Glosa Diktionaria

Glosa Dictionary

Glosa–English and English–Glosa

The following lexicon is a collective work by:

Wendy Ashby, Paul Bartlett,
Ronald Clark, Charles Ganson, Robin Gaskell,
Nick Hempshall, Gary Miller, William Patterson,
Kevin Smith, Marcel Springer.

Glosa is documented at
https://glosa.fias.fr

Index

Glosa, an international auxiliary language p. 2
Glosa Mechanics p. 3
About this dictionary p. 4
Glosa–English, 1000 most frequent words p. 5
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Glosa–English, Complete p. 19
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
English–Glosa, Complete p. 71
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Glosa, an International Auxiliary Language

Glosa is an international auxiliary language.

There are many drafts of international auxiliary languages, but Glosa is the most advanced one with no grammatical endings on the words (linguists call that an "isolating" structure). It is designed by Ronald Clark and Wendy Ashby and goes back to Lancelot Hogben's Interglossa (1943).

From The Glosa Basic Reference (by Ron Clark and Wendy Ashby, 1994):

Glosa is an artificial language intended for use among people with different native, cultural, or national languages. It is an auxiliary language and has no purpose of supplanting or replacing any other languages. Its purpose is only to be a common means of communication for people of different languages. Glosa has several distinguishing characteristics:

- Its structure is very simple and based on semantics. It is an analytical language with no inflexions, genders, or diacritical marks. Glosa does have ways of forming plurals, tenses, questions, etc., similar to Chinese and Malay, which use a word for each idea, but no inflections. A small number of words handle grammatical relationships not otherwise provided for. Many Glosa words can serve as more than one part of speech as meaning and common sense allow.
- Glosa words are based on Latin and Greek roots common to the chief Euro-languages; via science, technology, and medicine, these words are penetrating all languages. Although a larger vocabulary is available, a base vocabulary of between 1000 and 2000 words handles most situations.
- Its pronunciation is simple and regular, and its spelling is phonetic.
- Above all, Glosa is neutral. Because it is no one's own language, it is available to everyone without jealousy or resentment over the dominance of any one or a few national languages. Its use of Latin and Greek roots, many of which are already in widespread use, gives it internationality.

Glosa Mechanics

Below are listed the words and particles essential for expressing:
Number, Tense, Passive Voice, Questions, Comparison, Relative Pronoun.

u(n)	a, the, any	**u bibli, un avi**	a book, a bird
plu	more than one	**plu avi**	the birds
nu	now	**Fe (nu) vora.**	She is eating (now).
pa	(past:) did	**Fe pa dice ...**	She said ...
fu	(future:) shall	**Fe fu dice.**	She will speak.
du	-ing (du-ration)	**Fe pa du dice**	She was talking.
nu pa	have just	**Mi nu pa vide fe.**	I've just seen her.
nu fu	just going to	**nu fu ki ex**	just going out
pa fu	was going to	**pa fu dice**	was going to say
fu pa	shall have	**fu pa akti id**	shall have done it
si	if	**si fe vide an**	if she sees him
sio	would (if)	**Mi ne sio ki**	I wouldn't go.
ne	not	**Fe ne pote vide id.**	She cannot see it.
qe ... ?	...? (question start)	**Qe, tu pa vide id?**	Did you see it?
qo-ka ... ?	why (CAuse)	**Qo-ka tu ... ?**	What made you ...?
qo-te ... ?	why (InTEntion)	**Qo-te tu ki?**	Why go? (aim)
qe?	... doesn't it?	**Termo qe?**	Hot isn't it?
gene	get (passively)	**pa gene u grama**	got a letter
pa gene	got	**pa gene frigo**	got cold
ge-	got- (past participle)	**ge-frakti**	broken
se	self	**lava se**	wash oneself
mi auto	I myself ...	**Mi auto pa vide id.**	I myself saw it.
iso ... de	as ... as	**iso mega de ...**	as big as
ma ... de	more ... than	**ma termo de**	warmer than
maxi	most, -est	**maxi termo**	hottest
mei de	less than	**mei termo de**	less warm than
mini	least	**mini rubi**	least red
u gina, qi ..	the woman, who		
no-	opposites	**alti, non-alti**	tall, low

About this dictionary

The following lexicon has been composed by many people. Its core comes from the publications by Ronald Clark and Wendy Ashby. It has been repeatedly and massively amended by the community in 1993—2016.

The history of those edits is documented at https://glosa.fias.fr.

The Glosa Internet Dictionary has three levels.

- “Mega”/“Literary”-dictionary (large) = all words.
- “Basi”/“Basic”-dictionary (middle): its words are marked with “+” (or “++”).
- Core dictionary (1000 most frequent words): marked with “++”.

Suggestion: prefer ++, then +.

Further abbreviations:
“G” marks Glosa words with Greek origin.
“1” marks Glosa 1000 words (words, that appear in one of the several Glosa-1000-lists).
“*” marks a word not original GEO (Clark/Ashby).
“1*” means only a slight modification from a Glosa-1000-word.
“X”-words should be avoided. The prefered synonym is in brackets (=...).
and: adj adjective, n noun, v verb.

Glosa–English

1000 most frequent words

A

a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) at (location); till; to; towards; up to
a fini at last; eventually; finally
a latu aside
a-kron punctual; till (until); until
a-nu hitherto; yet
ab away; absent; from; missing (not there); off
abili able; ability
acide happen; event; circumstance; incident; occur; pass (happen)
ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) at (location); till; to; towards; up to
ad-in into; inward
adamanta diamond; very hard
adi add
adora adore; worship
aero air; atmosphere
aeroplana aeroplane; airplane
agenti agent
agri field; countryside; meadowland
agri-lo farm
agri-pe farmer; agricultural labourer
plu agri-zoa cattle
agrikultura agriculture
agrio wild; savage
akidi acid; sour; acute
akorda according to; agree; accord; acknowledge; consent; harmonize; league; match (v); treaty; unanimous; undertake; uphold
akro top (highest point); climax; end; peak; point (sharp); summit; tip (top)
akti act; do; behave; accomplish; action; active; commit; deed; does (form of to do); doing (participle of to do); perform; performance; take action; transact
akti ma boni de excel
akti mali insult; offence; offend; offense
aktivi active; busy; brisk
aku nail; needle; pin; prick (v); splinter; tack
akuto sharp; sharpen; shrill; acid ("sharp" taste); sour ("sharp" taste)
alegro cheerful; jolly; merry
alelo each other; mutual
alexi defence; defend; defense; guard; look after; protect; protective; safeguard; watch over
algo pain; ache; -algia; grief; hurt; painful; sore; suffering
ali any (whatever); whatever (any)
ali kron ever (at any time); any time
ali-kron whenever
ali-lo anywhere; wherever (adverb)
ali-mode anyhow (anyway); anyway (anyhow); however (adverb, =in whatever way)
ali-pe anyone (whoever); whoever (anyone)
ali-ra anything (of every item you care to choose); whatever; whichever
alkoholi alcohol; spirit (alcohol)
alo or; alternative; either
alo ... alo either ... or
alterna alternate; although; else
alti altitude; high; aloft; height; lofty; tall
ambasadora ambassador
ambula amble; stroll; walk; walking
ami friend; amiable; comrade; friendly; kind (friendly); lovable; warm (friendly)
amo love; like (love); affection; approve; approval; kindness; mercy; warm (friendly)
amorfo clod; lump; shapeless
amusa amuse; amusement; entertain; funny
amusa-ra entertainment
an he; him; his; male; masculine
an- (prefix:) male; male (prefix)
an-fili son
an-galina cockerel; rooster
an-regi king
an-sibi brother
an-sponsa husband
ana upwards; rise (go up); up
anas duck (animal)
andro man; gentleman; husband
angeli angel; messenger
ankora still (yet); yet
ante ahead; before (place); fore; front; in front
anti against; although; despite; hinder; hostile; in spite of; oppose; though; versus
anti-co although; but; however (=although it was so); nevertheless; though
anti-ergo lazy
anti-krati rebel; revolt; treason
anti-lega illegal; crime; criminal (adj)
anti-pe enemy; foe; opponent
anua year; annual; yearly
anxio anxiety; anxious; fret; fuss; haggard; uneasiness; uneasy
aperi open (adj); open (v)
apis bee
apo apart; away; remove; delete (computer); erase; pull out; skim; snatch away; subtract; take away; tear out; un-; whisk
aqa water (n); irrigate; liquid; soak; water (v); wet
arca arch (archway); archway
area area; domain; pitch; plot (ground); region
arena sand; arena
argenti silver
arki chief; official (adj); authority; govern; rule (authority)
arma arm (v); weapon; armor; armour; arms
arme army
aroga arrogant; arrogance; haughty; haughtiness; vain
arti art; ability; capable; skill
artikla article
artri joint; juncture
asilu asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour); refuge; safe place; shelter
asocia associate; ally (v); ally (state); ally (person); association; partner
astro star
atende wait; await; delay; expect; hope; waiting
atri court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard
audaci dare; daring; venture
audi hear; listen; hark
auto own (self); self; herself; himself; itself; myself; ourselves; themselves; yourself
auto-kritici conscience
auto-lauda haughty; pride; proud; vanity
automati automatic; self-acting
auxi help; advantage; aid; assist; grow (something); helpful
avanti forward; advance; ahead; forth; move forward; forwards; onwards; pro
avi bird

B

babi baby
baci bar; baton; rod; staff (rod); stick (baton)
baia bay; creek
bali throw; accelerate; cast (throw); dash (throw); fling; hurl; launch; post (send); send; toss
bali ab dismiss; dispose
bali ex banish; expel
bali ex landa exile
baluna balloon
banana banana
banda band; band (strip); bandage; ribbon; strip (band); tape
banka bank (money)
bapti baptize; dip
barage (French) barrage; dam (barrier)
barba beard; whisker
basi grounds; reason (n); base; basis; found (v); proof
bate bat; batter; beat; beating; hit; knock; smite; strike (hit); thrash (beat)
bato deep (distance); depth (distance); batho-
beka beak; peck; spout
ben ge-ski familiar
benca bench; bank (long seat); long seat
bene-veni welcome
benzina benzine; gasoline; petrol
betona concrete
bi two; both; double
bi (after noun) second (ordinal)
u bi pair
bi kron twice

bi-ci bibli these two books; both books
bi-ciklo bicycle
bi-la bibli those two books
bibe drink (v)
bibli book
bibli-do library
bileta ticket
bio life; living; vital
bira ale; beer
bitumino tar
blada blade; knife; dagger
blasto-tem spring (season); springtime
bloka block; obstruct; writing pad
blonda blond; fair
bola ball; sphere; throw (n); stroke (n)
bomba bomb; shell (bomb)
bombasti boast
boni good; bonny; fine (good); respectable; well (good)
boni fortuna luck
boni-fortuna fortunate; fortunately; lucky
boteka boutique; shop
botilia bottle; flask
bovi beef; cow; bovine; ox
braki arm
brevi short; abbreviate; abbreviation; brief
brevi digi thumb
brevi tem temporary
brika brick
bronto thunder; explode
brosa brush; broom; scrub; sweep
bruno brown; scorch; tan
buka cheek; cheeks; mouth
bulbo bulb
buleta bullet
buli boil; bubble
buli-va cooking-pot; kettle; saucepan
buno hill; mound; mountain
buro bureau; office; desk
buro-pe clerk; office worker
bursa purse; exchange (stock); wallet (for money)
bus bus; omnibus
buta aim; purpose; butt; goal; intention; object (purpose); score; target; task
butiri butter
butona button; knob (button); pimple

C

campiona champion
carma charm; charming
carta chart; map; diagram; graph
casa chase (hunt); hunt; hunting; pursue
cede cede; yield (give way); yield (cease opposition); abandon (give up); cease opposition; give up; give way; go (cede); retire; surrender; withdraw; do without
cefa chief; employer; main; major; master; patron; principal
cefa vora dinner
ceka cheque
celebra celebrate; acclaim; party (celebrate)
celu cell (living); cell (prison)
cementa cement
centi cent; hundredth; hundred (prefer hekto, take centi for hundredth!)
centra center; central; centre; centric; centrical; hub
Cepa onion
cepti receive; accept; adopt; pick up; take in; take up
cerka search; grope; quest; look for; seek
certa certain; a certain; sure
ceru wax; beeswax
ci here
ciano blue; cyanic (blue); sky blue; celestial; heavenly
cide kill; murder; slay
cigareta cigarette
ciklo cycle; wheel; circle; circular
cinera ash; ashes; cinder; gray; grey
cirka circa; about; about (location); around
cirkulati traffic
ciru curl; ringlet
cisori scissors; shear
civi citizen
civili civil; polite; courteous; courtesy; meek; mercy
civiliza civilization; civilize
civita city; town
-co (Italian. Only in compounds!) the just said
cokolata chocolate

D

daga dagger; stab
dama subdue; tame
datu date (day)
de about; belong; concerning; from; in relation to; of; of (concerning); with regard to; relating to; 's (genitive marker); than
debi ought to; should; debt; duty; obligation; ought; owe
debili feeble; weak
decide decide; decision; determine; determination; judge (v); resolve; settle
decimali decimal
defekti defect; fault; deficiency; flaw; lack; be lacking; be missing
defi challenge; defy
deino terrible; frightful; shock; terror
deka ten
deklara declare; announce; declaration; deem
deko decent; seemly; adequate; appropriate; apt; fitting (adj); proper
delekta delight
delikate delicate; dainty
demanda demand; ask for; charge; order (demand)
demo people; folk; population
dendro tree
densi condense; dense; thick (dense)
densi-lo bush (thicket); thicket
denti tooth; grin
derma skin; hide (skin); leather; peel
designa design
desira desire; wish
deskribe describe; description
destru destroy; destruction
detekti detect; find; discover; discovery; expose; scout
dextro right (hand); right hand; right-hand
di day; daily
di kli couch
dia through; thru; across; via
diaboli devil; diabolical
dice say; speak; tell; assert; declare; narrate; remark; speach; speech; talk; utter (speak)
dice de describe; discuss; mention
dice mali insult
dice penite apologize
dice-ra speech; statement
difere differ; difference; different
difusi broadcast; diffuse; scatter; spread
digi finger; toe; digital
digni dignity; worthy
dina force; compel; might (power); oblige; power; power (engine or computer); powerful; strength; vigor; vigour
diplo double
dipso thirst
diptera fly (insect)
direkti direct; direction; guide
disci learn; study
disci-pe pupil (learner)
disipa waste (use without good purpose); squander
disko disc; dish (plate); disk; plate; record (disc)
diskusi conference; discussion; discuss; talk
disputa dispute; quarrel; argue; conflict; quarrelsome; row (dispute); squabble; strife
distribu distribute; deal (cards); distribution
divi bet; wager
divide divide; division; fissure; schism; separate (v); share (v); split
divina guess; prophesy
doci teach; instruct; profess (teach); train (v)
doci-pe teacher; tutor
domi house; building; domestic; home
dona give; award; deliver (give); extra; furnish; grant; render (give); spare; supply
dona sito a feed
doro gift; present; present (gift)
dorsa back (n); dorsal; ass (buttocks); bottom; buttock; buttocks; hind (back); rump; rear (n)
doxo opinion; be of the opinion
drama-an actor (male)
drama-fe actress
drama-pe actor
dromo run; race (competition); gal-

	lop; scamper
du	continue (-ing); -ing (continuous tense)
dubi	doubt; hesitate
duce	lead; priority; conduct; drive; guidance; guide
duce-pe	leader; director; manager; pilot
dulo	slave; servant
dura	continue; still (continue); abiding; constant; continuous; durable; endure; hard (lasting); last (v); lasting; lasting (hard); permanent; persist; tough
dura feru	steel
dura vive	survive
dusca (French)	shower (bath)

E

e	and
editora	editor
eduka	educate; education; educational; learning
efekti	effect (n); effect (v)
egotisti	selfish
eko	dwell; live (dwell); address; dwelling; household; inhabit; reside
eko-lo	home; address; lodging; lodgings; tenement
eko-preci	rent (n)
ekonomi	economy; economic; thrift
elasti	coil (spring); elastic; spring (coil)
elefa	elephant
elekti	elect; choose; appoint; ballot; choice; election; pick (chose); select; selection
elektro	electric; electricity
elementa	element; elementary; primary; simple
emotio	emotion; expression
energi	energy
enigma	enigma; puzzle; riddle; problem
epi	on; onto; upon
eqa	equal; equality; be (equal); is (equals)
Equs	horse
ergo	work (n); work (v); business; job; labor; labour; occupation; on watch (ship)
ergo-ma	fuel
ergo-mensa	desk
plu ergo-pe	staff (workers)
ero	error; mistake; blunder; err; mis-; wrongdoing
es	be; am; are; is; there is/are; 's (short for is); 're (short for are); 'm (short for am); being (participle of to be); find oneself (in a place)
es la	attend; be present; presence; exist
espio	spy
est	east
establi	establish
este	feel; conscious; consciousness; esthetic; perceive; sense
este fobo	afraid
etio	blame; accusation; cause; guilt; guilty
eva	age; lifetime; period
evita	avoid; dodge; shirk; shun
evolve	evolve; develop; development
ex	out from; by (marker of doer by passive voice); from; out; since
exakti	accurate; exact; exactly; precise
examina	examine; consider; examination; inspect; interview; investigate; probe; survey; test
excele	excel; excellent
excesi	excess; excessive; too (in a too high degree); very ((almost) too much)
excite	excite; exciting; thrill
excite viagia	adventure
exempla	example; instance; pattern; sample; specimen
exercise	exercise; drill (training); practice; train (practice)
existe	available; exist; existence; extant
exklude	exclude; exclusive; except
expande	expand; expansion
expande-lo	expanse
expekta	expect
experi	experience (n); experience (v)
experimenta	experiment
explika	explain; explanation; explicate
explode	explode; burst; explosion
exporta	export
expresi	express; expression; utter (speak)
extende	extend; spread
extra	external; beside; out of; outdoor; outdoors; outer; outside; outward; outwardly; outwards
extra landa	abroad
extra-ve	coat

F

(-)**fa**	set (n); bundle; group; bunch; cluster; sheaf
faba	bean
face	make; build; commit; construct; execute; forge (v); making; manufacture; produce (make)
face-do	factory
facia	face; features; surface
facili	easy
faktu	fact; factual
fali	fail; failure
fals akti	fraud
falsi	false; wrong; cheat; deceit; deceive; dummy; fraud; lie (untruth); mistake; sham; treacherous; untruth
fami	hunger; hungry
famili	family; familiar
famina	famine; hunger; starve
famo	fame; famous; noted; prominent (famous); renown; reputation; well-known
farina	dust; flour; powder
fata	fate; destiny; lot (destiny)
fatiga	bore (tire); fatigue; haggard; tire (v); tired; weary
fatuo	absurd; dull (stupid); foolish; silly
favo	favor; favour; favorable; favourable; on behalf of; for (in favour of); partial (favoring); privilege
fe	she; her; hers; female; woman
fe-bovi	cow
fe-fili	daughter
fe-galina	hen
fe-regi	queen
fe-sibi	sister
fe-sponsa	wife
febri	fever
feli	cat; feline
femina	female; woman
fenestra	window; window (computer)
feno	seem; apparent; appear; appearance; look like (seem)
feri	fairy
feria	fair (bazaar); holiday; vacation
fero	carry; bear (carry); convey; transfer; transport
fero ci	bring
fero-pe	carrier; porter
fertili	fertile; dung (v); fertilize; manure (v); productive
feru	ferrous; iron
feru-via	railway
festa	feast; festival; festive; festivity; fete; holiday; party
(-)**fi**	thread; wire; filament; fiber; fibre; strand; string; strip (of something); yarn
fibri	fibre
fide	confide; confidence; confident; entrust; faith; fidelity; loyal; loyalty; trust (confide)
figura	figure
fikti	fiction; fictional; form (v); pretend; shape (v)
fili	offspring; daughter (or son); son (or daughter); child (son or daughter)
filtra	filter
fini	finish; end; abort; aim; complete; conclude; deadline; final; finally; goal; terminate
fisika	nature; physics
fiska	fiscal; tax
fisu	crack (split); fissure; schism; split
fixa	fix; firm; clasp; record (v); solidify; splint; tight
fla	blow (air); draught; inflate; puff
flaci	flaccid; floppy; weak; droop; lax; limp; slack
flagela	whip; lash
flama	flame; flare
flasc	flash; lightning
flavoro	flavor; flavour
flexi	bend; bend (v); curve (v); flex
flori	flower; bloom; flourish
flu	flow; current; flood; fluent; fluid; flux; running; stream (v)
fluvi	river

fo(-)(short form of forti) intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid
fo tekno brilliant (intelligent)
fo-amo adoration; enjoy; fond
fo-klina steep
fo-mega huge; immense; monster; vast
fo-soni bang (sound); blare; loud
fo-tenta effort; exert
fo-valu precious
fo-voci scream
fo-volu desire; ambition; appetite; long (v) for; yearn
fobo fear; phobia; alarm; dismay; dread; fright; horror
fobo-pe coward
folia foliage; leaf
fonda background
fono -phone; sound (acoustic); aloud; voice
fonta fountain; source; spring (source); well (water)
fora hole; bore (hole); drill (v, make holes); leak; perforate; pierce; puncture
fora-ru borer; drill (tool)
forma form; shape; forge; mold; mould; sculpture
formali formal
formika ant
formula formula; prescription; recipe
forti (or short form fo) intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid
fortuna chance; casual; destiny; fate; fortune; likelihood; luck; probability; random
fosi dig; cavity; ditch; hole; moat; pit
foto light (n); light (v); bright; illuminate; photo- (light)
fotografi photograph
fragma barrier; hedge; enclosure (fences); fence; partition
frakti break; fracture; interrupt
frase sentence; phrase; speak
freqe frequent; often; frequency
fresko fresh; freshen; ventilation
fria crumble; smash
frigi cold; chill
frigi-tem winter
frika friction; rub (friction); wipe; graze; scrape
fronta brow (forehead); forehead; front
frukti fruit
frustra frustrate; disappoint; disappointment; disillusion; frustration
fu will (future tense); adjourn; future; postpone; shall (future tense); 'll (future tense); be going to (future tense)
fu-di tomorrow
fugi flee; escape; run away
fumi fume; smoke
fumi-tubi chimney; smokestack
funda bottom; found (v); base; depth; foot (lowest part); foundation; ground
funktio function; useful; operate; operation; work (have the desired function)
furka fork; branch off; pitchfork
furna oven; bake; furnace; heater; stove
fusi pour; fuse; melt; shed (liquid); smelt (melt); spill
fusili gun; shoot; discharge (fire); fire (shoot); rifle

G

galina chicken; fowl
game marry; marriage; wed
game-ritu wedding
gasi gas; air
gastro stomach
ge-face artificial; made (participle of to make)
u ge-face produce (n)
ge-face ex consist
ge-favo favorite; favourite
ge-fixa tem term
ge-flexi bent; curved
ge-frakti broken
ge-grafo akorda contract
ge-klavi closed (locked); shut (closed); locked
ge-mixa mixed
ge-nati born
ge-place content
ge-publika-ra publication
gele jelly
geli freeze; ice (v)
gema bud; gem; jewel
gene become; get (obtain); receive; get (become); get (passive); gets (tense); getting; access (get); accomplish; acquire; come to be; gain; obtain; procure; turn into
gene ma-boni reform
generali general; generalize; universal
geneti genetic; inherit; hereditary
gentili gentle; kind; kindly; mild
genu knee; knee-joint
geo earth
gina woman; female; gyna-; lady; wife
gipso chalk; plaster
gira gyrate; rotate; whirl; revolve; spin; turn; twirl
glabro glabrous; smooth
glacia glacial; ice; icy
gladia sword
glisa glide; slip; slide; lapse; skate (on ice); skid; skim
globula bead
glori glory
glosa tongue; lick; language
glu glue; lime; stick (glue); size (glue)
gluko sweet; nice; comfortable; gentle; gentleness; lovely; pleasant; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness
gluto gulp; swallow; greedy
gono angle; corner; vertex
gra grass; fodder; lawn; turf
gradu degree; step; at the same time as; grade; pace; stride
grafo write; draw (sketch); design; script; sketch (draw); writing
grafo-ru pen; pencil
grama letter (mail); missive
grama-ve envelope
gramatika grammar
grana grain; corn; seed
grandi grand; magnificent; noble; stately
grati grateful
gratia grace; thank; thanks
gratula congratulate
gravi grave (serious); heavy; serious; especially; important; considerable; impressive; massive; solid
gravi pro concern
grega group; herd; party (team); party (political); crew; flock; gang; swarm; team
gresi walk
gru fit; adapt; agree; convenient; fitting; fitting (adj); install; mount; proper; property; relevant; set up; suit (v); suitable
guarda guard
gumi rubber; caoutchouc; gum; resin
gusta taste; taste (test)

H

habe have (own); have the quality of; has (form of to have, own); has the quality of; 've (short for have, own); own (possess); possess; property (possessions)
habe epi se wear
habe sati tem afford
habe sati valuta afford
habe-pe proprietor; owner
habitu habit; custom
harmoni harmony; agreement; have an agreement; harmonize
hedo fun (feeling); pleasure; gay (happy); glad; glee; good-humoured; happiness; happy; joy; like to; merry; pleasant; pleased; rejoice
heli sun; solar
helika helix; coil; propeller; spiral
helikopter helicopter
heliku helix; screw
hema blood
herba herb; grass; plant (n)
hero hero
hesi adhesive; stick (join); sticky; adhere; cling; glue (v)
hetero different; other; another; differ; difference; else; otherwise
histori history; story; historical; narrative; report
holo whole; complete; absolute; completely; entire; quite; total; utter (whole); wholly
holo tem ever (at all times); forever
homi human; human race; man; mortal; mankind; person
homo same; like (similar); alike; equal (nearly); likeness; rather

	like; resemble; similar; similarity; very like
honesti	honest; honesty; sincere; upright (honest)
honora	honor; honour; honesty; respect
honora-abili	honorable; honourable
horibili	horrible
horizo	horizon; horizontal; across; boundary; lie (down); limit (n); lying down
horo	hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)
horo-me	clock; watch
horo-tabla	timetable
horti	garden; park (n)
hospi	guest
hospita	entertain; hospitable; hospitality; lodge (v)
hoteli	hotel
humidi	humid; humidity; damp; dampness; moist; moisture; wet (v)
humoro	humor; humour; disposition

I

id	it; its
idea	idea; thought; mental image; notion
idio	unique; private; especial; identity; individual; own (adj); of his/her/its own (particular); particular; peculiar; separate (adj); special
idio-stori	version
ikno	track; footprint; Ichno-; track (v); trail
imagi	image; picture (v)
imagina	imagine; fancy; grasp (can imagine); imaginary; imagination; picture; image
imedia	immediate; as soon as; at once (immediately); immediately; instantly; straight away; right away
impakti	impact; blow (n); push; shock; stroke
imperi	command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
importa	important; considerable; great; importance; be important
impude	cheeky; disgusting
imuni	immune; safe; protected; protect; safety
in	in; in (local); indoors; inside of; into
in-ra	contents
in-valuta	income
indika	indicate; point to; hint; clue; designate; point (indicate); signal; trace
industri	industry; industrial
infanti	child; infant; kid (child)
infanti-tem	childhood
influ	influence; affect
info	inform; information; announce; data; message; reveal
info-bileta	label
infra	below; beneath; inferior; under
infra toga	skirt
inklude	include; enclose; lock up; shut in
insekti	insect
insigni	flag; badge; emblem; ensign; banner
instrumenta (long form of ru)	instrument; implement; tool; utensil; apparatus; tackle (n)
insura	insurance; insure
intelige	intelligent; cunning; shrewd
inter	between; among
inter-reti	internet
interese	interest; interesting
internatio	international
intestina	intestine; bowels; gut
intra	inside; below; in (indoors); indoor; indoors; inland; interior; internal; intimate; inward; inwards; under; within
intra-duce	introduce; introduction
intra-ve	shirt; underwear; vest
inventi	invent
investi	invest
invidio	envious; envy; jealous; jealousy
involve	involve; wrap; wrap in; wrap up
iso	identical; exactly like; as (equal); equal
iso ... de	as ... as
iso-tem	contemporary (event); simultaneous
itera	again; insist; iterate; new (again); re; repeat; repetition; return
iti	go

J

ja	yes; agreed!; yeah
janu	door; doorway; entrance
joko	jest; joke; play a joke; play (joke)
ju- (short prefix form of juve)	young
ju-an	boy; lad; youngster (male)
ju-fe	girl; lass; miss (young woman); youngster (female)
judika	judge (v); criticize; decide; umpire; verdict
judika-pe	judge (person); magistrate; referee
judika-ra	justice
jungla	jungle
jura	oath; swear oath; swear (oath); take an oath; curse
jurnali	journal; magazine; newspaper
justi	equitable; fair (equitable); fair (just); impartial; just; just (equitable); just (fair); justice; right (just)
juve	young; youth; youthful

K

ka	because; as (because); for (because)
-ka (short affix form of kamera)	room; -room
ka-co	hence (therefore); so (therefore); therefore
kade	fall; cascade; drop (fall); lie down; topple; trip (fall); tumble
kafa	coffee
kafe	café
kako	bad; evil; nasty; undesirable; very bad; vicious; vile; wicked
kako-fono	cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kako-zelo	jealous; jealousy; envy; zeal
kali	beautiful; decorate; handsome; pretty
kalki	heel
kalma	calm; soothe
kambio	exchange
Kamelus	camel
kamera	room; accomodate; apartment; camera (apparatus); camera (room); chamber; hall
kamera-fa	apartment; flat (apartment)
kampu	camp; field
kanali	canal; channel; ditch; drain; groove; gutter; furrow
kanava	canvas (cloth)
kancela	cancel; grating (n); gril; grille; lattice
kancera	cancer; crab; lattice
kandela	candle; candle (sparking plug); sparking plug (candle)
kandi	glow
kani	canine; dog
kanona	cannon
kanta	cantata; sing; song
kapila	hair
kapitala	capital (city)
kapitali	capital (money)
kapitana	captain; skipper
kapitula	chapter; capitulate
kapo	cape (land)
kapri	goat
kapsu	capsule; parcel; box
kapti	catch; capture; grasp; seize; seizure; snare
kapti piski	angle (v)
karakteri	character; temperament; trait
karbo	coal
karcera	prison; cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail
kardia	heart; core; hearty; warm (emotional)
kardina	hinge
karesa	caress; massage; stroke (caress); rub (caress); pet (caress)
kareta	cart
kargo	load; burden; cargo; charge; charge (load); duty; job; load (charge); pack (charge); task
kargo-vagona	lorry; truck
karni	flesh; meat
karo	dear
karpe	harvest; crop; pluck (harvest); reap
u karpe	crop
karpu	wrist; carpus
karta	card

kartona cardboard; carton
kasea cheese
kaso case (example, at court, condition, event); in the case of
kastela castle; fort
kata down (adverb); downwards; sink; swoop
katena chain
kauda queue; tail (n)
kauli stalk; stem
kausa because; because of; as (because); cause; owing (v); since (because)
kaverno cave; cavern
kavita cavity; abyss; empty; hollow; hollowness; pit; vacant
kefa head
kefa-ve cap (hat); hat; hat (cap); hood
kerami ceramic; clay; earthenware; pottery
kerati horn
ki go; move; goes (form of to go); going (participle of to go)
ki ab leave; abandon (go away); depart; desert (v); go away; quit; retire; retreat
ki ex emerge; go out; issue; leave
ki in enter; get in; invade; penetrate
ki kata descend; sink
kilo kilo; thousand
kine move; motion; move oneself; movement; whisk
kinema cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater
kla call (telephone)
klari clear (distinct); clear (easy to see through); clear (evident); clear (bright); clear up; distinct; evident; explain; light (pale); obvious; pale
klasc clash
klasi class; classify; arrange; order (arrangement); rank
klaudi cripple; lame; limp
klavi key (lock); lock (v); close (with key); key (keyboard); plug (electric)
klavi-me lock (n)
klepto steal; plunder; rob; thieve
klepto-pe bandit; burglar; thief
kli bed; lie down; pass the night; sleep
kli-te blanket
klina incline; bend over; bow (bend over); inclined; lean (rest against); list (of ship); pending; slant; slope; tilt
kloro green; chloro-; verdant; verdure
klu even; even (including); even (still); including; inclusive; still (even)
kluba club (society)
klude close (v); fasten (v); shut (v)
ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon)
with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
kognato cognate; related
koku berry
kola neck; gorge; gullet; isthmus; throat
kola-ve collar
kolekti collect; gather; pick (collect)
koleri anger; angry; annoyance; choleric; furious; indignant; irritable; rage; temper
kolumni column; pole; post (pole)
koma clause; comma; piece (literary)
komanda command; order (command)
kombina combination; combine
komerci commercial; commerce; trade
komika comic; comical; funny; humorous; humourous
komiti committee; council
kompani company
kompara compare; comparison
kompeti compete; competition; contest; race (competition)
komplexi complex; complicated; elaborate
komposi compose; arrange
kompositi composite; composition; compound
kompromise compromise
komuni common; in common; together; sharing
komunika communicate; communication
kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko)
with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
koncerto concert
konfesi confess; admit; profess (declare belief)
konfusi confuse; mix; muddle
konsili advice; advise; counsel; recommend
konski conscious
konsola console (comfort); comfort (console)
kontento content; constituent
kontinenta continent
konto account; bank account
kontra contrary; opposite; against; backside backwards
konversa conversation; converse; talk
kope oar; row (a boat)
kopi copy; imitate
kopula couple; connect; join; link (connect(ion)); mate (v, animals)
koragi brave; courage; courageous
korbi basket
korda cord; rope; string; twine
kore dance
korekti correct; proper; right (correct)
korina club (stick); bat (n); cudgel; mace; truncheon
koriza coryza; cold (illness)
korona crown; corona; garland; wreath; wreathe
korta court; courtyard; yard
kosta coast (shore); rib; shore; side (shore)
kotona cotton
krak crack; crack (noise)
krasc crash
kratera basin; bowl; wash bowl; vessel
krati be in force; govern; government; manage; regime; rule (authority); steer
krati-fi rein
krati-grega government
krati-pe minister
plu krati-pe cabinet (ministers)
krea create; make; produce (make)
kredi belief; believe; confide; creed; entrust; rely; suspect; trust
kredito credit; lend
krema cream
kremno cliff
kresce crescent; grow; growth; increase; rise (grow)
kriket cricket (sport)
krimi crime
kripti hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; secret; stealthy
krisi crisis; critical (crisis)
kriso gold; golden
kritici criticize; critical (criticizing); rebuke; review; scold
kroma color; colour; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge
kron time (instant); chron-; instant; moment; occasion; when
kruci cross (n); cross (v); breed; crossing; crossroads; interbreed; intersect; traverse
krudi raw; blunt (rude); rough; rude; tasteless; uncouth; uncultured; vulgar
kubi cube; cubic
kubita elbow; nudge
kuko cook; bake; stew
kuko-ka kitchen
kuko-me stove
kulti cultivate; care for; raise (agriculture); tend (care for); till (cultivate)
kumbe lie down; lie (down)
kumu heap; accumulate; amass; crowd (n); hoard; lump; mass; pile
kune wedge
kuni cuniculus; rabbit
kupa barrel; tub
kupra-zinka brass
kura care; concern; accurate; administer; attend; attendance; attention; care for; careful; caution; mind (take care); regard (care); take care; tend (care for); tender; therapy; thorough; treat (therapy); ward (care); wary
kura puta de consider
kura-pe nurse (male or female); warden; warder; watchman
kurva curve (n); curve (v); bend (n); bend (v)

L

la there; over there
labia lip
laboratori laboratory
laevo left (hand); left-hand
lakrima tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)
lakti milk
laku lake; loch; pool
lakuna lacuna; gap; abyss
lamina slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet
lampa lamp; glow; light (n); shine

lana wool
landa land; country (land)
larva-fi silk
lase let; allow; permit
lati wide; ample; breadth; broad; extensive; spacious; width
latu side; lateral; flank; swerve
lauda praise; esteem; applaud; approval; approve; compliment (admiration); pay tribute to
lava wash; bath; take a bath; bathe
laxa lax; loose; release; slack; unfasten
lega law; legal
plu lega constitution
lega cide execute
lekto read; reading
lenti lens
plu lenti glasses; spectacles
lento slow; delay; slowly; tardy
lepido scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)
leuko white; bleach; whiten
leva lift; raise; hoist; shrug
leva-ru lever
levia light (not heavy); fickle; light weight
liabili responsible
libe free; set free; freedom; absolve; independent; liberal; liberate; liberty; release; rid
libe se escape
libe-tem holiday; leisure; spare time; vacation
libela even (level); level
liberali liberal; generous; broad-minded; kind (friendly); tolerant
libra balance; scales (weighing)
lice be allowed; admissible; lawful; legal; legitimate; licence; license
liga ligature; tie; bind; attach; connect; join; knot together; tether; union; unite
ligni wood (substance); timber
ligni-bloka beam (wooden); log
limita limit (n); limit (v); bound; rather (somewhat); boundary; confine; frontier; modify; qualify; restrict
limo mud; slime
lingua language; tongue
linqi leave behind; abandon (go away); abjure; forsake
linqi ergo resign
lipo fat (fatty); fat (substance); fatty; fried; fry; grease; greasy
liqi liquid; fuse; juice; liquefy; liquify; melt; thaw
lisi loosen; separate (v); analysis; isolate
lista list; catalogue; register (n); register (v); schedule
literatura literature
lito stone
litora littoral; shore; beach; coast
litra liter; litre
livra deliver
logi understand; understanding; grasp (understand); know; see (understand)
logika logic; logical; reason (n); reason (v); reasonable
loka place (extended); location (extended); area; deposit; local; position; region; site; situation; territory; put; install; lay; place (v)
lokali local
longi long (adj); along; length
longi kavita trench
loqi speak; speech; talk
lose lose; squander; waste (use without good purpose)
lose este faint (v)
lose hemo bleed
luci clear (easy to see through); translucent; transparent
ludi play (game); gamble; game; fun (play); sport
lukta fight; struggle; make an effort; exert oneself; strive; wrestle
lumi light (n); illuminate; light (v); light up; luminous; shine
luna moon; lunar
lustra lustre; polish (n); polish (v)

M

ma more; -er (comparative marker)
-ma (short affix form of materia) material; stuff; matter; substance
ma-amo prefer
ma-boni adjust; better (n, something better); better (v); improve; improvement; revise
ma-mali aggravate; make worse; worsen
ma-mega enlarge; extend; grow; increase
ma ... de more ... than
magika magic; charm; enchant; magic spell
magika-pe magician; wizard
magneti magnet; magnetic; magnetism
major bigger; greater; main; more
makina machine; engine; machinery; motor
makula mark; spot (mark, stain); stain; blot; blotch; smear
mal-acide accident; mishap; disaster; fail
mal-fusi spill
malea mallet; hammer (n)
mali bad; amiss; coarse; horrid; ill; illness; infirm; infirmity; malady; nasty; naughty; offend; shabby; sick; vicious
mali fortuna bad luck; misfortune; unfortunate; unfortunately
mali gresi limp (v); reel (v)
mali-dice curse; slander; swear (curse)
mali-kredi superstition
mama breast (female); nipple (breast)
mandibula jaw; mandible
manu hand; hand over; handle (v); manage; pass (hand over); smack
manu-pe administrator; manager
manu-va bucket; pail
manu-ve glove
margari pearl
margina margin; border; brim; curb; edge; fringe (border); hem (border); kerb; rim; verge (border)
mari sea; marine
marka brand; mark; scratch; trace
marketa market
marsu pocket
materia material; stuff; matter; substance
matina morning
matri mother; dam (mother); mum (mother)
matura mature; ripe; ripen
matura-pe adult
maxi -est (superlative); most (superlative); maxi-; maximum; supreme; utmost
maxi boni best
maxi dista extreme
maxi tele extreme
-me (short affix form of mekani) mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine
medika medical; medicate; treat (therapy)
medika-ma medicine; drug; lotion
medika-pe doctor (medical)
mega big; abundant; great; hearty; huge; large; lot (n); lot (many); a lot of; lump; magnify; many; mass (many); mega-; much; pile; plenty
mega valu valuable
mega vora feast
mega-preci expensive; costly; precious; valuable
mei less; lessen; decrease; diminish; dwindle; minor; reduce; wane
mekani mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine; hardware (computer); mechanic; mechanical
melano black; dark
melodi melody; melodious; sing; song; tune
membra member
memo remember; memory; recollect; retrospect
menace menace; threat; threaten
meno month; monthly
mensa counter (table); table (furniture)
menta mind (n); mental
merge dive; immerse; plunge; sink (plunge); submerge
merito deserve; earn; merit; worthy
merka buy; bribe; buy (v); purchase; ransom (v)
merka-pe buyer; customer
plu merka-ra goods
mero part; bit; piece; abstract; department; district; quarter (district); ward (division); division (part); fragment; instalment; morsel; part (rôle); rôle; partial (partly); partly; portion; section; share; slice (n)
meso middle; amid; average; between; centre; centric; centrical; mean (middle); medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; normal

meso frigi cool
meso termo warm (temperature)
meso-soma waist
metali metal; metallic
meteo weather; climate
metra meter (metre); metre; metric
metri measure; dimension; gauge; mete (v); meter (v); size (measurements)
mi I; me; my
mi auto myself
mikro little; tiny; minute (tiny); small; petty; trickle
mikroskope microscope
miliona million
milita war; fight; battle; military; riot; strife
milita-pe soldier; warrior
mini least; minimum; smallest
mini-ra detail
minus without; lack; -less; minus; missing (not there); subtract
minuta minute (n)
mira wonder; admiration; admire; amaze; amazement; astonish; astound; marvel; surprise
mira-ra miracle
miso hate; hostile; aversion; detest; distaste; loathe; spite; venomous
misteri mystery; mystic; mysterious; problem; unexplained; weird
mite send; envoy (v); ship (v); transmit
mixa mix; blend; mess; mingle; muddle; whisk
mo one; single
mo (after noun) first
mo kron once
mo-bi dozen; twelve
mo-mo eleven
mobili furnish; furniture; piece of furniture
mode mode; way (manner); way (method); fashion; approach; attitude; manner; method; style
modela model; pattern
moli soft; bland; mushy
moneta coin; coined money
monito advice; advise; admonish; warn; prevent (by advising)
monstra show (v); display; exhibit; expose; produce (show); reveal; show (n)
monti mountain
monti-line range
morali moral; chaste; ethical; ethics; morale
morda bite; nibble; snap (bite)
more custom; customs (ethical); habit; usual
morta dead; death; die
morta-lo cemetery; churchyard; grave (tomb); tomb
moti move; put; go; lay; move something; place (v); shift; transfer
motori motor; engine
mu they; their; theirs; them; they (female); they (male)
multi many; abundant; much; multiply; numerous; plenty
munda world
mura wall
Mus mouse (animal); mouse (computer)
musika music
muskula muscle
muta change; affect; alter; inflect; transform; vary

N

na we; our; ours; us
nara narrate; tell; narrative; report
narko narcotized; drunk; drunken
nasa nose; flair; nasal; smell (v); sniff
nasa-te handkerchief; hankie; hanky
nati birth
nati-di birthday
natio nation; national; nationality
natura nature; natural
navi ship (n); boat; barge; vessel (ship)
navi frakti wreck
u navi-fa navy
ne not; omit
ne akti refrain
ne foto dull (not clear/bright)
ne importa never mind
ne-ski ignorant
nebu fog; haze; mist (fog)
nece necessary; have to; must; duty; essential; necessity; need; urgent
nece-fa equipment
nefo cloud; nepho-
nega deny; abstain; answer negatively; behave negatively; decline; negative (v); refuse; turn down
negoti business; negotiate; deal (business); do business; negotiation; negotiations
neka drown
nekto swim (active); swimming
neo new; fresh; novel (new)
nervo nerve
nervoso nervous; anxious; eager; jittery; timid
nesia island
neutra neutral; neuter
nexu connect; attach; connection; connexion; interconnection; join (connection); junction; linkage; mating; merge; network; nexus; tie; union; unite
ni neither; nor
ni ... ni neither ... nor; neither ...nor
nidi nest
niloni nylon
nivi snow; snowy
no no
no-cede resolute
no-dina feeble; frail
no-face demolish; destroy; havoc; undo
no-facili difficult; obstacle; rude
no-feno disappear
no-forti faint
no-funktio out of order; useless; vain
no-gravi light (not heavy); petty; trifling; trivial; unimportant; whatever (no matter what)
no-kali ugly; unsightly
no-kargo discharge
no-kine motionless; not moving; stationary; still (not moving)
no-kompara contrast
no-memo forget
no-poli few
no-profito disadvantage; vain
no-profunda shallow
no-puri dirt; dirty; filthy; foul; shabby
no-resista weak
no-sati scanty
no-semani nonsense; senseless
no-soni quiet; noiseless; silence; silent; soundless
no-stimula dull (boring); boring (adj)
no-sura uncertain; waver
no-tekno awkward; clumsy
no-vide blind
nodi knot; node
noktu night; nocturnal
noku damage; harm; harmful; hurt; inflict; injure; mischief; noxious; spoil (damage); torment; wear out
nomi law; -nomy (suffix law); right (n); rule (standard); theory
nomina name; nominate
non-akuto blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)
non-ami enemy; foe; hostile; ill-feeling
non-amo disgust; mean (not nice)
non-audi deaf
non-hedo unhappy; grief; sad; sorrow
nona nine
nord north
norma normal; standard; conventional
nota note; notice; bill; observe; record; remark
nova news; news-item; piece of news
nova-papira newspaper
nu now; present (now); present (time); present time; up-to-date
nu-di today; modern; nowadays
nu-fu just going to; just (time); presently (soon); soon
nu-noktu tonight
nudi nude; bare; naked
nuki nut; kernel; nuclear; nucleus
nuli null; nullify; nothing; abolish; abort; cancel; eliminate; naught; nil; no; repeal; zero
nuli-kron never
nuli-lo nowhere
numera number; count; digit
numera panto-pe altogether
numera panto-ra altogether

O

obe obey; execute; obedience; obedient
obstina obstinate; stubborn
oceani ocean

ocide west; western; occidental
odio odious; hate; detest; disgust; distaste; hatred; loathe
odoro odor; odour; smell; aroma; scent
ofere offer
ofere se be a candidate; run (for office)
ofice office; official (adj); clearance (customs)
ofice-pe officer; official (n)
okasio occasion; chance; opportunity
okto eight
oku eye; notice (with eyes); optical; peep; perceive (with eyes); see (look)
oku-tegu eyelid
olea oil; lubricant; lubrication; anoint
oligo few; several
opresi oppress
orange (French) orange (fruit)
ordina order (arrangement); order (series); ordain (priest); grade (v); rank
organi organ
organismo organism; being (n); organisation
origi origin; source
Oriza rice
orkestra orchestra
orna ornament; decorate; decoration; adorn; fancy
orna-zo bangle
orto upright; erect; straight; upright (direction); vertical
oscila oscillate; swing; see-saw; shake; sway; vibrate; wag (oscillate)
oskula kiss
osteo bone
oti ear; bug (v); spy
ova egg
oxidi oxidize; corrode; rust
oxigena oxygen

P

pa -ed (past tense marker); did (past tense marker); had (tense marker); have (past tense marker); 've (past tense marker); has (tense marker); last (previous); past
pa(-) past
pa pote could
pa-di yesterday
paci peace; pacify; peaceful
paga pay; payment; wage
pagina page
paketa package; packet; parcel
paki thick (stout); fat (thick); coarse; stout (adj)
palati palace
paleo old; aged; ancient; palaeo
pali palisade; pillar; pole; post (pole); stake (n)
palidi pale (in colour); pallid; wan
palpa examine (by touch); touch
pani bread; loaf
panto (or short form pan) all; every; both (if two)
panto-lo everyplace; everywhere; widespread
panto-pe everybody; everyone
panto-ra everything
panto-tem eternal; always
papira paper; roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)
para beside; at side; by (beside); close to; next to
u para neighborhood; neighbourhood; vicinity
parada parade
paraleli parallel
pardo pardon; forgive; excuse; absolve (from sin or guilt); condone
parenta parent; mother (or father); father (or mother)
parenta-fratri uncle
parenta-sorori aunt
parka park (n); park (v)
parlamenta parliament
participa participate
partikula particle
pasaporta passport
pasta dough; paste; pastry
patela knee-cap; pan
pato sick; ill; suffer; disease; illness; infirmity; invalid; malady; plague; septic; sickness; sufferance; suffering
pato-do hospital
u pato-pe patient (n)
patri father
pausa pause; rest; stop
pe (short form of persona) one (person); one's; person
-pe (short affix form of persona) person
pe-klepti kidnap
pedi foot (end of leg); kick; paw; tread
pedi-artri ankle
pedi-bola football
pedi-digi toe
pedi-lo floor; ground; storey
pedi-te sock
pedi-ve shoe; footwear
pedi-via footpath; pavement
pektina comb
peli fur; fell (skin); skin
pencila pencil
pende hang; hang up; dangle; sag; suspend
pende ex depend
pende-te curtain; sling
penite sorry; condolences; regret; repent
penta five
penta (after noun) fifth
pepsi digest (digestion); digestion
per by means of; per; with (=by means of)
perfekti perfect; outstanding
peri around; ambient; siege; surround
peri-lo environment; neighbourhood; surroundings
permito permit; admission; admit; admittance; allow; let; permission
persona person; personal; somebody
pesti pest
peti fly (v); haste; hurry; rush; fall
petitio petition; appeal; ask; beg; implore; invitation; invite; request; requisition; try to get
petro rock; stone
piano piano
pikro bitter
pikto picture; illustrate; image; paint; painting
pina pen; feather; plume
pipa chirp; pipe; tube
piperi pepper
pirata pirate
piro fire; ablaze; alight; burn (v); combust; ignite; kindle; pyre
piski fish (n); fish (v)
pla ledge; shelf
place please; pleasure; give pleasure
plaka cake; block; flat-iron; pad (n); slab; tablet (slab)
planeta planet
plankto float; swim (float)
planta plant (n); plant (v); vegetable
plastika plastic
plataforma platform
plati flat (plane); wide; ample; broad; even (level); extensive; plane (flat)
ple fill; full; fully; hearty
pleio more (number)
pleisto most (number)
plika fold; dart (pleat); pleat; tuck (fold)
plu -s (plural sign); more than one; plural; some
plu kron sometimes
plu-ci these
plu-la those
plu-tu yours (single)
plu-vi yours (plural)
plumpa plump
plus plus; additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; spare; too (also); with
plus-co also; besides; furthermore; moreover
pluto rich; resources; wealth
pluvi rain; shower (rain)
pluvi skuta umbrella
po after; since
po meso-di after noon; afternoon; P.M.; pm; post meridiem
po-co afterwards; then
po-kron late; delay; lateness; retard; retardation; tardy
poda leg; limb (leg); paw
poda-te stocking
poda-ve trousers
poesi poem; poetry; verse
poeta poet
poli many; abundant; lot (many); lump; mass (many); numerous; pile; poly-
poli-pe crowd (n); multitude; troop (crowd); throng
polica police
polica-an policeman; constable (male)
polio grey; gray
polisi policy
politika political; politics
pomi apple
ponde ponder; weigh; weight; consider
ponti bridge

popula people; popular; popularity; population
porta door; gate; port (opening in ship)
posi perhaps; may; maybe; might (possibility); might (possibly); possible; possibly; probable; probably
posi-ra possibility
posta mail; post (mail); post (send)
poste behind; astern; back (n); posterior; rear
postula postulate; assume; suppose; if
potato potato
pote able; can (be able); ability; capable; may; power
pove poor; miserable; pauper
pragma affair; deal
praxi practice; practise; able; act; acting; actuate; busy; do; doing; effect (v); effective; experience (v, resulting from practice); make; shrewd (resulting from practice); sensible (resulting from practice)
pre before (time); ago; a little while ago; earlier; former; formerly; previous; prior
pre meso-di a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon
pre-kron early
pre-nu already; former; formerly; once
preci price; cost; fare; ransom
prefere prefer; rather (more willingly)
preka pray; plea; prayer
preka-pe priest
premi premium; prize; profit; reward
prende take; gather; occupy; pick (take); pick up; pluck (pick); seize
prepara prepare; alert; preparation; prepared; provide; ready
presa press (v); crowd (v); crush; lean on; press (periodicals); pressure; print; squeeze; throng
presidenti president
pretende pretend; claim; make claim; lay claim to
primitive primitive
privilegi privilege; right (n)
pro for; behalf; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favor of; in favour of; forward; forward towards
proba test; demonstrate; prove; rehearse; trial (try)
probabili likely; probable; probably
problema problem
profesio profession; profess (work)
profito profit; advantage; benefit; dividend; fruitful; prosper; succeed; success
profunda profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)
prognosi forecast; weather forecast
programa program; program (computer); programme; application (computer); software (computer)
progresi progress
projekti project (n); project (v); jut; stand out
promise promise; commit oneself; guarantee; pledge; undertake
proposi propose; proposal; nominate; suggest
proprie property (possessions); possess; one's own (possession); own (possess)
protesta protest; complain; complaint; grumble
proto begin; beginning; commence; first; at first; found; go (begin); initial; institute (v); premier; primary; start
proxi near; about; adjoin; almost; alongside; approach; approximate; approximately; beside; by (near); close (near); close to; nearly
proxi kade stumble
proxi ne hardly
psiko psyche; mind (n); psychic; psychical; psycho; soul
ptero wing
publika publish; advertise; advertisement; announce; public; publication; publicize
pude shame; loss of honour; disgrace; disgust; displeasure
pugna fist; punch; fight
pulmona lung
pulsa pulse; push; jab; poke; pulsate; shove; throb; thrust
pulve powder; crush; dust; dusty; flour; grind; powder (v); powdery; shatter
pulvina pillow; cushion
pumpa pump
punge sting; itch; prick (v); puncture
puni punish; castigate; chasten; chastise; hurt; penalize; penalty; punishment; revenge; vengeance
punkta dot; full stop; period (dot); point (dot); punctual
puri pure; clean (adj); clean (v); purify; refine; sheer; spotless
pusi small; little; insignificant; petty; slight; tiny; trickle; trifling
pusi dendro bush; laurel
pusi preci cheap
pusi-do hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)
pusi-fluvi brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)
pusi-valu scorn
puta compute; think; calculate; idea; reckon; thought; trim (v)
puta-me computer

Q

qadra frame; square; square (frame)
qalita quality; property (quality)
qantita quantity; amount; dose
qanto? how many?; how much?
qarto quarter
qe ...? ...? (question start)
qestio question; ask; curious; enquire; inquire; inquiry; inquisitive; query
qi which (relative pronoun); who (relative pronoun)
qo-lo? where?; whereabouts?
qo-mode? how ...?
qo-pe? what person?; which?; who?; whom?
qo-tem? when?
qo? what?; which?

R

(-)**ra** thing; affair; object (thing)
rabi rabid; crazy; mad; crazed; foolish; furious; raging
rabi multi-pe mob
radar radar
radi root; source
radia radiate; beam; bright; brilliant (light); radiating; radiation; radius; shine; splendid
radio radio; radio station; ray (spoke); spoke (ray)
raila rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)
raketa rocket
rami branch; bough; perch; ramify; stick (branch)
rapi seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch
rapidi rapid; fast; hurry; in a hurry; quick; rapidity; speed; speedy; snappy; suddenness; swift (quick)
rari rare; exotic; scarce; seldom; uncommon
razia raid
razo shave; scrape; graze; rasp (v); scratch
re again; afresh; re; recurrence; recursion; repetition; return to beginning; back to beginning
re-uti recycle
reakti react; answer; feed-back; heed; reaction; reply; respond; retort
reali real; accomplish; actual; carry out; execute; fulfil; fulfill; reality; realize (convert into a fact); really
recerka research; investigate; investigation
reduce reduce; reduction
refusa refusal; refuse; turn down
regi regent; ruler; regal; royal; sovereign
regula control; organise; principle; regulate; rule (standard); ruler
rekogni acknowledge; recognition; recognize
rekorda record; record (sport)
rektangula rectangle; rectangular
rekti directly; straight
relati relate; relation; relationship; connection (relation)
relativi relative
religio religion; religious
religio dice sermon
religio-do temple; church; abbey

repara repair; cure; make good; heal; mend; remedy; restore
representa represent; representative
repti crawl; creep; scramble
republika republic
resista resist; oppose; resistance; strength; strong; tough
respekto respect; heed; regard (respect)
resta rest (stay); remain; stay; stay behind; be left over; linger; stay behind; surplus
reti net; connection (net); mesh; network; web (network)
retro backwards; ago; back again; backward; behind; go back; repel; set back
ridi laugh; laughter; mirth; ridicule
rigi rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate
rino nose; muzzle; rhino-; snout
risko risk; danger; dangerous; dare; hazard; peril; random; venture
ritmo rhythm
ritu rite; ritual; ceremony
rivali rival
rola roll; rotate
rondo round; circular
rosa rose; pink
rota rotate; wheel; gyrate; helm; revolve; go round; spin
rota-zo tire (tyre); tyre
(-)**ru** (short form of instrumenta) instrument; tool; utensil; implement; apparatus; tackle (n)
rubi red; blush; ruby; ruddy
rubi-xanto orange (colour)
ruina ruin; undermine
rumora gossip; rumor; rumour
rupti interrupt; interruption; break
rura country (rural); rural

S

sadi (French) sadistic; cruel
saka sack; bag; pouch; purse
sakrifice sacrifice
sali salt
salta jump; bounce; hop; leap; prance; skip
saluta greet; salute; compliment (greetings); greeting; regard (greeting); yours truly
salva save; rescue; reserve; reservation; save (computer file)
sani health; healthy; well (healthy)
sankti holy; sacred; saint (adj); saint (v)
sapo soap
sapro rot; decay; decline; foul; putrid
sati enough; adequate; ample; fulfil; fulfill; satisfaction; satisfactory; satisfy; suffice; sufficient
scinti sparkle; twinkle
se self; itself; itself (reflexive); oneself (reflexive); self (reflexive)
sed but; however (=although it was so)
sedi sit; seat (v)
sedi-mo chair; seat (n); stool
seiso shake; quake
seka cut; carve; chop; cleave (cut); excise; mow (v); slice (v); slit
seka-ru knife; razor (knife)
sekretari secretary
sekuri secure; security; safe; immune; sure
sema sign; beckon; gesture; mark; signal
semani mean (signify); meaning; signify
semi half
senato senate
sensi sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive; sensible
sensitivi sensitive; responsive; susceptible; tender; touchy
separa separate (v); distinguish; part (v); separate (adj); separation
seqe follow; consequence; effect (n); following; next; outcome; result; sequence; sequential; subsequent
seri series; course; list; order (series); row (n)
serpenti serpent; snake; twist (wind); twisting; wind along; wind (twist); wriggle
servi serve; service; be useful
servi-pe steward; waiter
seti seven
setimana week; weekly
setimana-fini week-end
severi severe; rigorous; stern; strict; stringent
sexu sex; sexual; sexy
si if; whether
si ne ... unless
sibi brother (or sister); sister (or brother)
sibila whistle; soothsay
signatura signature
signi sign; mark; signal; token
signifi signify; mean (signify); significance; significant
sika dry; arid; dried
silento silence; silent; hush; noiseless; soundless
silva forest; (growing) wild; wood (woodland); woodland
simia ape; monkey
simpati sympathy; compassion; mercy; pity; suffer with; sympathetic; sympathise
simpli simple; simply; plain (simple)
simpto symptom; clue; hint; indication
simul at the same time; together
singu each
sio would (conditional tense); 'd (short for would)
sistema system; tidy; arrange; organize; systematic
sito food; feed; nourish; meal; repast
sixa six
skala stairs; ladder; staircase; stairway
skapa shoulder
skeleto skeleton; framework; rack; scaffolding
skema scheme; plan; design; draft; layout
skende climb
skeni scene; stage
ski know; knowledge
ski de aware
skience science; scientific; knowledge
skizo cut; division; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)
sklero hard (not soft)
sko instruct; education; instruction; lecture; lesson; schooling; teaching; training; tuition
sko-do school; schoolhouse
skope look; aspect; look at; observe; observation; regard (look); search; view (v); watch
skoto dark; darkness; gloom; shade
skuta screen (general); screen (TV, video); folding screen; shield (n); shield (v)
snaza sneeze
so so; like this; thus; in this way; in that way
socia companion; fellow; partner
sociali social
societa society; association; company; organization; partnership
sofi wise; -sophy; prudent; sage; wisdom; wise
solemni solemn; earnest
solidi solid; firm
solo only; alone; lone; lonely; on one's own (alone); solely; solo; solitary; solitude
solo mo single; singular
solu ground; soil
solve solve; dissolution; dissolve; solution
soma body; somatic
soma kosina mattress
somni sleep; asleep; slumber
soni sound (acoustic); aloud; chime; play (music); pronounce; pronunciation; ring (sound)
sonia dream
spaci space
spasmo spasm; jerk; jolt; jounce
spata spade; shovel; scoop
spatula spoon
spe hope; expectancy; wish (hope)
speci species; brand; class; genus; for example; kind (sort, species); sort (n)
spekula mirror; speculate
spende spend; exhaust; expend
sperma seed; pip
sperma-tem autumn; autumnal; fall (autumn)
spina spine; pin; thorn
spira breath; breathe; respire
spiritu spirit; soul
splendi splendid; glitter; gloss (shine); luster; lustre; shine; splendor; splendour
spongi sponge
sponsa spouse; bind; engage; promise
sporta sport; game (especially sport); play (especially sport); play (game)
sporta-ra play-thing; toy
sta stand
stabili stable; firm; stability; steady
stagna pond; pool
stampa stamp (v)

stani tin (Sn)
statio station; park (v); stationed; stop (station)
stato state (condition); condition; circumstance; situation; status
statua statue
statura stature; height (body)
status status; rank
stego roof; ceiling
steno narrow; strait
steno-via alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage
sti switch on; cause; put into gear; set going; induce; initiate; make (cause); set in motion; prod; prompt; provoke; quick; reason (n); start (process); stimulate; turn on
sti flo launch
sti hedo cheer
sti kredi convince; persuade
sti memo remind
sti more accustom
sti pato infect; infection
sti pote enable
sti ski announce
sti vigi arouse; rouse; wake up
stilo pen; ball-point pen; style
stimula stimulate; excite; goad; inspire; interesting; tempt; urge on
sto stop; abandon (give up); abolish; abort; abstain; cease; end; put an end to; extinguish; finish; halt; interfere; obstruct; prevent; quell; strike (extinguish); suppress; switch off; terminate; turn off; upset (stop)
sto ergo strike (labor)
sto-me brake (n)
stoma mouth; oral
stora store; car-boot; supply
stora-do storehouse; barn; warehouse
strategi strategy; trick; cleverness; cunning; foxiness; shrewd; shrewdness; trap (trick)
strepto twist; coil (v); plait; sprain; twisting; wind (twist)
stria furrow; groove; line; stripe
stru build; construct; pile up
struktura structure; conformation
stude study; explore
stude-pe student; pupil (academic)
stupidi stupid; absurd; dull (stupid); ridiculous; ruffian; silly
sub (don't mix with su) below; under; beneath; lower; rather (somewhat); somewhat
sub-ridi smile
subito sudden; suddenly; abrupt; surprise
submarina submarine
sucede success; accomplish; pass an examination; profit; succeed; successful
sud south; southern
sue sew; sewing; stitch
sufici sufficient; enough; plenty; suffice
sugesti suggest; suggestion; nominate; propose
sugo suck; suck up
sui swine; pig; hog; pork
sukro sweet
sukro-ma sugar; treacle
suku succulent; juice; juicy; sap
suma sum; add; calculate; score; summing; total
supa soup
supra above; over; over (local); overhead; senior; superior; top; upper; upstairs
supra-visi supervise
sura sure; assure; certain; confidence; confident; confirm; of course; positive; undoubtedly
surge rise (go up); appear; arise; get up; loom (rise); show up
susura whisper; rustle

T

taba board; plank; slab
tafo -taph; tomb
tako fast; quick; brisk; haste; hasty; hurry; nimble; prompt; rapid; rapidity; rate; speed; speedy; sprint; swift (quick); velocity
tali such; such a
tape carpet; mat; rug
tardi late; delay; slow
tasa cup
taxi taxi; cab
taxo arrange; arrangement; classify; put in order; order (arrangement); ordain (arrangement)
te-do tent
tea tea
teatra theater; theatre; theatrical
tegu cover; casing; ceiling; deck; eclipse; lid (cover); shelter; shutter
tegula tile
teka box; bin; case (container); chest (box); sheath; teak
tekno clever; craft; expert (adj); expertness; know-how; skilful; skill; skilled; skillful; smart (clever); technical; techno-
tekno-mali cunning; sly; wily
tekno-pe engineer; expert (n)
tele far; afar; distance; distant; farther; further; remote
telefono telephone
teleskope telescope
televisio television; TV
tem time (period); as (while); at (time); during; for (during); in (during); period; season; while (temporal)
tem-dona lease; lend; loan
tem-gene borrow; hire
tem-uti hire; lease; rent (v)
tema theme; subject; thesis; topic
temperatura temperature
tempestu tempest; storm
tena hold; keep; carry (support); clutch; conservation; contain; grip; have (hold); hold together; maintain; preserve; restrain; retain; stock (store); support; sustain; uphold
tena-mo cabinet (cupboard); cupboard
tende intention; aim; deliberate; goal; for (purpose); in order to; in order that; intend; intended for; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; tend (intention); tendency; that (final conjunction); to (in order to)
tensio tension; stretch; span; strain; stretching (n); stress; tense
tensio a reach
tenta try; attempt; endeavor; endeavour; trial (try); tries (form of to try)
tenu fine (thin); lean (thin); taper; thin
teo god; theo-
teori theory; theoretical; rule (standard)
tera earth (the); soil; terrain
terapi therapy; cure; treat (therapy); treatment
teritori territorial; territory
termo hot; heat; fervor; fervour; warm (temperature); warmth
termo-tem summer
testi witness (v)
testi-pe witness (n)
tetra four; tetra-
tetra (after noun) fourth
texi dissolution; weave (textile)
textili textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag
tigri tiger
timpani drum
tinta ink; hue (colour); shade (hue); tint
tintina ring (sound); tinkle
tipika typical
tipo type (example); type (class); type (letter); type (write); blow (hit); clash; hit; knock; mark; print; rap; smack; strike; stroke (hit)
tira (French) drag; pull; tug (pull)
tira-teka drawer
tisu tissue; cloth; fabric
titula title
tolera tolerate; patient (adj); abide (endure); bear (endure); endure; patience; be patient; tolerance; tolerant
topika theme; topic
topo (or short form to) place (punctiform); at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform place); local; locale; location (punctiform); position; spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)
toraci breast; chest (anat)
tortu torment; torture; twist (especially if causing pain); wring
tosto early; soon
toxi poison; poisonous; toxin; venom
traba beam (n); girder; rafter
traditio tradition
trakto attract; pull; drag (v); drag (with computer mouse); draw (pull); tow; tug (pull)
trakto in absorb
trans across; traverse; horizontal
translati translate
trapa snare; trap

trauma shock; wound
tremulo flicker; flutter; quiver; shake; shiver; shudder; tremble
trena train (railway)
tresora treasure
tri three
tri (after noun) third
tribu tribe
tribuna court of law; tribunal; platform
tristi sad; alas; dismal; grief; lament; melancholy; mourn; sadness; sorrow
Tritikum wheat
tro (French) too (in a too high degree); excessive; undue
trompa trunk (animal)
tropi turn; revolve; rotate; go round; spin
tropika tropical; tropics; excessive
tu you (singular); your (singular); yours (single); thou
tubi tube; pipe; conduit; hose; pipeline; the tube (underground)
tumo swell (v); bulge; lump (on body); swelling; swollen; tumor; tumour
tunika dress; tunic
turba disturb; bother; disorder; distress; disturbance; embarass; irritate; trouble; upset (trouble); vex; worry
turi tower; turret
tusi cough

U

u (before all consonants but h, else =un) a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
u-ci ('the here') this
u-la ('the there') that (pronoun); yonder
u-la kron then
u-mi mine
u-tu yours (single)
u-vi yours (plural)
ultima last (ultimate); ultimate; farthest; final; latest (last); utmost
ultra beyond; ultra
umbra shade; shadow
un (before vowels and h, else =u) a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
unda wave; undulate; billow
ungu nail (finger); hoof; claw; fingernail; talon; ungula
uniforma regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
unio meet (by appointment); assemblage; assembly; meeting (by appointment); rendezvous; union; unite
unita unit; unity
universa universe; universal
universita university
unki hook
uno(-) any (any/some); any- (any/some); some; some-
uno-lo somewhere
uno-mode somehow; someway
uno-pe somebody; anybody (somebody); anyone (someone); someone
uno-ra something; anything (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified)
ur(-) original
urani heaven; sky
urba-cefa mayor
urge urge; emergency; press for; press (urge)
ursu bear (animal)
uti use; have at one's disposal; employ; treatment; useful; using; utilize

V

vaga wander; ramble; roam; rove
vagona car; auto; automobile; carriage; vehicle; wagon
vagona-do garage
vaku empty; blank; vacancy; vacant; vacuous; vacuum
vale farewell; good-bye; goodbye; healthy; be healthy; well (adj); be well
vali valley; vale
valu value; deserve; esteem; estimate; merit; reckon (estimate); worth; be worth
valuta money; cash; fee; fund
valva valve; tap (valve); faucet; leaf (of door)
vani vain; arrogant; empty (vain); futile (action without result); pointless; useless; in vain; vanity; worthless
vapo steam; vapor; vapour; evaporate
vari vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying
(-)**vasa** (in compounds also -va) container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; tank; vase; vessel (container)
-ve (short affix form of vesti) clothe; clothing; dress; garment
vegeta vegetable
veli sail; vane (of windmill)
vend a non-ami betray
vendo sell; sale
veni come; arrival; arrive
veni a arrive at; come to; catch up with; overtake; reach
venti wind (air); ventilate
verba word
verba-bibli dictionary
verba-lista vocabulary; dictionary
veri true; truth; correct; genuine; indeed; sincere; truly
verifi check; check (verify); proof; verify; verify (check)
vermi worm; vermin
versi return; go back; back to begin; back to start; back (reverse); draw back; replace; restore; reversal; reverse; revert; turn; turn around; withdraw
vespera evening
vespera-vora supper
vesti clothe; clothing; dress; garment
vesti-fa suit (clothes); costume; kit (clothes)
veto forbid; prohibit; prohibition; veto
vexa worry; annoy; bother; disturb; molest; nettle (annoy); rile; vex
vexa-ra nuisance
vi you (plural); your (plural); yours (plural)
via way (road); path; road; street; track
viagia voyage; journey; travel; tour; trip (journey)
viagia-pe passenger; tourist
vibra vibrate; shake; swing; vibration
vice vice (in place of); instead; instead of; behalf; replace; substitute; your turn
vide see (look); look; view; vision
vigi awake; wake; alert; wake up; waken
viki village; -wick (village)
viktimi victim
vikto victory; win (victory); conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish
vini wine
viole violate; violent; violence; assault; attack; rape
violina violin
visita visit
vista vista; view; visible; outlook; perspective; prospect; scene; scenery; seeing; seen (the); sight; spectacle; view (n)
vitri glass
vive live; alive; conscious; lively
vive-ra being (n); creature
voci shout; bark (dog); bawl; bellow; call; call (shout); exclaim; proclaim; roar; scream; screech; yell
voka voice; vocal
vokali vowel
vola fly (v); flight; make haste; hurry; be quick; rush
volu will; want; desire; be going to; impulse; intend; need; require; voluntary; willing; willingness; wish
volu akti mean (intend to do)
volu dice mean (intend to say)
volumi volume (space); capacity; room; space; volume (amount)
vora eat; devour; meal
vora mo breakfast
vora-do restaurant
voti vote
vulga common; ordinary; vulgar
vulne wound; injure; injury; lesion

X

xanto yellow; blond; yolk

xeno foreign; strange; alien; bizarre; novel (strange); odd (unusual); queer; unusual

xeno-pe foreigner

Z

Zea cob; maize

zelo zeal; zealous; enthusiastic; ardor; eager; enthusiasm; keen

zero zero; naught; nil; no; none; nothing; nought; null

zigo join (connection); connect; yoke

zoa animal; beast

zoa-eko den

zona zone; belt; ring (circular band); circumference; girdle; hoop

Glosa–English

A

a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++ at (location); till; to; towards; up to
a boreo 1 northwards
a fini 1++ at last; eventually; finally
a kron (=a-kron) 1X punctual; till (until); until
a latu 1++ aside
a plus info 1+* until further notice
a pluso info (=a plus info) 1X until further notice
a qo-lo? 1+ whither?
a- (prefer ne-) G (prefix:) not; not (prefix)
a-kron 1++ punctual; till (until); until
a-la 1+ thither
a-nu 1++ hitherto; yet
ab 1++ away; absent; from; missing (not there); off
ab ovo from start
ab- 1+ (prefix:) from; from (prefix); (prefix:) apart; apart (prefix)
ab-flu (or "flu ab") 1+ flow down
abandona 1 abandon (go away); abandon (give up); abjure; desert (v); leave alone
abandoni (=abandona) X abandon (give up); abandon (go away); desert (v)
abdomina 1 abdomen; belly
abe 1+ abbey
Abies 1+ fir; fir tree
abili 1++ able; ability
abiso deep sea
abjekti mean (paltry); mean (not nice)
abjura abjure
ablati remove
ablepsia blindness
abluti wash away
aboli abolish
abomina detest
abona subscribe
aborti abort
abrazi scrape
abrupti abrupt
abscisi cut off
absenta se 1 truant
absenti absent
abskonde hide
absoluti 1 absolute
absolve absolve; absolve (from sin or guilt)
absorba (=sorbe) X suck in
abstine abstain
abstrakti + abstract
absurdi absurd
abuka interconnect
abunda abound
abusi abuse
academi (=akademi) 1X academy
acede say yes
acelera accelerate
acende set alight
acenta accent
acepta (prefer cepti) X accept
acepti (prefer cepti) accept
acer maple tree
acerbi bitter; sour
acesi + access (right or opportunity); access (entry); access (get)
acetabula socket
aceti vinegar
acide 1++ happen; event; circumstance; incident; occur; pass (happen)
aciera 1 steel
acikula needle; prickle; prickly
ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++ at (location); till; to; towards; up to
ad an 1 him
ad e versi 1+ to and fro
ad hok ad hoc
ad libe ad lib
ad rem to the point
ad- 1+ (prefix:) towards; towards (prefix)
ad-in 1++ into; inward
adagio graceful; slow
adamanta 1++G diamond; very hard
adamanti (=adamanta) X diamond; very hard
adapta 1+ adapt; fit
adelfa G sister
adelfo G brother
adelo G unclear
adenda added things
adeno 1 acorn; gland
adeo farewell; goodbye
adepto adept
adeqa suffice
adhesi + adhere; adhesive; stick to
adhesi-ma paste
adi 1++ add
adinami feeble; weak
adipo animal fat
adito entrance
adjace lie near; local
adjudika award
adjura adjure
adjusta + adjust; adjustment
adjuta help
administra administrate; manage
administra-pe administrator
admira 1 admiration; admire; praise
admoni admonish
adokula fix eyes on
adoleske grow up
adonis dandy
adopta 1 adopt
adora 1++ adore; worship
adorna adorn
adorsa put back
adresa 1+ address
adresi (=adresa) 1X address
adula adulate
adultera adulterate
adumbra adumbrate
adusti (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v); scorch
adveni (prefer acide) happen
adverba + adverb
adverbi (=adverba) X adverb
adversa oppose
adversa-pe opponent
adverti advertise; advertisement; refer to
advoka call (v)
advokato advocate (n); advocate (v); supporter
aegi (=egi, prefer kapri) GX goat
aegialo G shore
aegis protection
aegroto (=egroto, prefer pato) X ill; sick
aeolo G varied
aepio (=epio, prefer alti) GX tall
aero 1++G air; atmosphere
aero-bio aerobe
aero-naut airman
aero-navi airship
aerodroma 1 aerodrome
aeroplana 1++ aeroplane; airplane
aeroplano (=aeroplana) X aeroplane; airplane
aeroporto (=aeroportu) X airport
aeroportu + airport
aeska G food
aeskio G be ashamed
aeskulus horse chestnut
aestu (=estu, prefer termo) GX fervor; fervour; heat; passion
aetrio (=etrio) GX bright
afabili affable
afaire (=afera, French) X business
afama famish
afekta (=afekti) X affect; pretend
afekti 1+ affect; affection; be fond of; loving; pretend
afektio (=afekti) X be fond of
afektuoso (=afekti) X loving
afera (French) 1 business
afia G touching
afidavi affidavit
afidi G aphid; greenfly
afila sharpen
afilia affiliate
afini related by marriage
afirma assert
aflikti afflict
aflora outcrop
aflu crowd (v)
afno G wealth
afola madden
afro 1+G foam; froth; scum; suds
afronta defy
agalmato sculpt
agalmo G ornament
agamo G unmarried
agano G gentle
Agarikus 1 mushroom
agata G good
agati G agate
age (=ago, prefer duce) X drive; lead
agenda 1G agenda; program
agenti 1++G agent
agera mound
agili agile
agio exchange
agiota speculate
agita 1+ agitate; stir; stir up
aglao G beautiful
aglomer gather
aglutina stick together
agmo G fracture
agno 1 lamb
agnosti agnostic
ago (prefer duce) 1+ drive; lead
agoge G training
agoni 1+G agony; contest
agonisti competitor
agora G market place; square (public)

-agra G sudden pain
agrandi aggrandize
agraria agrarian
agrava worsen; make worse
agrega mass together
agresi 1 attack; violate
agresti rustic
agri 1++ field; countryside; meadowland
agri-do 1 farm-house
agri-lo 1++ farm
agri-pe 1++ farmer; agricultural labourer
agri-vegeta crop
plu agri-zoa 1++ cattle
agrikultura 1++ agriculture
agrio 1++ wild; savage
agronomi G agronomy
agrosti (=grasti, prefer gra) GX grass
agueri inure to war
agulia needle
ailuro G cat
aito G burnt brown
akademi *1+G academy
akalifa G nettle
akanta 1G thorn; spine
akaris G mite
akazio G sharp
akidi 1++ acid; sour; acute
akini berry; grape
aklama acclaim
akme G point
ako G remedy
akomoda adapt; adjust
akompani accompany
akorda 1++ according to; agree; accord; acknowledge; consent; harmonize; league; match (v); treaty; unanimous; undertake; uphold
akorda-co accordingly
akosta accost
akostuma accustom
akrido grasshopper
akrimoni acrimony
akro 1++G top (highest point); climax; end; peak; point (sharp); summit; tip (top)
akro-digi 1+ tiptoe
akrobata (=akrobati) X acrobat
akrobati 1+G acrobat
akti 1++ act; do; behave; accomplish; action; active; commit; deed; does (form of to do); doing (participle of to do); perform; performance; take action; transact
plu akti 1+ manners
akti ma boni de 1++ excel
akti mali 1++ insult; offence; offend; offense
akti rapidi 1 hurry; make haste
akti-seqe procedure
akti-verba 1+ verb
akti-verbi (=akti-verba) X verb
aktivi 1++ active; busy; brisk
aktivi pro 1 enthusiastic
aktua actuate
aktuali actual
aku 1++ nail; needle; pin; prick (v); splinter; tack
aku lito 1+ crag
akulea sting; thorn
akumina sharpen
akumula accumulate
akusa + accuse
akusti 1G hear; acoustic; acoustical; acoustics; listen; hark
akuto 1++ sharp; sharpen; shrill; acid (“sharp” taste); sour (“sharp” taste)
ala 1 wing
ala-ana 1 soar
alago G exchange
alakri brisk; crisp; eager; keen
alanto G sausage
alarma alarm
alba dawn
alba (=albi, prefer leuko) 1X white
albi (prefer leuko) 1 white
albino albino
album 1+ album
albumini albumen
alega allege
alegro 1++ cheerful; jolly; merry
alektrio G cock
aleli (=alelo) 1XG each other
alelo 1++G each other; mutual
alerta alert
aleto G true
aleuro G flour
alevia alleviate
alexi 1++G defence; defend; defense; guard; look after; protect; protective; safeguard; watch over
alexi grega 1 patrol
alexi ki ko 1 escort
alexi-baci 1 bumper
alexi-digi 1 thimble
alexi-grega 1 garrison
alexi-kefa-ve 1+ helmet
alexi-pe 1G sentry
alexi-ve 1G apron; overalls; protective clothing
alfa G alpha
alfa-beta +G alphabet
alfabeti (=alfa-beta) 1XG alphabet
alfito G barley flour
alga G alga
algesia G feeling
(-)**algia** G pain
algido G cold
algo 1++G pain; ache; -algia; grief; hurt; painful; sore; suffering
algo soni 1+ groan; moan
algo-voci 1+ whine
ali 1++ any (whatever); whatever (any)
ali kron 1++ ever (at any time); any time
ali-kron 1++ whenever
ali-lo 1++ anywhere; wherever (adverb)
ali-mode 1++ anyhow (anyway); anyway (anyhow); however (adverb, =in whatever way)
ali-pe 1++ anyone (whoever); whoever (anyone)
ali-ra 1++ anything (of every item you care to choose); whatever; whichever
alia other things
alias otherwise
alibi elsewhere
aliena 1 alien; foreign; strange
aliena-pe foreigner
aliga attach
aligato alloy
aligatora 1 alligator
alimenta 1 feed; food; nourish
alimenta-avi fowl
alinea align
alitera alliterate
Alium 1G garlic
alkoholi 1++ alcohol; spirit (alcohol)
alkova alcove; recess (alcove)
almanak almanac
almo G alms
alnus alder tree
alo 1++ or; alternative; either
alo ... alo 1++ either ... or
plu alo di 1 every other day
alo-medika 1 complimentary medicine
Aloda 1 lark
alopecia (prefer vulpes) G fox
alora 1+ in that case; therefore
alotropi G allotrope
Alpi Alps
Alsacia Alsace
Alt klavi Alt key (computer)
alteo G cure
altera change
alterka 1 quarrel; argue; discuss; dispute
alterna 1++ alternate; although; else
altero other
altes Highness
alti 1++ altitude; high; aloft; height; lofty; tall
alti an-voka 1 tenor
alti landa 1 moor; upland
alti-lo 1+ pulpit
alti-soni high sound
altitudi (take alti) X altitude
altruismo G altruism
alude allude
aluminium aluminium
aluvia clay
alve pit; trough
alveola cavity (small)
amalgama amalgam
amari 1 bitter; harsh
amasa (=kumu, masi) X amass
amaso (=kumu, masi) X crowd; mass
amateuri amateur
ambasadora 1++ ambassador
ambi (alternative: pan or bi) 1+ both
ambi- 1+ (prefix:) both; both (prefix)
ambienta 1+ environment; atmosphere; setting (environment)
ambiguo ambiguous
ambiti action rage; moving around perimeter
ambitio ambitious
amblio G blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp); dull (not strong)
ambra G amber
ambrosia G ambrosia
ambroto G immortal
ambula 1++ amble; stroll; walk; walking
amen 1 amen
amenti strap
amfi (prefer ambi, or pan, bi) G both
amfi- G (prefix:) both sides; both sides (prefix)
amfibio G amphibious
amfiteatra G amphitheatre
amfora G jar
ami 1++ friend; amiable; comrade; friendly; kind (friendly); lovable; warm (friendly)
amigda 1+G almond
amika (prefer ami) X friendly
amika-ra friendliness
amikto frilled
amila 1+G starch; meal
amita aunt

amnesi G forget
amni stream (n)
amnio 1 sheep; ewe
amo 1++ love; like (love); affection; approve; approval; kindness; mercy; warm (friendly)
amo (=sili) GX sand
amo-pe 1+ amateur
amoebo G changing
amonta amount
amoreta flirtation
amorfo 1++G clod; lump; shapeless
amoro love
amorti deaden
ampelo G vine (plant)
Ampere Ampere
amplexi 1+ embrace; clasp (v); comprise
ampli ample
amplifi amplify
amplituda amplitude
ampula 1 bottle; flask
amputa amputate
amusa 1++ amuse; amusement; entertain; funny
amusa-ra 1++ entertainment
an 1++G he; him; his; male; masculine
an- 1++G (prefix:) male; male (prefix)
an- (prefer ne-) 1G (prefix:) not; not (prefix); un-
an-anseri 1 gander
an-bovi 1 bull (ox); ox
an-Cervus 1+ buck (n); stag
an-duka 1 duke
an-elefa 1 bull (elephant)
an-fili 1++ son
an-galina 1++ cockerel; rooster
an-iso G unequal
an-kani 1 dog (male)
an-maestro 1 master (artist)
an-ovi 1 ram
an-princa (=an-prince) 1X prince
an-prince 1+ prince
an-regi 1++ king
an-sibi 1++ brother
an-sponsa 1++ husband
an-vidua 1 widower
ana 1++G upwards; rise (go up); up
ana e kata de mari 1+ tide
ana kata 1 upside down
ana- 1+G (prefix:) upwards; upwards (prefix)
anaerobi G anaerobe
anagrama G anagram
anakrono G anachronous
analfabeti G illiterate
analgesia G analgesia
analisi G analyse
analogi G analogy; analog; analogue; analogous
Ananas 1+ pineapple
anarki G anarchy
anas 1++ duck (animal)
anas-ki 1 waddle
anastasia G resurrection
anatema G anathema
anatola G east
anatomi G anatomy
ancestra 1 ancestor
ancila slave
andante rather slow
andro 1++G man; gentleman; husband
plu andro 1 men
andro patri 1 father-in-law
androgina G hermaphrodite
aneimo G naked
anekdota G anecdote
anemo 1G wind (air)
anestesia G not feeling
anexa annex
anfraktuo winding
angeli 1++G angel; messenger
angio G box; vessel
Anglo (=English) 1X English
angui snake
anguila eel
angula 1 angle; corner; vertex
angusti 1 narrow
angustia anguish
anhelo gasp; pant
anhidro G without water
anigo G open (adj); open (v); opened
anihila annihilate
anima 1+ soul; spirit (soul); mind (n)
animadversi animadvert
animala (prefer zoa) 1 animal; beast
animali (=animala, prefer zoa) 1X animal; beast
animaliza brutalize
aniversari + anniversary
ankilo G crooked
ankira G anchor
ankistro G hook; fish-hook; fishing-hook
anko G choke
ankora 1++ still (yet); yet
ankora (=ankira) 1XG anchor
anomalo G anomalous
anonimo G anonymous
anota annotate
ansa cup-handle
ansato akimbo
ansera (=Anseri) X goose
Anseri 1+ goose
antagoni G antagonize
antarktika 1 antarctic
ante 1++ ahead; before (place); fore; front; in front
ante meso-di (=pre meso-di) 1X a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon
ante- 1+ (prefix:) before (place); before (place)(prefix); (prefix:) front; front (prefix)
ante-kamera waiting room
antedata antedate
antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di) a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon
antena 1+ antenna; feeler
antero front; in front
anti 1++G against; although; despite; hinder; hostile; in spite of; oppose; though; versus
anti- 1+G (prefix:) against; against (prefix)
anti-aqa 1 waterproof
anti-aqa-te 1 tarpaulin
anti-co 1++ although; but; however (=although it was so); nevertheless; though
anti-ergo 1++ lazy
anti-fobo 1 brave; courage; valiant
anti-grega 1 opposition party
anti-krati 1++ rebel; revolt; treason
anti-lega 1++ illegal; crime; criminal (adj)
anti-lega-pe 1 criminal (n)
anti-pe 1++ enemy; foe; opponent
antikoncepti contraception
antiqa 1 old-fashioned
antiqi 1 ancient
anto (prefer flori) 1G bloom; flower
antologi G anthology
antonima G antonym
antraki 1G coal
antro (prefer kaverno or kavita) G cave; cavity
antropo 1+G human being; human race; mankind
antropoida G anthropoid
anua 1++ year; annual; yearly
anula 1 circle; circular; ring (circular band)
anunci (=nunci) 1X announce; publish
anuncia (=nunci) 1X announce
anxio 1++ anxiety; anxious; fret; fuss; haggard; uneasiness; uneasy
aorta G aorta
apaci appease
aparata (prefer ru/instrumenta) apparatus; tackle (n)
aparatu (=aparatu, prefer ru/instrumenta) X apparatus; tackle (n)
apare 1 appear
apartamenta + apartment; flat (apartment)
apendici 1 appendix
aperi 1++ open (adj); open (v)
aperi u fenestra open a window (also computer)
aperi unio 1 open a meeting
apeti 1 appetite; desire
apetiti 1+ appetite
api (=apis) 1X bee
Api soni (=apis soni) 1X hum
api-do (=apis-do) 1X hive
apika (prefer akro) apex; top (highest point)
apis 1++ bee
apis soni 1* hum
apis-do 1 hive
Apium 1 celery
aplane G fixed
aplaude (prefer lauda) applaud
aplika 1+ apply
apo 1++G apart; away; remove; delete (computer); erase; pull out; skim; snatch away; subtract; take away; tear out; un-; whisk
apo algo 1 relief (lessening of pain)
apo trika-pe 1 barber
apo- 1+G (prefix:) away; away (prefix); (prefix:) remove; remove (prefix)
apo-landa abroad
Apodida 1+ swift (bird)
apologi 1+G apologize
apoplexi 1G stroke
aporta bring
apostasi G apostate
apostola 1G apostle
apostrofi G apostrophize
apreci 1+ appreciate
aprehende grasp
aprende learn
apri (=aperi) X open (adj); open (v)
apri u fenestra (=aperi u fenestra) X open a window (also computer)
Aprili (prefer meno tetra) 1 April
aproba approval; approve
aproca approach
aprovisio supply
apsi G knot; node
apti suitable
apunkta appoint
aqa 1++ water (n); irrigate; liquid;

soak; water (v); wet
aqa (prefer liqi) 1 liquid
aqa botilia 1 water-bottle
aqa tera 1 marsh
aqa-kade 1+ cataract; waterfall
aqa-landa 1 swamp
aqa-va 1+ cistern; pitcher; tank; watering-can
aqarela aquarelle; water-color; water-colour
aqieske acquiesce
aqila 1+ eagle
aqire acquire
ara 1+ plough; plow; arable
Arakis 1+ peanut
arakna (=arakni) GX spider
arakni 1+G spider
arakni-reti 1+ spider-web
arane (=arakni-reti) 1X spider-web
aranea spider
aranea-reti (=arakni-reti) 1X spider-web
arange arrange
arbitra judge (v)
arbori 1 tree
arbusta shrub
arca 1++ arch (archway); archway
arde 1 burn (v); burning
arde minus flama (=piro minus flama) 1X smoulder
Ardea heron
ardenta 1 keen
ardi (=arde) 1X burn (v)
arduo very difficult
area 1++ area; domain; pitch; plot (ground); region
area de landa 1 tract
arena 1++ sand; arena
areo G thin
aresta arrest
areto virtue
argenti 1++ silver
argila 1 clay; mud
argili (=argila) 1X clay; mud
argiro G silver
argot slang
argu 1 argue; discuss; dispute
argumenta + argument
arguto (prefer akuto) shrill
ari dry (v)
aria aria
aridi 1 arid; dry
aridi-lo (prefer sika-lo) desert (waterless land)
arista beard of corn
aristo G best
aristo-pe aristocrat; nobleman
ariteno G ladle-shaped
aritme 1G number; figure (numeral); count
aritmetika 1G arithmetic
ariva arrival; arrive
arka 1 ark
arka 1+ arc (of circle, maths); bow (n)
arkeo (prefer paleo) 1 ancient
arkeo- (prefer paleo-) G (prefix:) ancient; ancient (prefix)
arki 1++G chief; official (adj); authority; govern; rule (authority)
arki episkopa 1G archbishop
arki tekti (=arkitekto) 1GX architect
arki- 1+G (prefix:) rule (authority); rule (authority)(prefix)
arkio G net; toils
arkitekto *G architect
arko (=arki) 1GX official (adj)
arkti G bear (animal)
arktika 1G arctic
arkto compress
arma 1++ arm (v); weapon; armor; armour; arms
armatura armour
arme 1++ army
aroga 1++ arrogant; arrogance; haughty; haughtiness; vain
aroganta (=aroga) X arrogant
aroma 1+G aroma; odor; odour; smell
arteri G artery
arti 1++ art; ability; capable; skill
arti-pe 1+ artist; expert (n)
artificia artificial
artikla 1++ article
artikula articulate; speak clearly
artikula (prefer artri) 1 joint; juncture
artisana artisan
artisti (=arti-pe) 1X artist
arto 1G bread
artri 1++G joint; juncture
arundus reed
arvensis cultivated
asalta attack
asasina assassinate
asbolo G soot
ase ace
asembli assembly
asenti assent
aserti + assert; assertive
aseso assess
asevera aserti
Asia venti 1 monsoon
asiduo assiduous
asigna assign
asila (=asilu) 1XG asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; refuge; safe place; shelter
asilu 1++G asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour); refuge; safe place; shelter
asimetri G asymmetry
asimila assimilate
asini (=asinus) 1X ass (animal); donkey
asinu (=asinus) X ass (animal); donkey
asinus 1+ ass (animal); donkey
asista help
aska 1G bag; purse; sack
askende ascend
asketi ascetic
aski (=aska) GX bag
asko (=aska) 1GX bag; purse; sack
askolta (Italian, take audi) X listen
askribe ascribe
asocia 1++ associate; ally (v); ally (state); ally (person); association; partner
asorti assort
aspekti (=aspekto) X aspect
aspekto 1+ aspect; semblance
asperge sprinkle
asperi 1+ rough; coarse; gross; harsh; rugged
aspi 1 shield (n); folding screen
aspira aspire
aspro G white
astakus G crayfish
Astarte G Astarte (Phoenician goddess of love)
asteni G weak
astibo G untrodden
astma 1+G asthma; pant; panting
astorgo G cruel
astrape G lightning
astringe draw together
astro 1++G star
asula chip; splinter
asume 1+ assume
asura (=sura) 1X assure; certain; confidence; confident
atako attack
atavismo atavism
ataxia G disorder
ateisti G atheist
atekno G unskillful
atele G defect
atenda (=atende) 1X await; delay; wait; waiting
atende 1++ wait; await; delay; expect; hope; waiting
atende kon entusi be looking forward to
atende-ka 1+ waiting room
atentio 1 care; careful
atento attend; attendance; attention
atenua make thinner
atero G ear of corn
atesta testify
atesta-ra testimony
ateta suckle
atifo G modest
atikto G undone
atimo G faint-hearted
atinge attain
atitude 1+ attitude; character (nature); disposition; mood; nature (characteristics); temper; temperament
atitudi (=atitude) 1X attitude; character (nature); disposition; mood; nature (characteristics); temper; temperament
atizelo G frightful
atlas 1 atlas
atle G contest
atleti 1+G athlete
atmeto G uncut
atmo 1G vapor; air
atmosferi 1+G atmosphere
atomi +G atom
atoni G slack
atopia G absurdity
atrakti + attract; attractive
atramenta black fluid; ink
atrapo G road; way (road)
atresto G bold; fearless
atri 1++ court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard
atri (prefer kavita) 1 cavity
atributi + attribute; ascribe
atrio (=atri) 1X court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard
atriu (=atri) 1X court; hall
atro 1+ black
atro-rubi 1 dark-red
atrocio dreadful
atrofi G starved
audaci 1++ dare; daring; venture
audacio (=audaci) X daring
audi 1++ hear; listen; hark
audi-abili 1+ aloud; audible; audibly
audi-me speaker (loud-speaker); loud-speaker
plu audi-pe 1 audience
auge 1 increase; grow; rise

auge (take lampa, lumi or radia) GX shine
auguri G augur; soothsay
Augusta (prefer meno okto) 1 August
augusti venerable
augusto (=Augusta, prefer meno okto) X August
auli channel; pipe
aureo 1 gold; golden
auri 1 ear
auro (=aureo, prefer kriso) 1X gold; golden
aurora 1+ dawn
auskulta (Italian, take audi) X listen
auspici divine (v)
austeri austere; harsh
austra 1+G south; southern
austro (=austra) 1GX south
autarki G self-rule
auto 1++G own (self); self; herself; himself; itself; myself; ourselves; themselves; yourself
auto lauda (=auto-lauda) 1X haughty; pride; proud; vanity
auto strata (=auto-strata) X highway
auto- 1+G (prefix:) self; self (prefix); (prefix:) own; own (prefix)
auto-didakti G self-taught
auto-etio 1 shame; guilt
auto-kritici 1++ conscience
auto-kritiki (=auto-kritici) X conscience
auto-kura 1 self-interested
auto-lauda 1++ haughty; pride; proud; vanity
auto-strata highway
auto-veto 1 shy
autokrati G bossy
automati 1++G automatic; self-acting
autonomi G autonomous; autonomy; self-rule
autori +G author
autoriti G authority
autorizi G authorize
autumna 1 autumn; fall (autumn)
auxi 1++ help; advantage; aid; assist; grow (something); helpful
auxi-demo 1G ally (state)
auxi-pe 1 ally (person)
auximo (=auxi) X help; grow (something)
avalanca 1 avalanche
avantage advantage
avanti 1++ forward; advance; ahead; forth; move forward; forwards; onwards; pro
avari 1+ greedy; avid; covetous; eager; stingy
ave 1+ hail; hello; hullo
avelana hazelnut
Avena 1+ oat; oats; porridge
Avena farina 1 oat-meal
aventura 1+ adventure
avera say something is true
avergonia put to shame
aversio dislike
averte turn away from
avi 1++ bird
avidi 1 avid; covetous; eager; greedy
avunkulus uncle
axi 1+ axis; axle
axila armpit
axioma G axiom
azale G dry; parched
azigo G unpaired
azimo (take minus zima) GX without yeast
azo G nitrogen (N)
azur 1 blue

B

babax G chatterer
babi 1++ baby
babi bovi (=babi-bovi) 1X calf
babi-bovi 1 calf
babi-gresi 1 toddle
babi-kli 1+ cot; cradle
babi-vago (=babi-vagona) 1X pram
babi-vagona 1* pram
babili chatter
baburo G silly
baci 1++G bar; baton; rod; staff (rod); stick (baton)
bacilus 1+ bacillus; germ
badi brown
badisti G goer; walker
baeno G go; walk
baeo (prefer pusi) G little; scanty; small; tiny
baetigo G leech
bagage (French) baggage
bagatela bagatelle; trifle
bagoa G eunuch
baia 1++ bay; creek
baka 1+ berry
bakanali orgy
bakrio ladle
bakteria + bacteria
baktro cane (stick); stick (cane)
bakula staff (rod); stick (cane)
balada ballad
balanci balance
balano G acorn
balbu stammer
bale (=balet) 1X ballet
balena G whale
balet ballet
bali 1++G throw; accelerate; cast (throw); dash (throw); fling; hurl; launch; post (send); send; toss
bali ab 1++ dismiss; dispose
bali e-posta send e-mail
bali ex 1++ banish; expel
bali ex landa 1++ exile
bali peri 1+ broadcast; sprinkle
bali plu grama 1 dispatch
bali se 1 dash (go violently)
bali se a(d) 1 pounce (up)on; fly at; rush at
bali-arma 1 sling
balio G dappled
balkoni 1+ balcony
balno +G bath; bathe
balota ballot
balota toss about
baluci gold dust
baluna 1++ balloon
balustra banister
bambu 1 bamboo
banali banal; trite
banana 1++ banana
banda 1++ band; band (strip); bandage; ribbon; strip (band); tape
banda-te 1 sash
bandage 1 bandage; dressing (bandage)
bandira flag
bandita bandit
bang 1 bang
bani bannish
banka 1++ bank (money)
banka-bileta 1+ bank note
banka-rupta bankrupt
banketa banquet
bapti 1++G baptize; dip
baptiza (=bapti) GX baptize
bara + bar (tavern)
barage (French) 1++ barrage; dam (barrier)
baratro G abyss; gulf
barba 1++ beard; whisker
barbaro 1+ barbarous
bari 1+G heavy; important; grave (serious); impressive; massive
barikada barricade
barila 1 barrel
bario (=bari) 1GX heavy; massive
barira 1+ barrier; handicap
barka boat (small)
baro 1+G press (v); lean on; pressure; weigh
baroni 1 baron
basalti basalt; igneous rock
basamento basement
basanista G investigator
basano G touchstone
basi 1++G grounds; reason (n); base; basis; found (v); proof
basi-ka 1+ basement
basidium G pedestal
basili G king
basilika G palace
basilisa queen
basina basin
basio kiss
baskula weigh; swing
baso 1 bottom; ground; on the ground; base; basis; foundation; low; lower (v); soil
basta (prefer sati) enough; stop! (enough!)
bastante (=basta, prefer sati) X enough; stop! (enough!)
bastona staff (rod); stick (cane)
bata bat (n, bat and ball)
batalia battle
batalo G anus; hind part
bate 1++ bat; batter; beat; beating; hit; knock; smite; strike (hit); thrash (beat)
bate manu 1+ clap hands
bate-tem 1 innings
bateri 1+ battery; utensils
bati G walk; walking
bati (=bato) 1GX deep (distance)
batimento beating; throb
batmo G step
bato 1++G deep (distance); depth (distance); batho-
bato G ray (fish); ray-fish; skate (fish)
batraki frog
bauko G affected; prude
baxi G rumor; rumour; saying
bazar 1+ bazaar
bdela G leech
bdelikto G abominable
bdolo G stench
beati very happy
bebro G stupid
bek (=beka) X beak; peck; spout
beka 1++ beak; peck; spout
beko (=beka) X beak; peck; spout
belemno G dart
beli beautiful
belis daisy
ben ge-ski 1++ familiar
ben! 1+ well!
ben-ese well-being
ben-venite (=bene-veni) X welcome

benca 1++ bench; bank (long seat); long seat
bene 1+ good; well (good)
bene dice (=bene-dice) 1X bless
bene- 1 (prefix:) good; good (prefix); (prefix:) well (good); well (good)(prefix)
bene-dice + bless
bene-face do good
bene-veni 1++ welcome
bene-volu benevolent
beneficia benefit
benigna benign
bento 1+G bottom (sea); depth; ground; foot (lowest part); sea bottom
benzina 1++ benzine; gasoline; petrol
beqadro natural (music)
berilo spectacles
besbola 1 baseball
bestia beast
Beta 1+ beet
betona 1++ concrete
betona-armato reinforced concrete
betoni (=betona) X concrete
Betula 1+ birch; birch tree
bi 1++ two; both; double
bi (after noun) 1++ second (ordinal)
u bi 1++ pair
bi bibli 1 the 2 books
bi kron 1++ twice
bi sekti 1 divide into two
bi setimana 1+ fortnight
bi- 1+ (prefix:) two; two (prefix)
bi-bi 1 twenty-two
bi-ci bibli 1++ these two books; both books
bi-ciklo 1++ bicycle
bi-denti two-pronged
bi-divide 1 even (number)
bi-foka two-foci
bi-game bigamy; two-marriages
bi-gami (=bi-game) X bigamy; two-marriages
bi-kolora * two-colored
bi-koloro (=bi-kolora) X two-colored
bi-kornu two-horned
bi-kuspi two-cusped
bi-la bibli 1++ those two books
bi-labia two-lips
bi-loba two-lobed
u bi-numera 1 even number
bi-parta two-party (having two parts)
bi-parti (=bi-parta) X two-party (having two parts)
bi-pedi bipedal
bi-remi two-oared
bi-rota 1 bicycle
bi-sexu bisexual
bi-valva bivalvate
bi-ze 1+ twenty
bi-zona bizonal
bibe 1++ drink (v)
bibe-do 1 tavern
bibe-ma 1+ drink (n); beverage
bibe-va 1+ beaker; mug (beaker); tumbler
biberage beverage
bibero baby bottle
bibli 1++G book
bibli-do 1++ library
bibliolatri G bibliolatry
biblioteka G library
bibulo given to drinking
bicikla (=bi-ciklo) X bicycle
biciklo (=bi-ciklo) X bicycle
biela connecting rod
bifurka bifurcate
bikari beaker
bikoloro (=bi-kolora) X two-colored
bikro billionth part
bikto G bluster; swell (v)
bil bill in law
bileta 1++ ticket
bili bile; anger; angry
bin- (prefer bi-) (prefix:) two; two (prefix)
bina pair (two)
binari binary
binokula binoculars
bio 1++G life; living; vital
bio-genesi G bio-genesis
bio-grafo G biography
bio-logi G biology
bio-ra 1 being (n); creature; organism
biologisti G biologist
bira 1++ ale; beer
birota (=bi-rota, prefer bi-ciklo) 1X bicycle
bis encore; twice
bis-kokta (=biskokta) X biscuit; wafer
biskokta 1+ biscuit; cookie; cracker (biscuit); wafer
bisma G plug
biso G thread
Bisona 1+ buffalo
bito G sea-depths
bitumina bituminate
bitumino 1++ tar
bizari bizarre
blada 1++ blade; knife; dagger
blanci (=blanka, prefer leuko) 1X bleach; whiten
blandi bland; soft
blanka 1 white
blasfema G blaspheme
blasma G blame (v)
blasto 1+G bud; cocoon; germinate; outbreak
blasto-tem 1++ spring (season); springtime
blata cockroach
Blatus 1+ cockroach
blefaro G eyelid
blema G coverlet; glance; look
bleno G mucus
blepo G look; see (look)
bleps G eyesight
blesa G lisp; stammer
bloka 1++ block; obstruct; writing pad
blond blond
blonda 1++ blond; fair
blu 1+ blue
blu-rubi 1+ purple
blufa bluff
blusa 1+ blouse
-bo (short affix form of boteka) 1 shop
bobina + reel; spool; wind on
boia buoy; keep afloat
boikota boycott
bola 1++ ball; sphere; throw (n); stroke (n)
bola se 1 crouch
boleta (=buleta) X bullet
bolu (=bola) 1GX ball
bomba 1++ bomb; shell (bomb)
bombarda bombard
bombasti 1++ boast
bombo buzz; boom
bombus bumblebee
bonbon + bonbon; candy; sweet (n)
boneta bonnet; cap
bonhomi good-nature
boni 1++ good; bonny; fine (good); respectable; well (good)
boni di 1 good afternoon
boni fortuna 1++ luck
boni mana 1 good morning
boni merka 1 bargain
boni vespera 1 good evening
boni-fortuna 1++ fortunate; fortunately; lucky
boni-sani 1 welfare
bonifika ameliorate
bonifortuna (=boni fortuna) X luck; lucky
bonita goodness
bonus bonus
bora stuffing
borbora G dirty
borborigma G stomach rumble
borda (prefer margina) border
boreo 1+G north; northern
boreo pola 1 north pole
boreo-me 1 compass; magnetic needle
bosa knob
boskage thicket
bosketo grove
bosko bush; wood (bushes)
bostriko G curl
bota + boot; bootee
botani G herb; plant (n)
botaniza G botanize
boteka 1++ boutique; shop
boteka-saka 1 shopping bag
botilia 1++ bottle; flask
botina (=bota) X boot; bootee
botrio G bunch of grapes
botro G pit (of fruit); sucker
botuli G sausage
boulion (French) bouillon
bovi 1++ beef; cow; bovine; ox
bovi-sperma 1* semen (ox)
boxa + box (v)
braca breeches
bracialeta bracelet
bradi 1G slow; sluggish
bragadoci 1 boast
braki 1++G arm
braki (take brevi) GX short
braki hedra (=braki-hedra) 1GX arm chair; easy chair
braki-artri 1+G elbow
braki-gono 1 elbow
braki-hedra 1G arm chair; easy chair
braki-ve 1+ sleeve
brakisto shortest
brakte bract
branca branch
brandi brandish
branki 1+G gills
brasa live coals
brasika 1+ cabbage
brava brave (v)
bravado bravado
bravo 1+ bravo; gallant
bravura daring brilliance
breca breach
bregma G front of head
breka G moisten
brev iti 1 errand
breveta invention; patent
brevi 1++ short; abbreviate; abbreviation; brief
brevi digi 1++ thumb
brevi grafo 1 essay
brevi somni 1+ nap
brevi sopo 1 nap
brevi tem 1++ temporary

brevi-kika 1 dribble
brida 1 bridle
brigada brigade
brika roar; bellow
brika 1++ brick
brila shine
brila-karboni diamond
brilianta + brilliant
brimo make angry sounds
brio 1G moss (plant)
brio 1+G swell (v); bulge; swollen; noise (loud); abound; teem
brisa breeze
brizo G nod
brocura + brochure; pamphlet
broda 1+ embroider
broka brocade (v)
broko G noose; snare
broma G food
bromo G stink
bronki (=bronko) GX wind-pipe
bronko G wind-pipe
bronto 1++G thunder; explode
bronto-di Thursday
bronza bronze (v)
brosa 1++ brush; broom; scrub; sweep
(longi) brosa 1+ broom
broto G gnawed
bruma winter; wintry
bruneta brunette
bruno 1++ brown; scorch; tan
bruska (French, prefer krudi) blunt (rude); rude
bruta 1+ brute; bully; gruff; rough; stupid
bruti (=bruta) X brute; bully; gruff; rough; stupid
bu 1G ox; bull
bu- G huge; monstrous
bu-tiri (=butiri) 1X butter
Bubo 1+ owl
bucina horn (music); trumpet
budget + budget
budo 1 sulk
bufalo buffalo
bufet sideboard
Bufo 1+ toad
bufona 1+ buffoon; clown
buka 1++ cheek; cheeks; mouth
buke bouquet
bukla curl (of hair)
bulbo 1++ bulb
buleta 1++ bullet
buletin (=buletina) X bulletin
buletina 1+ bulletin
buli pucker
buli 1++ boil; bubble
buli-va 1++ cooking-pot; kettle; saucepan
bulima G hunger
bumasta G big breasts
bumpa 1 bump
buna (=buno) 1GX hill; mound; mountain
bungalo 1 bungalow
buno 1++G hill; mound; mountain
bura nonsense; trifle
burgesa (=burgeso) X bourgeois
burgeso 1+ bourgeois; citizen
burgo 1 borough
burla jest; joke
burleska comical; droll
buro 1++ bureau; office; desk
buro-pe 1++ clerk; office worker
bursa 1++ purse; exchange (stock); wallet (for money)
bus 1++ bus; omnibus
bus sto-lo 1+ bus stop
busa (=bus) 1X bus
busola compass
busti 1+ burn (v); ablaze; alight
busto bust
buta 1++ aim; purpose; butt; goal; intention; object (purpose); score; target; task
buta-lo 1 destination
butalis G nightingale
butina booty
butiri 1++G butter
butiro (=butiri) GX butter
butona 1++ button; knob (button); pimple
buxus box-wood
buz 1+ buzz

C

cakali 1 jackal
cako 1 chess
campiona 1++ champion
carma 1++ charm; charming
carta 1++ chart; map; diagram; graph
casa 1++ chase (hunt); hunt; hunting; pursue
casa gresi 1+ prowl
casa-kani 1 hound
casa-pe 1 hunter
cecidi G gall
cecilo (=ceko, prefer no-vide) X blind
cede 1++ cede; yield (give way); yield (cease opposition); abandon (give up); cease opposition; give up; give way; go (cede); retire; surrender; withdraw; do without
cedro cedar
cef (=cefa) 1X chief; main; major; master; principal
cefa 1++ chief; employer; main; major; master; patron; principal
cefa servi-pe 1 butler
cefa vora 1++ dinner
cek (=ceka) X cheque
ceka 1++ cheque
ceko 1 blind; choked up
cela 1 conceal; hide
celari cellar
cele 1+ conceal; heaven; sky
celebra 1++ celebrate; acclaim; party (celebrate)
celera 1 quick; hurry; swift (quick); speed
celestia celestial
celibato celibate
celofana 1 cellophane
celsi high
celu 1++ cell (living); cell (prison)
celulosa cellulose
cementa 1++ cement
cemeteri cemetery
cena dinner; supper
ceno-bio cenoby
cense G take census
censura censure
cent anua (=hekto anua) 1X century
centi 1++ cent; hundredth; hundred (prefer hekto, take centi for hundredth!)
centi (=hekto) 1X hundred
centimetra + centimeter; centimetre
centipedi (=hektopedi) X centipede
centra 1++G center; central; centre; centric; centrical; hub
centrifugi centrifuge
centripeta centripetal
Cepa 1++ onion
cepti 1++ receive; accept; adopt; pick up; take in; take up
cera (=ceru) X beeswax
cerami (=kerami) X ceramic; clay; earthenware
cerasus cherry tree
cerauno G thunder and lightning
cere (=cereali) 1X cereal
cereali 1+ cereal; cereals; corn (cereal)
cerebra 1+ brain; mental; mind (n)
ceremoni 1 ceremony; rite
ceresi 1+ cherry
cerka 1++ search; grope; quest; look for; seek
cerka e vice find and replace (computer function)
cerka panto-ra 1 ransack
cerne (=discerni) X discern; sift (discern)
cernu droop; nod
cero (=ceru) 1X wax
certa 1++ certain; a certain; sure
certifi 1+ certificate; certify
certifika (=certifi) 1X certificate; certify
ceru 1++ wax; beeswax
cerule 1 sky blue; blue; celestial; heavenly
cerulea (=cerule) 1X blue; heavenly; celestial
cerumina ear wax
cervika 1+ neck; throat
Cervus 1+ deer; hart; stag
cesa cease
cespa turf
Ceta 1+ whale
cetera others (the other); the others
ci 1++ here
ci e la 1 about (as in 'jump about')
ciano 1++G blue; cyanic (blue); sky blue; celestial; heavenly
ciela 1 sky; atmosphere; heaven
cibo food
cide 1++ kill; murder; slay
cieko 1 dazzle
cifra number
cigara 1+ cigar
cigareta 1++ cigarette
cigareti (=cigareta) X cigarette
cigaro cigar
cigni 1+ swan; cygnet
cikada cicada
cikatri scar
cikatrika (=cikatri) X scar
cikla (=ciklo) 1XG circle; circular; cycle; wheel
ciklo 1++G cycle; wheel; circle; circular
ciklo-viagia 1 tour
cikloni 1+G hurricane
cikoni (=Cikonia) X stork
Cikonia 1+ stork
cikuri tame
cilia 1+ eyelash
cilindri (=kilindra) 1X cylinder
cimi bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-

bug)
cina navi 1 junk
cincino curl
cinema (=kinema) X cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater
cinera 1++ ash; ashes; cinder; gray; grey
cinktura (prefer zona) belt; girdle; zone
cinqe (=penta) X five
cip 1 microchip
ciri (=ciru) X curl
cirka 1++ circa; about; about (location); around
cirku (=cirka) 1X around
cirku-sta (=cirkumsta) 1X circumstance
cirkuito 1 circuit; network; walk around
cirkula (prefer ciklo) circle; circular
cirkulati 1++ traffic
cirkulatio (=cirkulati) X traffic
cirkum- (prefer peri-) (prefix:) around; around (prefix)
cirkumfera go around
cirkumferentia 1 circumference
cirkumjace circumjacent; lie around
cirkumskribe circumscribe; limit (v); restrict
cirkumspekt caution; wary
cirkumsta 1+ circumstance
cirkumvala enclose in rampart
cirkumveni circumvent
cirkumvicina surround
cirkus 1 circus
ciru 1++ curl; ringlet
cis- + (prefix:) on this side; on this side (prefix); (prefix:) this side; this side (prefix); (prefix:) here; here (prefix)
cisela 1+ chisel; engrave
cisora (=cisori) 1X scissors
cisori 1++ scissors; shear
cista chest (storage); box
cisterna cistern
cita 1+ quote; urge
citate city
citi swift (quick)
citro 1+ citrus; lemon
citronada 1+ lemonade
citru (=citro) X citrus; lemon
civi 1++ citizen
civili 1++ civil; polite; courteous; courtesy; meek; mercy
civili-an 1 gentleman
civili-fe 1 lady
civiliza 1++ civilization; civilize
civismo good citizenship
civita 1++ city; town
-co (Italian. Only in compounds!) 1++ the just said
cokolat (=cokolata) X chocolate
cokolata 1++ chocolate
conversa (=konversa) 1X converse; talk

D

d-d-dice 1+ stammer
D3 1 tuesday
D4 1 Wednesday
D5 1 thursday
D6 1 Friday
dado G torch
daga 1++ dagger; stab
dakno 1G bite
dakrio G tear (eye)
dakti (=didakti) 1GX teach
daktila date (fruit)
daktili 1G finger; toe
dalero G burning heat
dama 1 lady
dama 1++G subdue; tame
damaska damask (v)
damna (prefer noku) damage; harm; hurt; injure
damni (=damna, prefer noku) 1X hurt; injure
dapedo G level floor
dapi G feast
dapido G carpet; rug
dapsili G abundant
dapto G gnaw
darda 1+ dart
dasi G hairy; dasy
data 1+ data; detail; information
data basi data base
datu 1++ date (day)
Daukus 1+ carrot
de 1++ about; belong; concerning; from; in relation to; of; of (concerning); with regard to; relating to; 's (genitive marker); than
ma ... de 1 more ... than; -er (comparative) ... than
de Deo 1 divine
de fakto de facto
de qi 1 whose; of whom; of which
de- 1+ (prefix:) in relation to; in relation to (prefix)
debate 1+ debate; discuss
debati (=debate) 1X debate; discus
debi 1++ ought to; should; debt; duty; obligation; ought; owe
debi-paga debt
debili 1++ feeble; weak
debito 1+ debt; owe
debute debut; make debut
decenti decent
decerne decree
decide 1++ decide; decision; determine; determination; judge (v); resolve; settle
deciduo deciduous
decifra decipher
decimali 1++ decimal
decipula snare; trap
dedika dedicate
deduce + deduce; infer; inference
defeka defecate
defekti 1++ defect; fault; deficiency; flaw; lack; be lacking; be missing
defende defence; defend; defense
defi 1++ challenge; defy
defici (=defekti) X lack; deficiency
defini 1+ define; definite
deflora deflower
deflu (prefer ab-flu) flow down
deforma deform
degenera degenerate
degma G bite; sting
degrada degrade
dehisce dehisce
deiko 1G indicate; show (v); signal (v)
deikto (=deiko) 1GX indicate; show (v)
deino 1++ terrible; frightful; shock; terror
dejekti deject; dispirited
dek-anua + decade
deka 1++ ten
deka horo 1 ten o'clock
deka-numera decimal
dekade 1+ decay
Dekembra (prefer meno mo-bi) December
deklara 1++ declare; announce; declaration; deem
deklina decline
deklivi slope down
deko 1++ decent; seemly; adequate; appropriate; apt; fitting (adj); proper
dekomposi 1+ decompose; rot
dekora 1+ decorate; beautiful
dekusa X-shaped
delega (=delegati) X delegate
delegati 1+ delegate
delekta 1++ delight
deleti delete
delfi G womb
delfini G dolphin
delibera 1 ponder; weigh (in mind)
delicio 1 delicious
delika (=delikate) 1X delicate
delikate 1++ delicate; dainty
delikati (=delikate) X dainty; delicate
delikato (=delikate) X dainty; delicate
delinqe delinquency; delinquent; break law
delirio crazy; mad
delo G clear (evident); evident
delta river delta
delude deceive
deluvi (=diluvi) X deluge; flood
dema G living body
demanda 1++ demand; ask for; charge; order (demand)
demande (=demanda) 1X demand
dementia demented; insanity
Demeter G Demeter (goddess of agriculture)
demi (=semi) X half
demo 1++G people; folk; population
demo doxo 1+G reputation
demoli demolish; wreck
demoni G demon; evil spirit
demonstra 1+ demonstrate; prove
demora remain; stay
dendro 1++G tree
dendro (take xilo) GX wood (substance)
dendro grupa 1+ grove
dendro-via 1 avenue
denigra defame
deniora remain; stay
densi 1++ condense; dense; thick (dense)
densi-lo 1++ bush (thicket); thicket
dentela lace
denti 1++ tooth; grin
plu denti 1 teeth
denti-rota-fa 1 gear
denti-ru 1 rake
dentili 1 pad-saw
dentisti 1+ dentist
denuda denude; lay bare
denunci + denounce
deo (prefer teo) god
Deo (prefer Teo) 1 God
departimenta 1 department
depende depend
depila remove hair
deplora + deplore
depositi deposit; put in safe place
deprava make evil

depreka disapprove of
depresi depress (make sad); make sad
deputa 1+ depute; deputy
deraila derail
derelikta derelict; abandoned
deride deride; laugh at
deriva 1 derive; come from; be obtained
derma 1++G skin; hide (skin); leather; peel
derma-fi 1+ strap
dero G tear (pull apart)
describe (=deskribe) 1X describe
deserta 1 desert (waterless land); wilderness
designa 1++ design
desira 1++ desire; wish
deska 1+ desk
deskende descend
deskribe 1++ describe; description
deskribe-verba 1+ adjective
deskribe-verbi (=deskribe-verba) X adjective
desmo 1+ bind; bond; join (connection)
desola 1+ desolate; devastate
despera despair
despolia despoil
destina 1+ destine for; doom
destru 1++ destroy; destruction
detaila detail; retail
detekti 1++ detect; find; discover; discovery; expose; scout
deteriora get worse
determina fix exactly
detesta hate
detona explode
detrakti lessen value
detritu 1 bits rubbed off; rubbish; rubble
deutero 1+G second (ordinal)
Deutsch (pronounce "doytch") 1 German
Deutschland Germany
devalu devalue; devaluation; lessen value
devasta devastate; devastation; destroy utterly
developo 1+ develop
deveni 1 become; come to be; turn (into)
devia deviate
devolve devolve; pass to
devora eat rapidly
devoti devote; give wholly
dextro 1++G right (hand); right hand; right-hand
dextro mus butona right mouse button
di 1++ day; daily
di bi 1+ Monday; on Monday
Di bi (=di bi) 1X on Monday
di hexa (prefer di sixa) Friday
di kli 1++ couch
di mo 1+ Sunday; on Sunday
di penta 1+ Thursday; on Thursday
di septi (=di seti) X Saturday
di seti 1+ Saturday; on Saturday
di six (=di sixa) 1X Friday
di sixa 1+ Friday; on Friday
di tetra 1+ Wednesday; on Wednesday
di tri 1+ Tuesday; on Tuesday
di-bibli 1 diary
dia 1++G through; thru; across; via
dia- 1+G (prefix:) through; through (prefix)
dia-via 1 thouroughfare
diabola (=diaboli) 1X devil
diaboli 1++G devil; diabolical
diabolo (=diaboli) GX devil
diafano 1G translucent; transparent
diafragma G diaphragm
diagnosi G diagnose
diagona G diagonal
diagrama 1+G diagram
diala (=diali) 1X dial
dialekta 1+G dialect
dialekti (=dialekta) GX dialect
diali 1+ dial; face (of watch); indicator; pointer
dialisi G dialysis
dialoga G dialogue
diametri G diameter
diarea G diarrhea
diari 1 diary
dic u stori 1 recount; relate
dice 1++ say; speak; tell; assert; declare; narrate; remark; speach; speech; talk; utter (speak)
dice de 1++ describe; discuss; mention
dice klari 1 express
dice mali 1++ insult
dice penite 1++ apologize
dice pusi 1+ gossip
dice veri 1 be right
dice-pe 1+ speaker
dice-ra 1++ speech; statement
didakti 1G teach; education; instruction; teaching
didimo G testicle; twin
dieti diet
difere 1++ differ; difference; different
diferentia (take difere) X difference
dificile + difficult; difficulty; hardship
difide diffident; distrustful
difrakti diffract
difusi 1++ broadcast; diffuse; scatter; spread
difusi-me 1 broadcasting station; transmitter (radio)
digesti 1+ digest (collection); digest (digestion)
digi 1++ finger; toe; digital
digi ungu 1 toenail
digi-juga 1+ knuckle
digita (prefer digi) finger; toe
digitalis foxglove
digni 1++ dignity; worthy
dikta 1+ dictate
diktio 1G net; mesh; network; web
diktionaria dictionary
dilate dilate; widen
diluti 1+ dilute
diluvi 1+ deluge; flood
diluvia (=diluvi) X deluge; flood
dimensio 1+ dimension; measurement; size (measurements)
diminu (prefer minu) diminish; decrease; lessen
dina 1++G force; compel; might (power); oblige; power; power (engine or computer); powerful; strength; vigor; vigour
dina (take meso-di vora) X dine
dina-me 1+ engine; motor
dinami (=dina) GX powerful
dinamo (prefer dina) G compel; force; might (power); oblige; power; powerful
diorama G diorama
diplo 1++G double
diplomati +G diplomat
dipso 1++G thirst
diptera 1++G fly (insect)
direkti 1++ direct; direction; guide
dirigi (=direkti) X direct; guide
dis G bad; ill
dis- (prefer kako-) G (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix); (prefix:) dys-; dys- (prefix)
dis- (take ab-) X (prefix:) apart; apart (prefix)
disapunkta disappoint; disappointment
discerni discern; sift (discern)
disci 1++ learn; study
disci-pe 1++ pupil (learner)
disciplina 1+ discipline
disekti dissect
disemina disseminate
disenti dissent
disgiza disguise
disgratia disgrace
disgusta disgust
diside + dissident
disimula dissimulate
disipa 1++ waste (use without good purpose); squander
diski (=disci) 1X learn; study
disko 1++G disc; dish (plate); disk; plate; record (disc)
formati u disko format a disk
disko alexi-ra disk guard (by computer disk)
disko-me 1 disc drive
diskonto 1 discount; diminution; rebate; reduction
diskrimina discriminate
diskursi 1+ discourse; formal speech
diskusi 1++ conference; discussion; discuss; talk
diskusio (=diskusi) 1X discussion
dislexia G dyslexia
disloka dislocate
disocia dissociate
disolve dissolve
disordina disorder
dispare disappear
dispepsia G indigestion
disperge (=dispersa, prefer difusi) X scatter
dispersa (prefer difusi or spora) scatter
disposi 1 dispose; arrange; adjust
dispositi (=disposi) X dispose
disputa 1++ dispute; quarrel; argue; conflict; quarrelsome; row (dispute); squabble; strife
dista 1+ distant; far; be distant; distance; distant; far away; remote
distende distend
distila distil; distill; distillation; give drops
distingui distinguish
distribu 1++ distribute; deal (cards); distribution
disturba (=turba) X disturb
disuade dissuade
diti 1 dive; sink; submerge
diverti divert
divertikulu by-path
divi 1++ bet; wager
divi-pe 1 better (n, betting person)
divid a bi 1 halve
divide 1++ divide; division; fissure; schism; separate (v); share (v); split
divina 1++ guess; prophesy
divina (take divi) 1X bet
divorci 1+ divorce
divu fairy

divulga divulge
dizel 1 diesel
-do 1 house; building
doci 1++ teach; instruct; profess (teach); train (v)
doci-pe 1++ teacher; tutor
doci-programa tutorial (computer)
docili docile; teachable
dogma G dogma
dokto teach
doktrina (prefer doci) teaching; doctrine
dokumenta + document; file (document); file (computer)
dolara dollar
doliko (prefer longi) 1G long (adj)
dolo (prefer algo) 1 ache; pain
dolora (prefer algo) grief
doma (=domi) 1X home; house
domestika tame
domi 1++ house; building; domestic; home
domi e peri-lo 1 premises
domi pedi-ve 1 slipper
domi penta 1 fifth house
domi tet 1 fourth house
domi-carta 1 house-plan
domi-te 1 bed linen; tablecloth; table-cover
domi-zoa 1+ pet (animal)
domina 1+ dominate; subdue
dominio 1+ domain; field (one's); territory
dona 1++ give; award; deliver (give); extra; furnish; grant; render (give); spare; supply
dona ergo 1 engage
dona hedo 1 please (give pleasure)
dona medika-ma 1+ dispense
dona nati 1 hatch
dona sati 1 satisfy
dona se 1 devote
dona semani 1+G interpret
dona sito a 1++ feed
dona sko 1 teach
dona termo 1 heat (v); warm (v)
dona versi 1 give back; return (give back)
dora (=doro) GX gift
dormi 1 sleep
doro 1++G gift; present; present (gift)
doro a pove-pe 1+ alms
dorsa 1++ back (n); dorsal; ass (buttocks); bottom; buttock; buttocks; hind (back); rump; rear (n)
dorsa denti 1 molar
dosa dose
dova cask stave
doxo 1++G opinion; be of the opinion
dra 1 act
drakini (=drako) GX dragon
drako 1+G dragon
drama 1 extricate; redeem (from pawn)
drama 1+G act (theatre); drama; play (drama)
drama-an 1++ actor (male)
drama-do 1+ theatre
drama-fe 1++ actress
drama-pe 1++ actor
drepani G sickle
dri G oak
droga drug
dromo 1++G run; race (competition); gallop; scamper
droso G dew
du 1++ continue (-ing); -ing (continuous tense)
du- (take bi-) X (prefix:) two; two (prefix)
dubi 1++ doubt; hesitate
dubita (=dubito, prefer dubi) 1X doubt; hesitate
dubito (prefer dubi) doubt
duca (French, =dusca) X shower (bath)
duce 1++ lead; priority; conduct; drive; guidance; guide
duce ab 1 take along
duce versi 1 bring back; take back
duce-do 1 town hall; city hall
duce-fe 1 mistress
duce-pagina homepage (internet)
duce-pe 1++ leader; director; manager; pilot
duela 1 duel
dulc-odoro-ma 1 incense
dulce 1+ sweet; agreeable; gentle; gentleness; nice; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness
dulo 1++G slave; servant
dumo thicket
duna dune
duo two
dupa deceive
dupli (=diplo, or take bi) 1X double
dura 1++ continue; still (continue); abiding; constant; continuous; durable; endure; hard (lasting); last (v); lasting; lasting (hard); permanent; persist; tough
dura algo 1 ache
dura derma 1 rind
dura disko 1 hard disc
dura disko-me hard drive (computer)
dura feru 1++ steel
dura fonta 1 resource
dura kine 1 fidget
dura muta 1 variable
dura skope 1 gaze
dura tenta 1+ persevere
dura turba 1 pester
dura vive 1++ survive
durante (=duranto, prefer tem) X during; for (during); in (during); while (temporal)
duranto (prefer tem) 1 during; for (during); in (during); while (temporal)
dusca (French) 1++ shower (bath)

E

e 1++ and
e- (short form of elektro or elektroni) (prefix:) e- (electric, electronic); e- (electric, electronic)
e- (take ex-) X (prefix:) out from; out from (prefix)
e-posta 1+ e-mail; email
ebria 1 drunk; drunkard
ebrio (=ebria) 1X drunk; drunkard
ebuli ebulient; ebulition; bubble out
edace edacious; voracious
edafi (=edafo) GX soil
edafo 1G soil
edi (=edo) X eat
edito publish
editora 1++ editor
edo 1 eat; dine; devour
eduka 1++ educate; education; educational; learning
efekti 1++ effect (n); effect (v)
efektua effectuate; effectual; bring about
efemera G short-lived
efervesce effervesce
eficie 1+ efficient
efigi likeness
efluvi out-flow
eforti effort
efusi effuse; effusion; pour out
egi (prefer kapri) G goat
egialo G shore
egilo G goat-herb
ego (prefer mi) I
egoismo selfish; selfishness
egotisti 1++ selfish
egresi exit
egroto (prefer pato) ill; sick
eido G shape
eikon G image
ejakula ejaculate
ejekti eject; throw out
ek- (take ex-) GX (prefix:) out from; out from (prefix)
eke ! behold !
ekiguo scanty; small
ekino G bristly
eklekti G eclectic
eklesia 1+G church
eklesia-pe 1 vicar
eklipsa 1+G eclipse
eko 1++G dwell; live (dwell); address; dwelling; household; inhabit; reside
eko (take resoni) 1GX echo
eko-do 1 home; hostel
eko-fe 1 housewife; housekeeper
eko-lo 1++G home; address; lodging; lodgings; tenement
eko-pe 1G tenant
eko-preci 1++ rent (n)
ekoiki (take resoni) GX echoic
ekonomi 1++G economy; economic; thrift
ekstasi G ecstasy
ekto G outside
ekto- (prefer extra-) G (prefix:) outside; outside (prefix)
ekumenika G world-wide
elabora elaborate
elaeo G oil
elasti 1++G coil (spring); elastic; spring (coil)
elefa 1++G elephant
elefa-denti 1 ivory
elefanta (=elefa) GX elephant
eleganta (=eleganti) X elegant; trim (adj)
eleganti 1+ elegant; trim (adj)
elekti 1++ elect; choose; appoint; ballot; choice; election; pick (chose); select; selection
elekti ali-ra 1 random
elektro 1++G electric; electricity
elektroni +G electron; electronic; electronics
elementa 1++ element; elementary; primary; simple
eleutero 1G free
eleva raise
elimina eliminate
elipsi G ellipse
elite (French) elite

elitro G cover; sheath
elixir G elixir
elo G marsh
elucida explain
elude avoid; dodge
emacia make thin
email 1 enamel
emana come from
emancipa set free; emancipate
embarasa embarrass
embio G long-lived
embolo G throw in; wedge
embrio G embryo
emfasi 1+G accent; emphasize
emigra emigrate
emisi send out
emotio 1++ emotion; expression
empio suppurate
en- (take in-) X (prefix:) in; in (prefix)
enalio G sea-
enantio 1G opposite
endo (prefer intra) G inside
endo- (prefer intra-) G (prefix:) inside; inside (prefix)
enea (prefer nona) G nine
energi 1++G energy
enerva enervate
England England
English 1+ English
enigma 1++G enigma; puzzle; riddle; problem
enkefa 1G brain
enkefali (=enkefa, prefer cerebra) GX brain
enkima G tissue (botanic)
enkontra (=inkontra) X meet (by chance); meeting (by chance)
enormo 1 enormous
ensemble (French) + ensemble; set (n); totality
ensi sword
entero 1+G gut; intestine
enti 1 being (n)
entomo (take insekti) GX insect
entreprise 1 enterprise; task
entusi +G enthuse; enthusiastic
enuncia set forth
enzima G enzyme
eo 1G dawn; morning
eolo G varying
eosino G rosy dawn
epeiro G mainland
epi 1++G on; onto; upon
epi landa 1+ ashore
epi navi 1 aboard
epi tabla 1 on the table
epi- 1+ (prefix:) on; on (prefix); epi-
epi-navi 1 embark
epidemi G epidemic
epilogi G epilogue
epio G tall
episkopa 1+G bishop; overseer
episkopi (=episkopa) GX bishop; overseer
episodi G episode
epistemo G knowledge
epistola 1G letter (mail)
epoka G epoch
eqa 1++ equal; equality; be (equal); is (equals)
eqanima equanimity; even-tempered
eqatora 1 equator
eqilibra (=eqilibri, prefer libra) X balance
eqilibri (prefer libra) 1 balance
eqilibrio (=eqilibri, prefer libra) X balance
eqipa + equip
eqivalu equivalent
eqivoka equivocate
Equs 1++ horse
Equs-do 1+ stable (n)
equs-sedi 1+ saddle
equs-voci 1 neigh
era period
era wander
eradika eradicate
erekti erect; set up
eremita 1+G hermit
eremo +G lonely
ergo 1++G work (n); work (v); business; job; labor; labour; occupation; on watch (ship)
ergo-do factory
ergo-gania + earn; wages
ergo-lo 1 workroom; workshop; repair shop; studio (workroom)
ergo-ma 1++ fuel
ergo-mensa 1++ desk
ergo-mo work station (desk)
ergo-pe 1 worker
plu ergo-pe 1++ staff (workers)
ericia bristle (v)
Erika 1+G heather
Erinaca 1 hedgehog
Erinaceus (=Erinaca) X hedgehog
erio G wool
eritro 1G red
ero 1++ error; mistake; blunder; err; mis-; wrongdoing
eroti G erotic; eroticism; physical love; love (physical)
erudi teach
eruka caterpillar
erupti erupt; burst out
es 1++ be; am; are; is; there is/are; 's (short for is); 're (short for are); 'm (short for am); being (participle of to be); find oneself (in a place)
es de 1 belong to
es la 1++ attend; be present; presence; exist
es sati 1 be enough
esama swarm
esce 1+ become; get (become)
esentia essence
eska food
eskapa escape
eskato G ultimate
eskulento esculent; edible
eskulus chestnut
eso (prefer intra) G inside; within
eso- (prefer intra-) G (prefix:) within; within (prefix)
esofago G esophagus; oesophagus; gullet
esoterik G inner
Espania Spain
espio 1++ spy
esplanada esplanade
esqadra 1 squadron
est 1++ east
establi 1++ establish
este 1++G feel; conscious; consciousness; esthetic; perceive; sense
este de akti uno-ra 1+ feel like doing something
este etio 1+G ashamed
este fobo 1++G afraid
estima estimate
estiva 1 summer
estra G frenzy; gadfly
estu (prefer termo) G fervor; fervour; heat; passion
estua (=estuari, take golfo) 1X estuary
estuari 1 estuary
estufa simmer; stew
et cetera 1+ etc.
et-cetera etc.
etage floor; storey
eteri G ether
eterna immortalize
etiko G customs (ethical); ethical
etimo 1G true; truth
etimologi G etymology
etio 1++G blame; accusation; cause; guilt; guilty
etno 1G nation; nationality; race (tribe); tribe
eto 1G year
etos +G behavior; behaviour; ethos
etrio G bright
eu 1+G good; goodness; well (good)
eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G (prefix:) good; good (prefix); (prefix:) well (good); well (good)(prefix)
eu-famo 1 glorious
eudio G fine; pure
eufemi G euphemize
eufoni G euphony
eukaristi 1G thanks
eureka 1+G invent
euri G wide
euti G straight
eva 1++ age; lifetime; period
evade evade
evanesce (=vanesce) X vanish
evangeli 1 gospel
evapora (take vapo) X evaporate
eveni (prefer acide) event; happen
evide 1+ evident; clear (evident); evidence; obvious
evidenta 1 unmistakeable
evita 1++ avoid; dodge; shirk; shun
evoka evoke
evolex out from
evolve 1++ evolve; develop; development
ex 1++ out from; by (marker of doer by passive voice); from; out; since
ex Deo 1 divine
ex la 1 thence
ex ligni 1 wooden
ex nu 1 from now; hence (from now)
ex qo-lo 1 whence
ex- 1+ (prefix:) out from; out from (prefix); ex-
ex-ki (=ki ex) leave
ex-kurva 1 convex
ex-lo 1+ exit
ex-tem since
exagera exaggerate
exakti 1++ accurate; exact; exactly; precise
exalta exalt
examina 1++ examine; consider; examination; inspect; interview; investigate; probe; survey; test
exantema G eruption
exaspera make worse
excede exceed
excele 1++ excel; excellent
excepti 1+ except
excesi 1++ excess; excessive; too (in a too high degree); very ((almost) too much)

excita (=excite) X excite; exciting; thrill
excite 1++ excite; exciting; thrill
excite viagia 1++ adventure
exekuti execute
exempla 1++ example; instance; pattern; sample; specimen
exercise 1++ exercise; drill (training); practice; train (practice)
exhausti exhaust
exhibi exhibit
exhilara exhilarate
exhorta exhort
exiguo small; scanty
existe 1++ available; exist; existence; extant
exkava excavate
exklama 1 exclaim
exklude 1++ exclude; exclusive; except
exkogita excogitate; think out
exkomunika excommunicate
exkoria scrape skin off; graze; bark; excoriate
exkrementa excrement
exkresce excrescence; excrescent; grow out of
exkreti 1+ excrete
exkursio excursion; pleasure trip
exkusa excuse
exonera exonerate
exorbita exorbitant; exorbitance; exorbitancy; be excessive
exotiki exotic
expande 1++ expand; expansion
expande-lo 1++ expanse
expedi send away
expekta 1++ expect
expele expel
experi 1++ experience (n); experience (v)
experimenta 1++ experiment
expira expire
explika 1++ explain; explanation; explicate
explode 1++ explode; burst; explosion
explode-ma 1+ explosive (material)
exploita exploit
explora 1+ explore; exploration; travel (for discovery)
expo (short form of expositi) display; exhibit; expo; exposition; fair (exposition)
exporta 1++ export
expositi display; exhibit; exposition; fair (exposition)
expresi 1++ express; expression; utter (speak)
expropria expropriate
expurga expurgate
exqisite exquisite
extende 1++ extend; spread
extende se 1 sprawl
extenua weaken
extermina exterminate; get rid of
extinkti extinct; died out
extra 1++ external; beside; out of; outdoor; outdoors; outer; outside; outward; outwardly; outwards
extra domi 1 open-air
extra landa 1++ abroad
extra piro 1 bonfire
extra porta 1 outer door
extra- 1+ (prefix:) outside; outside (prefix)
extra-fiska 1 customs (taxes on goods imported)
extra-lo 1+ exterior
extra-ve 1++ coat
extrakti extract; pull out
extraordinari 1+ extraordinary
extravaga extravagant; behave extravagantly
extremi 1 extreme
exubera be abundant
exuvia skin; slough

F

(-)**fa** 1++ set (n); bundle; group; bunch; cluster; sheaf
faba 1++ bean
faber artisan
fabrika 1 fabric; structure
fabula fable; myth; tale
face 1++ make; build; commit; construct; execute; forge (v); making; manufacture; produce (make)
face u neo ra 1+ invent
face-do 1++ factory
faceta facet
faceti 1+ funny; witty
-faci (=face) X making
facia 1++ face; features; surface
facili 1++ easy
facili dromo 1 trot
facili kine 1 mobile
faeo 1G brown
fago 1G eat; devour; partake
fago-ma 1 food
Fagus 1+ beech; beech tree
faktora 1+ factor
faktu 1++ fact; factual
fakula torch
fakulta faculty; ability
fali 1++ fail; failure
falko falcon; hawk
falkona (=falko) X falcon; hawk
fals akti 1++ fraud
falsa (=falsi) X false
falsi 1++ false; wrong; cheat; deceit; deceive; dummy; fraud; lie (untruth); mistake; sham; treacherous; untruth
falsi feno 1+ disguise
falsi lauda 1+ flatter; flattery
falsi-ra 1+ deceit
falta fault
fam (=fami) 1X hunger
fami 1++ hunger; hungry
famili 1++ family; familiar
famili nima 1 surname
familiari familiar
famina 1++ famine; hunger; starve
famo 1++ fame; famous; noted; prominent (famous); renown; reputation; well-known
fanaticismo fanaticism
fanero 1G clear (evident); clear (bright); obvious; evident
fantasi 1G fantasy; phantasy; imagine
fantasma 1+G ghost; phantasm
farago mixture
farci farce; stuff
farda make-up
farina 1++ dust; flour; powder
faringi 1G pharynx; throat
farmacisti 1G chemist
farmako G drug; medicine
farmako-pe 1 pharmacist; chemist (pharmacist); druggist (pharmacist)
faro G light-house
Fasanus 1+ pheasant
fasci (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf
fascia (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf
fascina 1+ fascinate; charm; enchant; tempt
fasi G phase; aspect
faski (prefer short form fa) 1 set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf
faskia (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf
faskina (prefer fascina) fascinate; tempt
fastidio 1+ affected; finical; finicking; finicky; finikin
fastigia give point to
fasto pomp; display
fata 1++ fate; destiny; lot (destiny)
fatali fatal
fatalisti fatalist
fatiga 1++ bore (tire); fatigue; haggard; tire (v); tired; weary
fatna G manger; socket
fatuo 1++ absurd; dull (stupid); foolish; silly
fatuo akti 1 folly
fauna fauna
favo 1++ favor; favour; favorable; favourable; on behalf of; for (in favour of); partial (favoring); privilege
favori (prefer favo) favorable; favourable; favor; favour
favorita favorite
favu honey comb
fax fax
gene u fax receive a fax
fe 1++ she; her; hers; female; woman
plu fe (take mu though without gender) 1X they (female)
fe-bovi 1++ cow
fe-bu 1 cow
fe-Cervus 1 hind (deer)
fe-duka 1 duchess
fe-equs 1 mare
fe-fili 1++ daughter
fe-filia (=fe-fili) 1X daughter
fe-galina 1++ hen
fe-kani 1 dog (female); female dog
fe-Leo 1+ lioness
fe-maestro 1 mistress
fe-magi 1G witch
fe-princa 1+ princess
fe-regi 1++ queen
fe-sibi 1++ sister
fe-sponsa 1++ wife
fe-sposa 1 bride
fe-sui 1 pig (female); sow
fe-vidua 1 widow
febri 1++ fever
Februari (prefer meno bi) 1 February
feci 1 faeces; feces; excrement
federa 1 federation
feki (=feci) 1X faeces; feces; excrement
fekula starch

fekunda fertile
feli 1++ cat; feline
feli-voci 1 mew
felici 1+ happy; content; pleased
felis (=feli) X cat; feline
felo 1 cork
femi speak; talk
femina 1++ female; woman
femora 1+ leg (upper); thigh
fenako G cheat; lie (untruth)
fenestra 1++ window; window (computer)
duce fenestra main window (computer)
fenestra-textili curtain
fengo G light (n); splendor; splendour
feno 1++G seem; apparent; appear; appearance; look like (seem)
fenu 1+ hay
ferali 1+ feral; wild; savage
feri 1++ fairy
feria 1++ fair (bazaar); holiday; vacation
ferma G load
fermenta 1+ ferment; leaven; yeast
fero 1++ carry; bear (carry); convey; transfer; transport
fero ana 1 bring up
fero ci 1++ bring
fero versi 1 fetch
fero-kli 1 stretcher
fero-pe 1++ carrier; porter
fero-pla 1 tray
feroci 1+ fierce; savage
fertili 1++ fertile; dung (v); fertilize; manure (v); productive
fertili-ma 1 fertilizer; dung (n); manure (n)
feru 1++ ferrous; iron
feru oxida 1 rust
feru-pe 1 smith
feru-via 1++ railway
feru-via statio 1+ railway station
ferugi rust
feruvia statio (=feru-via statio) 1X railway station
ferve be hot; fervor; fervour
festa 1++ feast; festival; festive; festivity; fete; holiday; party
festi (=festa) 1X festival
festona festoon
festuka straw
feta bear young
feti 1 stench
fetidi stinking
fetu fetus
(-)**fi** 1++ thread; wire; filament; fiber; fibre; strand; string; strip (of something); yarn
fi-ciklo 1 lasso
fi-fa 1+ tassel (n); tuft; wick
fi-gira-baci 1 spindle
fi-margina 1+ fringe
fi-ru 1+ string instrument
fi-zo 1+ loop; noose; sling
fiance 1 fiance
fibri 1++ fibre
fide 1++ confide; confidence; confident; entrust; faith; fidelity; loyal; loyalty; trust (confide)
fidera (take fide) X entrust
fido G stingy
figo G avoid
figura 1++ figure
fik (=face) 1X make
fiko G seaweed
fikti 1++ fiction; fictional; form (v); pretend; shape (v)
fikti-grafo fiction
Fikus 1+ fig
fila (take folia) 1GX leaf
filako G guard
filamenta (prefer short form fi) filament; thread; wire
filemon G friendly; loving
fili 1++ offspring; daughter (or son); son (or daughter); child (son or daughter)
filia (=fili) 1X offspring
filici 1 fern
filma 1 film
filo 1+G love; affection; philo-
filo (take folia) GX leaf
filosofi G philosophy
filosofo (=filosofi) GX philosophy
filtra 1++ filter
fimbri 1 fringe; border
fimbria (=fimbri) X fringe
financi 1+ financial; finance
fini 1++ finish; end; abort; aim; complete; conclude; deadline; final; finally; goal; terminate
fini a 1 border on
fini-statio 1 terminus
fio G produce (nature)
firma firm
fisa 1G bellows
fisa (prefer buli) 1G bubble
fisa (prefer fla) 1G blow (air)
fisalo (=fisa, prefer buli) GX bubble
fisika 1++G nature; physics
fisio 1+G condition (especially physical); physical; physio; nature; state (condition)
fiska 1++ fiscal; tax
fiska-pe 1 tax-collector
fistula pipe
fisu 1++ crack (split); fissure; schism; split
fito 1+G plant (n); phyto-
fixa 1++ fix; firm; clasp; record (v); solidify; splint; tight
fixa-baci 1+ peg
fixa-ma 1 putty
fixa-ra 1 buckle (n); paper-clip
fizio (=fisio) 1GX nature; physical
fla 1++ blow (air); draught; inflate; puff
fla nasa 1+ blow your nose
flabela fan (thing for fresh air)
flaci 1++ flaccid; floppy; weak; droop; lax; limp; slack
flagela 1++ whip; lash
flagra flagrant; outrageous
flair flair
flako small bottle
flama 1++ flame; flare
flama-fero 1+* match (fire); matchstick
flami-fero (=flama-fero) 1X match (fire); matchstick
flanela flannel
flanka flank
flapa 1 flap
flasc 1++ flash; lightning
flata flatter
flauta flute
flavo yellow
flavora (=flavoro) 1X flavor; flavour
flavoro 1++ flavor; flavour
flebi G vein
flegma G phlegmatic; sluggish
flego G burn (v)
flexi 1++ bend; bend (v); curve (v); flex
flexi disko (=flexi-disko) 1X floppy disc
flexi disko-me (=flexi-disko-me) X floppy drive (computer)
flexi-disko 1 floppy disc; diskette
flexi-disko-me floppy drive (computer)
flexuoso flexible
fliaka G fathead
fliro G nonsense; senseless
flo 1 float
flo lento 1+ drift
flo-stru 1 raft
floeo G phloem; bark
floka 1+ flake; scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)
floresce flourish
flori 1++ flower; bloom; flourish
flori-fa 1+ bouquet; bunch of flowers
flori-va 1 flower pot
floskula floret
flota fleet
floxi G flame
flu 1++ flow; current; flood; fluent; fluid; flux; running; stream (v)
'flu 1 influenza
flu dice 1 speak fluently
flu lento 1 ooze
fluidi 1+ fluid
fluktu (prefer flu) flood; flow
flumini stream (n)
fluoresce fluoresce
fluvi 1++ river
fluvia (=fluvi) X river
flux (prefer flu) current; flow
fo(-)(short form of forti) 1++ intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid
fo ami 1 intimate
fo fobo 1 terror
fo ge-amo 1 popolar
fo mega (or fo-mega) 1 vast
fo rubi 1+ scarlet
fo tekno 1++ brilliant (intelligent)
fo tenta 1 try hard; make an effort
fo-amo 1++ adoration; enjoy; fond
fo-aqa 1 drench
fo-busti 1 blaze
fo-filo 1G adoration
fo-fla 1 blast
fo-flu 1+ torrent
fo-fortuna 1 probable
fo-foto 1+G brilliant (light); glare; shine
fo-gravi 1 vital
fo-gusta 1+ spice
fo-hedo 1 radiant
fo-klina 1++ steep
fo-kloro 1+G emerald (colour)
fo-klude 1 seal
fo-leva 1 heave
fo-mega 1++ huge; immense; monster; vast
fo-miso 1 loathe
fo-pote 1+ talent
fo-puta 1 intent
fo-religio 1 devout
fo-rubi 1 crimson
fo-soni 1++ bang (sound); blare; loud
fo-spira 1+ gasp
fo-tenta 1++ effort; exert
fo-valu 1++ precious
fo-venti 1 gale
fo-voci 1++ scream
fo-volu 1++ desire; ambition; appetite; long (v) for; yearn
fobo 1++G fear; phobia; alarm; dismay;

dread; fright; horror
fobo retro 1G quail
fobo-mira 1 startle
fobo-pe 1++G coward
fodero lining
fodina mine (coal etc.); pit
fodo G blister; burn (n)
foebe G Phoebe (moon goddess)
foedi filthy; foul
foka G seal (zoo)
Fokaena (=fokena) GX phocaena; porpoise
fokali focal; focus
fokena G phocaena; porpoise
foku 1+ focus; centre; fire
foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G den; cave; hole (den)
foli mad
foli 1+G bellows; scale (body cover)
foli-pe 1+ fool
folia 1++ foliage; leaf
foliage (French, take folia) X foliage; leaf
fomenta give heat
fonako G blood-thirsty
fonda 1++ background
fono 1++G -phone; sound (acoustic); aloud; voice
fonta 1++ fountain; source; spring (source); well (water)
plu fonta 1 human resources
fora 1++ hole; bore (hole); drill (v, make holes); leak; perforate; pierce; puncture
mega fora 1 abyss
fora-me 1 drill (machine)
fora-ru 1++ borer; drill (tool)
forado G fertile
force 1 force
forcipi forceps
foresta 1 forest
forita G sweepings
forma 1++ form; shape; forge; mold; mould; sculpture
formali 1++ formal
formati format
formika 1++ ant
formoso beautiful
formula 1++ formula; prescription; recipe
foro (=fero) GX carry
forta 1+ fort
forti (or short form fo) 1++ intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid
fortuna 1++ chance; casual; destiny; fate; fortune; likelihood; luck; probability; random
forum 1 market place; square (public)
fosa (=fosi) 1X cavity; hole; pit
foseta 1 dimple
fosi 1++ dig; cavity; ditch; hole; moat; pit
fosi (=fusi) 1X pour
fosili fossil
foto 1++G light (n); light (v); bright; illuminate; photo- (light)
foto detekti-me light detector
foto-grafi (=fotografi) X photograph
foto-grafi-me (=fotografi-me) X camera (apparatus)
fotografi 1++G photograph
fotografi-me 1+ camera (apparatus)
fove pit (n)
fragaria 1+ strawberry
fragili 1+ breaking easily; brittle
fragma 1++G barrier; hedge; enclosure (fences); fence; partition
fragma-porta 1 stile
fragmenta fragment; bit; piece
fragmo (=fragma) 1X hedge
fragra fragrant
frakaso crash; smash
frakti 1++ break; fracture; interrupt
fraktura fracture
frambesi raspberry
Français (pronounce "frongsay") 1 French
frase 1++G sentence; phrase; speak
frasi (=frase) GX sentence; phrase; speak
fratri 1+ brother
fraudi 1 fraud
fraudu (=fraudi) 1X fraud
fraxinus ash tree
frea G well (water)
freme (=tremulo) X tremble
freni (=freno) 1GX mind (n)
freno G mind (n)
frenu 1 brake (v); rein (v)
freqe 1++ frequent; often; frequency
frescita (=fresko) X freshen
fresko 1++ fresh; freshen; ventilation
freto channel
fri fry
fria 1++ crumble; smash
friabili powder (v)
frig e no-gluko 1 bleak
frigi 1++ cold; chill
frigi-me 1 refrigerator
frigi-tem 1++ winter
frika 1++ friction; rub (friction); wipe; graze; scrape
frika G ripple
frika-ru 1* file (tool)
frina G toad
fringila chaffinch
fritila dice-box
frivolo frivolous
frondo leafy branch
fronimo sensible; wise
fronta 1++ brow (forehead); forehead; front
frontira 1 frontier
fru 1+ enjoy; enjoyment; have a good time
frukti 1++ fruit
frukti horti 1 orchard
frumentu corn; grain
frustra 1++ frustrate; disappoint; disappointment; disillusion; frustration
frustu 1 bit; piece
frutiko shrub
fu 1++ will (future tense); adjourn; future; postpone; shall (future tense); 'll (future tense); be going to (future tense)
fu(-) 1+ future (tense)
fu debi 1 shall have to
fu ki 1 will go
mi fu ki 1 I shall go
fu nece 1 will have to
fu setimana 1 next week
fu-di 1++ tomorrow
fu-di noktu 1 tomorrow night
fu-noktu 1 tomorrow night
fu-tem 1 future
fugaci fleeting
fugi 1++ flee; escape; run away
fugi ab 1 desert (v)
fugi-pe 1 fugitive
fuku sea-weed
fulge 1 flash; lightning
fulgu (=fulge) 1X flash; lightning
fuligo soot
fulkru 1 axle; axis; central point; pivot
fulmina 1 thunder
fulvo tawny
fumi 1++ fume; smoke
fumi tubi (=fumi-tubi) 1X chimney; smokestack
fumi-ma 1+ soot
fumi-tubi 1++ chimney; smokestack
funda 1++ bottom; found (v); base; depth; foot (lowest part); foundation; ground
fune + burial; bury; funeral; funereal
funebri burial; bury; funeral; funereal
fungi (=fungu) 1 fungus; mushroom
fungu 1+ fungus; mushroom
fungus (prefer fungu) fungus
funi rope
funktio 1++ function; useful; operate; operation; work (have the desired function)
furfura bran
furi 1+ fury; furious; anger; wrath
furka 1++ fork; branch off; pitchfork
furna 1++ oven; bake; furnace; heater; stove
furunkulo boil (medical)
fuselage (French) fuselage
fusi 1++ pour; fuse; melt; shed (liquid); smelt (melt); spill
fusi (=(fi-)gira-baci) X spindle
fusi-va 1 jug
fusili 1++ gun; shoot; discharge (fire); fire (shoot); rifle
fusili-me 1 pistol
fusio 1+ fusion
fusko dark-colored
fusta (=fusti) X shaft; cudgel; club (stick)
fusti shaft; cudgel; club (stick)
fustiga thrash
futili futile (without meaning); insignificant
futu copulate
futuri 1 future

G

Gadus 1 cod
gaia 1+G earth; earth (living)
gala (take lakti) GX milk
galakti (take lakti) 1GX milk
galante court; woo
galbino yellow
galeno G calm
galeri 1+ gallery
Gales Wales
galina 1++ chicken; fowl
plu galina 1 poultry
gamba leg
gambado gambol
game 1++G marry; marriage; wed
game-pe 1 spouse
game-ritu 1++ wedding
ganglio knot; node
gania + gain; win (gain)
gano G bright
garage (French) garage
garanti 1+ guarantee

garulo 1+ chat; chatter
Garulus 1 jay
gasi 1++ gas; air
gastri (=gastro) X stomach
gastro 1++G stomach
gaudi joy
gaze gauze
gazeta 1 newspaper; periodical
gazon (French) lawn
ge G got
ge- 1+ got (-ed) (participle)
ge-akti 1 done (participle of to do)
ge-amo 1 loved; popular
ge-audi 1 heard (participle of to hear)
ge-bali 1 sent (participle of to send)
ge-debito 1 due (owed); duly; owed
ge-dona 1 given
ge-duce 1 led (participle of to lead)
ge-elekti 1 chosen
ge-face 1++ artificial; made (participle of to make)
u ge-face 1++ produce (n)
ge-face ex 1++ consist
ge-favo 1++ favorite; favourite
ge-fixa tem 1++ term
ge-flexi 1++ bent; curved
ge-frakti 1++ broken
ge-fuma harenga 1 kipper
ge-geli pluvi 1 hail
ge-grafo 1 written
ge-grafo akorda 1++ contract
ge-kapti 1 caught
ge-klavi 1++ closed (locked); shut (closed); locked
ge-klude 1+ closed; close (closed)
ge-klude disko locked disk (computer)
ge-konfesi 1 admittedly
ge-kope pedi 1 webbed feet
ge-kriso 1 gilded
ge-kulti 1 cultivated
ge-kura 1 ward of court
ge-limita exclusive
ge-linqi 1 left behind; abandoned
ge-linqi infanta 1 waif
ge-lisi 1G apart
ge-lose 1 lost
ge-merka 1 bought (participle of to buy)
ge-mixa 1++ mixed
ge-monstra 1 shown
ge-nati 1++ born
ge-noku disko corrupt disk (computer)
ge-noku infanti 1 spoilt child
ge-paga 1 paid (participle of to pay)
ge-place 1++ content
ge-prende 1 taken
ge-produce-ra 1+ product
ge-promulga-ra publication
ge-proto 1 begun
ge-publika-ra 1++ publication
ge-seka dendro 1 lumber
ge-ski 1 known
ge-spende 1 spent (participle of to spend)
ge-sto 1 clogged
ge-strepto 1 sprained
ge-stru 1 build (participle of to build)
ge-stupe 1 dazed
ge-suporta-pe dependent
ge-tena 1 held (participle of to hold); kept (participle of to keep)
ge-tigra 1 tabby
ge-tortu genu 1 twisted knee
ge-trakto 1 drawn (participle, pulled)
ge-turba 1 agitated; anxious
ge-uni (=ge-unio) 1X united
ge-unio 1 united
ge-uti 1+ second hand; used (2nd hand)
ge-vendo 1 sold (participle of to sell)
ge-vide 1 seen
gefira 1G bridge
gelatino gelatine
gelato 1+ ice-cream
gele 1++ jelly
geli 1++ freeze; ice (v)
gelo (=geli) 1X freeze
gelo G laugh
gema 1++ bud; gem; jewel
gema-bo 1+ jeweller's shop
geme groan
gemini 1+ twin; twins
gena cheek
gene 1++G become; get (obtain); receive; get (become); get (passive); gets (tense); getting; access (get); accomplish; acquire; come to be; gain; obtain; procure; turn into
gene epi 1G mount
gene lose 1+ stray
gene ma-boni 1++ reform
gene nati 1 be born; be hatched
gene ski 1+ learn
gene sko 1+ learn
gene torti 1 buckle (v)
gene versi 1 recover
gene vista 1 appear
genera 1+G generate
generali 1++G general; generalize; universal
generali ski 1+ general knowledge
generatio 1+G generation
generoso G generous
genesis G genesis
geneti 1++G genetic; inherit; hereditary
genetla G birthday
geniali G delightful
genikulato bent (like knee)
genista broom plant
genita G genital
genius 1+G genius
geno-cide G genocide
gentili 1++ gentle; kind; kindly; mild
genu 1++ knee; knee-joint
genuflekti + kneel
genuine (prefer veri) G genuine
geo 1++G earth
geo-ma 1 ore; mineral
geo-turba 1 earth-quake
geografi 1G geography
georgi G farmer
gerani G geranium
geri G sound (acoustic); voice
germina germinate
gero (=gesta, prefer fero) X carry
gero 1G old age
geronto G old man
gesta bear (carry); bear (behave); carry
gestikula gesticulate
geusi 1G taste (test)
gialo (take kavita) G hollow
gibo hump
giga 1+G million million; tremendous
giganti 1+G billion (UK); giant; gigantic
gilotina (French) guillotine
gimnasia 1G gymnasium
gimno 1+G bare; naked; nude
gina 1++G woman; female; gyna-; lady; wife
plu gina 1 women
gina patri 1 father-in-law
gingiva gums
ginglimo G hinge-joint
ginglismo G tickle
gingrito G cackle (geese)
gipso 1++G chalk; plaster
gira 1++G gyrate; rotate; whirl; revolve; spin; turn; twirl
gira ludi-ra 1 top (spinning toy)
gira-baci 1 spindle
gira-venti 1+ whirlwind
girafa 1+ giraffe
giso (prefer margina) G border; hem
gitara 1+ guitar
glabro 1++ glabrous; smooth
glabro-line 1+* streamline
glaci-buna (=glacia-buna) 1X iceberg
glacia 1++ glacial; ice; icy
glacia-buna 1* iceberg
gladia 1++ sword
gladio (=gladia) X sword
glafiro (take kavita) GX hollow
glamiro G blear-eyed
glandi 1+ gland; acorn
glandu (=glandi) X acorn; gland
glarea 1+ gravel
glauko G blue-green
glaux G owl
gleba clod; lump
glena 1+ socket; grave
glia (prefer glu) G glue
glifo G carve; engrave
glipto 1G sculpture
glis dormouse; mouse (especially dormouse)
glisa 1++ glide; slip; slide; lapse; skate (on ice); skid; skim
glisa-vagona 1 sledge
gliskro G sticky
globa 1+ ball; globe
globo (=globa) X ball; globe
globula 1++ bead
gloci cluck (hen)
gloea (prefer glu) glue
gloki 1G arrow
glokino G arrow-point
glomera compact (v); ball (v)
glori 1++ glory
glosa 1++G tongue; lick; language
glox beard of wheat
glu 1++ glue; lime; stick (glue); size (glue)
gluk odoro (=gluko odoro) 1X perfume
gluko 1++G sweet; nice; comfortable; gentle; gentleness; lovely; pleasant; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness
gluko odoro 1* perfume
gluko xeno 1 quaint
gluko-ra 1 convenience; comfort (convenience); ease; prosperity
gluma 1+ chaff; husk; bract; bran
glutea 1+ buttocks; rump
gluti (=gluto) X gulp; swallow
glutino (prefer glu) glue
gluto 1++ gulp; swallow; greedy
glutona 1+ glutton
gnata (=gnato, prefer mandibula) 1GX jaw
gnato (prefer mandibula) G jaw
gnesi (prefer veri) G genuine; true
gnifa G cavity; pit
gno (prefer ski) G know
gnofo G dark (gloomy); gloomy

gnomo G gnome
gnomono G index; judge (person)
gnosia G wisdom
goeto G howl; wail
goleo (prefer fora) G hole
golf 1 golf
golfo 1 gulf; estuary
goma (=gumi) 1X gum
gomfi G molar tooth
gomfo G bolt; nail; peg
gonad G sex-gland
gonato (prefer genu) G knee; knee-joint; node
gonela skirt
gong 1 gong
gongilo G ball; round
gongro G knot; swelling
gonidio G asexual spore
gonimo G fertile; fruitful
gono 1++G angle; corner; vertex
gorgira G drain; sewer
gorgo G abyss; whirlpool
Gorila 1 gorilla
gosipa (prefer kotona) 1G cotton
gosipi (=gosipa, prefer kotona) GX cotton
gourmand (French) gourmand
gourmet (French) gourmet
governa 1 govern; control; manage; rule (authority)
governa-ra 1 rudder
gra 1++ grass; fodder; lawn; turf
gra landa 1 veld
gra-agri 1 meadow
gra-lo 1+ pasture
graci 1 grace
gracili 1+ slender; slim
gradu 1++ degree; step; at the same time as; grade; pace; stride
graduali + gradual
grafi (=grafo) GX draw (sketch); sketch (draw); write
grafo 1++G write; draw (sketch); design; script; sketch (draw); writing
grafo de 1 describe
grafo-liqi ink
grafo-me 1 typewriter
grafo-mo desktop
grafo-pe 1+ author; writer
plu grafo-ra 1 stationery
grafo-ru 1++G pen; pencil
graft graft
grakulus jackdaw
grala stilt
gram gram
gram-ami 1+ pen-friend; pen pal
grama 1++G letter (mail); missive
plu grama 1 correspondence
grama bileta 1+ stamp (postage); postage stamp
grama-teka 1G letter-box
grama-ve 1++ envelope
gramatika 1++G grammar
gramini (prefer gra) 1 grass; lawn; turf
grana 1++ grain; corn; seed
granari granary
granata pomegranate
grandi 1++ grand; magnificent; noble; stately
grandina hail
grandioso grandiose; imposing
granita 1+ granite
granula granule
grasi fat (grease); grease; fatty
grasti (prefer gra) G grass; fodder
grata scrape; scratch
grati 1++ grateful
gratia 1++ grace; thank; thanks
gratia de 1 thank you for
gratia-ple 1+ grateful; thankful
gratia-ra 1+ reward
gratioso + graceful
gratis 1+ gratis; for nothing; free (of charge); without payment
gratula 1++ congratulate
gravi 1++ grave (serious); heavy; serious; especially; important; considerable; impressive; massive; solid
gravi mero 1* features
gravi persona 1 personage
gravi pro 1++* concern
gravi-ma 1 matter
gravi-soni 1 thud
gravido pregnant
gravita 1+ gravity; seriousness
Grecia Greece
grega 1++ group; herd; party (team); party (political); crew; flock; gang; swarm; team
grega-volu 1 sociable
grego (=grega) 1X party (political)
Greko Greek
gremi bosom; lap (bosom)
gresi 1++ walk
gresi baci 1 walking stick
gresi in aqa 1+ paddle; wade
gresi lento 1 trudge
gri gray; grey
grila gril; grille; grating (n)
grilus cricket (animal)
grimasa grimace
gripo G curved; hooked
grismo G grumble
grosi (=grosu) X bulky; fat; greasy
grosu 1 bulky; fat; greasy
Grosula 1+ gooseberry
grotesko grotesque
gru 1++ fit; adapt; agree; convenient; fitting; fitting (adj); install; mount; proper; property; relevant; set up; suit (v); suitable
grumo clot; lump
gruni 1+ grunt
grupa 1 batch; group
grus crane
guano guano
guanta glove
guarda 1++ guard
guarni garnish
guasta spoil; waste (ravage)
guera war
guerila guerrilla
guida guide
guisa manner; way (manner)
gule gullet
gulfa (=golfo) 1X gulf; estuary
guloso greedy
guma (=gumi) X rubber
guma (prefer palato) palate
gumi 1++ rubber; caoutchouc; gum; resin
gumi-botina 1* wellington
gumi-buti (=gumi-botina) 1X wellington
guno G fertile land
gurgita surge; boil; abyss; whirlpool
gurgulio gurgle; throat
gurgustio hovel; hut (poor's house); shanty
gusta 1++ taste; taste (test)
guta 1+ drop (n); drip; drop (v); dripping; leak (v)
gutura throat

H

habe 1++ have (own); have the quality of; has (form of to have, own); has the quality of; 've (short for have, own); own (possess); possess; property (possessions)
habe epi se 1++ wear
habe sati tem 1++ afford
habe sati valuta 1++ afford
habe-pe 1++ proprietor; owner
habena strap
habili fit; suitable
habita 1 dwell; inhabit; live in; occupy; settle
habitu 1++ habit; custom
habitua accustom
habitudo (=habitu) X custom
habrinta G fop
habro G attractive; pretty
haca chop
hades G hell
hadrino G mature; ripen
hafe G contact; touch (n)
hagio 1+G holy; sacred
hagio-pe 1 saint (n)
hagno G pure; innocent
halato fragrance
Halcion 1G kingfisher
hali 1G salt
halisi G chain
halucina hallucination; mind wander
halux big toe
hama (prefer ko(n)) G together with
hama (take fi-zo (loop) or nodi (node)) GX loop; node; sling
hama- (prefer ko-) (prefix:) together; together (prefix)
hamato (=hami) X hooked
hamaxa G wagon
hami hooked
hapalo G gentle
haplo 1G simple
hapto G catch hold
haptra G wick
hardi be bold
harengu 1+ herring
haringa (=harengu) X herring
harmoni 1++G harmony; agreement; have an agreement; harmonize
harnesa 1+ harness
harpa 1+ harp
harpon (=harpona) X harpoon
harpona harpoon
hasta spear
hausto exhaust; suck out
hazardo hazard
hebdoma G seven; week
hebe 1G youth; breeding
hebetato weakened
Hebreo Hebrew
Hedera 1+ ivy
hedi G nice; sweet

hedo 1++G fun (feeling); pleasure; gay (happy); glad; glee; good-humoured; happiness; happy; joy; like to; merry; pleasant; pleased; rejoice
hedo itinera 1 excursion
hedo nati-di 1+ happy birthday
hedo-soni 1 purr
hedra G base; seat (n)
hegemoni G leading
hekasto G each; every
hekisto G least
hektiko +G habitual
hekto + hundred
hekto anua + century
hektopedi centipede
Heleni G Greek
Helenia G Greece
heli 1++G sun; solar
heli-foto 1 sunlight
heli-radia 1 sunshine; sun-ray
helika 1++G helix; coil; propeller; spiral
helika-baci 1+ bolt
helikopter 1++ helicopter
heliku 1++ helix; screw
helio (=heli) 1GX sun
helio-di (take "di mo") X Sunday
helminti (=helminto, prefer vermi) 1GX worm
helminto (prefer vermi) G worm
helo G marsh; meadow
helota G slave
Helvetia Switzerland
helvo G pale yellow
hema 1++G blood
hema-sugo * blood-sucker
hema-tubi 1 blood vessel
hemato G blood red; red
hemato (=hema) GX blood
hemera 1G day
hemi (=semi) 1GX half
hemi- (=semi-) GX (prefix:) half; half (prefix); hemi-; semi-
Hemiptera 1+G bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-bug)
hemo (=hema) 1GX blood
hepa 1+G liver
hepati (=hepa) GX liver
hepta G seven
herba 1++ herb; grass; plant (n)
herboriza gather herbs
heredi 1+ heir; inherit
heredi-pe 1 heir
heresi heresy
herko G barrier; wall
herma G prop; stay
hermoso (Spanish) beautiful
hernia G rupture
hero 1++G hero
herpe G creep; glide
herpeto G reptile
hesi 1++ adhesive; stick (join); sticky; adhere; cling; glue (v)
hesiko G quiet; still (quiet)
hesita 1+ hesitate; doubt; sticky
hesmo G flock; swarm
hespero G evening; west
hestia G fireside; hearth
hestiko G agreeable
hesto G glad
hetero 1++G different; other; another; differ; difference; else; otherwise
hetero-co 1+G otherwise
hetero-lo 1G elsewhere
heuresi G detect; discover; discovery
hexa G six
hexis G condition (especially physical); state (condition)
hialo 1G glass
hiao 1+G yawn
hiatu G gap; abyss; opening
hiberna 1+G winter; wintry
Hibernia Ireland
hibiskus G mallow
hibrida G hybrid
hidra-tubi 1G hydrant
hidrargiro G mercury (Hg)
hidro 1+G water (n); liquid; wet
hiemi G winter
hiera 1G priest
hierarki 1+ hierarchy
hierax G hawk
hieri (=hiera) 1GX priest
hiero G sacred
hieto 1G rain
hifa G web
hifen 1G hyphen
higie 1+G health
higro 1G wet; moisture; wet (v)
hikano G able; fit
hilario cheer; cheerful
hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G matter; substance; wood (substance)
hilu trifle; scar
himanto G leather strap
himen G marriage
himeno G membrane
himna (=himno) GX hymn; song of praise
himno G hymn; song of praise
hiper 1+G above; over
hiper- 1G (prefix:) above; above (prefix); (prefix:) excessive; excessive (prefix)
hipidio G pony
Hipo (=Equs) 1GX horse
hipo 1G below; beneath; under
hipo- 1G (prefix:) below; below (prefix); (prefix:) under; under (prefix)
Hipopotamus 1 hippopotamus
hipotesi G hypothesis
hipso 1G high; altitude
hirax G shrew
hirkus (prefer kapri) G goat
hirpika G harrow
hirsuto hairy
hirudo leech
hirundo swallow (bird)
hisce gape; open (v)
Hispano Spanish
histera 1G womb
histeri (=histera) 1GX womb
histero G after; later
histo 1G texture; tissue; weave; web
histori 1++G history; story; historical; narrative; report
histrio G acting
histrix G porcupine
hobi 1+ hobby
hodo G journey; way (road)
hoi-poloi G the masses
hoki 1 hockey
holko G furrow
holo 1++G whole; complete; absolute; completely; entire; quite; total; utter (whole); wholly
un holo 1 on the whole; generally
holo aperi 1 wide open
holo di 1 whole day
holo grana 1 wholemeal
holo munda 1+ world-wide
holo tem 1++ ever (at all times); forever
holo-tem ever (at all times); forever
homalo G even; level
Homarus 1+ lobster
homeli G companion
homeo (=homo) GX like (similar); rather like
homi 1++ human; human race; man; mortal; mankind; person
homi-vora 1 cannibal
homikla (prefer nebu) G fog; mist (fog)
homilo G crowd (n)
homo 1++G same; like (similar); alike; equal (nearly); likeness; rather like; resemble; similar; similarity; very like
homo-co 1+ similarly
honesti 1++ honest; honesty; sincere; upright (honest)
honora 1++ honor; honour; honesty; respect
honora-abili 1++ honorable; honourable
honori (=honora) 1X honor; honour; honesty; respect
hopli (=hoplo) 1GX armor; weapon
hoplo 1G armor; weapon
hora (=horo) X hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)
horario timetable
Hordea 1+ barley
horibili 1++ horrible
horido bristling
horizo 1++G horizon; horizontal; across; boundary; lie (down); limit (n); lying down
horizon (=horizo) GX boundary; horizon; limit (n); lying down
horizona (=horizo) 1GX horizon
horizonta (=horizo) 1GX horizontal; lying down
horizontali (=horizo) GX horizontal; across
hormo 1G rouse; stir up; urge
horo 1++ hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)
horo-me 1++ clock; watch
horo-tabla 1++* timetable
horo-tabula (=horo-tabla) 1X timetable
horologi G clock; watch
horologi-me clockwork
horta arouse; urge
horti 1++ garden; park (n)
horti-pe 1 gardner
hosio (prefer sankti) G holy
hospi 1++ guest
hospita 1++ entertain; hospitable; hospitality; lodge (v)
hospitali hospital
hosta + host
hostili hostile
hoteli 1++ hotel
humani + humane; kind
humerus upper arm bone
humidi 1++ humid; humidity; damp; dampness; moist; moisture; wet (v)
humili 1+ humble; humility; lowly
humori (=humoro) 1GX humor
humoro 1++G humor; humour; disposition
humus + earth
hurakan hurricane

I

iati G heal; medicine
iatri 1+G doctor (medical); healer; heal
id 1++ it; its
id es 1+ it is; i.e.
idaeus 1+G raspberry
idea 1++G idea; thought; mental image; notion
idem same; the same
idili rustic poem
idio 1++G unique; private; especial; identity; individual; own (adj); of his/her/its own (particular); particular; peculiar; separate (adj); special
idio dice 1+ accent
idio sito 1+G diet
idio-ergo 1 task
idio-stori 1++ version
idioma G strange language
idioti 1G idiot
idmo G expert (adj)
idolatri G idolize
idoli 1+G idol; image
idolo (=idoli) GX idol; image
iglu 1 igloo
ignaro ignorant
ignavo + cowardly
ignavo-pe + coward
igni 1 fire; ignite; kindle; light (make fire)
ignora 1 ignore; not know
igresi enter; entrance
ikneumo G tracker
ikno 1++G track; footprint; Ichno-; track (v); trail
ikono 1+ icon; idol; image
ikti 1G fish (n)
il es 1 there is; there's; there are
Ilex 1+ holly; holm-oak
ili 1 mud
iloto dirty; unwashed
ilumina illuminate
ilusio 1+ deception; illusion
imagi 1++ image; picture (v)
imagina 1++ imagine; fancy; grasp (can imagine); imaginary; imagination; picture; image
imagine (=imagina) 1X imagine
imane immanent; be within
imbecili weak-minded
imboska ambush
imbracia embrace
imbri 1 shower (rain)
imbrika 1+ overlap
imbroli entangle
imbu wet; inspire
imedia 1++ immediate; as soon as; at once (immediately); immediately; instantly; straight away; right away
imerge dip; plunge
imita 1+ imitate
impa 1 imp
impakti 1++ impact; blow (n); push; shock; stroke
impare odd; uneven
impase dead-end
impatie make impatient
impedi 1+ impede; hinder; inhibit
impera 1 emperor
imperi 1++ command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
imperio (=imperi) 1X command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
impetuoso impetuous; impulse (emotional)
impetus impetus; impulse (physical)
impinge strike (hit); hit
impiri (=imperi) X command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
implika involve
implora implore; beseech
importa 1+ import
importa 1++ important; considerable; great; importance; be important
importa mero (=gravi mero) 1X features
importa pro (=gravi pro) 1X concern
importuna worry
imposto duty (tax); tax
impregna impregnate
impresi 1 impress; impression
impude 1++ cheeky; disgusting
impulsi 1+ impulse (emotional); impulse (physical)
imuni 1++ immune; safe; protected; protect; safety
in 1++ in; in (local); indoors; inside of; into
in loka de 1 vice-
in mari 1+ overboard
in qi 1 wherein
in- 1+ (prefix:) in; in (prefix)
in-fiska 1 excise (fiscal)
in-ge-gono 1 dove-tailed
in-kurva 1 concave
in-lo 1 entry; access (entry); intake; threshold
in-milita 1 revolt; mutiny; civil war
in-pe 1 inhabitant
in-ra 1++ contents
in-tera 1+ bury
in-valuta 1++ income
in-via 1 entry; access (entry)
inani useless; vain
inati inborn
incende 1 burn (v)
incestu + incestuous; lewd
incipi begin
index (=indexi) X index; pointer; sign
indexi 1+ index; pointer; sign
indi- (prefer intra-) (prefix:) within; within (prefix)
indigni indignant; full of anger
indika 1++ indicate; point to; hint; clue; designate; point (indicate); signal; trace
indika-ra cursor (computer)
individu 1+ individual (n); individual (adj)
individu-pe 1 individual (n)
individua (=individu) 1X individual (adj)
indole lazy
induce induce
indulce 1 indulge; pamper
indulge 1 favor; pleasure; give pleasure
industri 1++ industry; industrial
industria (=industri) X industrial; industry
inerti 1 inertia; inactive; off; quiescence
inertia (=inerti) X quiescence
infanteri 1 infantry
infanti 1++ child; infant; kid (child)
plu infanti 1 children
infanti-tem 1++ childhood
inferi (=infra) X below; beneath; inferior; under
infernali infernal
infiniti 1 infinite; infinity
infla 1 inflate; swell (v)
inflexi 1 inflect
influ 1++ influence; affect
info 1++ inform; information; announce; data; message; reveal
info-bileta 1++ label
informa (=info) 1X announce
infra 1++ below; beneath; inferior; under
infra geo 1 underground
infra toga 1++ skirt
infra tunika 1 skirt
infra- 1+ (prefix:) below; below (prefix); (prefix:) under; under (prefix)
infra-ka 1+ cellar
infra-skeleto 1 undercarriage
infra-tasa 1 saucer
infuria infuriate
infusi infuse
ingenio ingenious
ingrana 1 put into gear
ingratia se ingratiate oneself
inhibiti 1 inhibit
inigma (=enigma) 1GX problem
initia introduce
injekti inject; throw in
injuri injure; wrong (v)
inkanta enchant
inklude 1++ include; enclose; lock up; shut in
inklude-ra 1+* enclosure (letter)
inkognito unknown
inkola resident (n)
inkontra + meet (by chance); meeting (by chance)
inkoragi (=inkoragio) X encourage; encouragement
inkoragio + encourage; encouragement
inku 1 anvil
inkubus nightmare
inmalia enmesh
inocenti + innocence; innocent
inoku 1 inoculate
inokuo innocuous
inoskula join by mouths; inosculate
inqesta inquiry
inqire inquire
inscena put on stage
insekti 1++ insect
inserti insert
insidio insidious
insigni 1++ flag; badge; emblem; ensign; banner
insignia (=insigni) 1X badge; emblem; ensign; banner; flag
insinua isinuate
insipidi tasteless
insiste urge
inspekti inspect
inspira 1 inspire
inspisa inspisate; thicken
insta press (urge); urge
instala install
instanta 1 instantaneous
instinkti 1 instinct
instru instruct; instruction; lesson
instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++ instrument; implement; tool; utensil; apparatus; tackle (n)
insula 1+ island; insulate
insulta insult
insura 1++ insurance; insure

insura polisa 1 insurance policy
insurge rebel
insuri injure; wrong (v)
integra 1+ integrate; complete; entire
intelige 1++ intelligent; cunning; shrewd
inteligenta 1 wit
inter 1++ between; among
inter tem (=inter-tem) 1X interval
inter-reti 1++ internet
inter-reti eko-lo website
inter-tem 1 interval
inter-vali 1 interval; distance
intera (=in-tera) 1X bury
interese 1++ interest; interesting
interesti (=interese) X interest
internatio 1++ international
interpreta interpret
interupti 1 interrupt; interruption
intestina 1++ intestine; bowels; gut
intima intimate; inmost
intra 1++ inside; below; in (indoors); indoor; indoors; inland; interior; internal; intimate; inward; inwards; under; within
intra metri 1 as far as
intra tubi 1 inner tube
intra via 1 corridor
intra- 1+ (prefix:) inside; inside (prefix); (prefix:) within; within (prefix)
intra-duce 1++ introduce; introduction
intra-lo interior
intra-tegu 1+ lining
intra-ve 1++ shirt; underwear; vest
intra-via 1 lobby
intriga 1+ intrigue; plot (intrigue); plot (plan); plot together; scheme
intrika 1+ entangle; tangle
intro- (prefix:) inwards; inwards (prefix)
introduce (=intra-duce) X introduce; introduction
intrude 1+ intrude; interfere; meddle; trespass
intuiti 1 intuit; intuition
inunda 1 deluge; flood
invade invade; rush into
inventi 1++ invent
investi 1++ invest
investiga investigate
invidi (=invidio) 1X envious; envy; jealous jealousy
invidio 1++ envious; envy; jealous; jealousy
invita 1+ invitation; invite
involve 1++ involve; wrap; wrap in; wrap up
iodeo 1G purple; violet
iodina 1 iodine
ioni G ion; charged particle
iota 1 jot
ipse same; self
ipsi same; self
irene 1G peace
iride (=iridi) GX iris; rainbow
iridi 1+G iris; rainbow
irido (=iridi) GX iris; rainbow
iriga (=riga, prefer aqa) X irrigate
iris (prefer iridi) G iris; rainbow
irita irritate; vex; make angry
ironi G irony
isa 1 hiss
iski 1G hip; thigh
iskio (=iski) 1GX hip; thigh
isko G check (prevent); hold back
ismo principle
iso 1++G identical; exactly like; as (equal); equal
iso ... de 1++ as ... as
iso rubi de 1 as red as
iso-tem 1++ contemporary (event); simultaneous
iso-tem-pe identical (person)
isolato isolated; separated
Isoptera 1+ termite
isti specialist
istmu 1+ isthmus; neck of land
istmus (=istmu) XG isthmus; neck of land
itera 1++ again; insist; iterate; new (again); re; repeat; repetition; return
iti 1++ go
iti (prefer long form itinera) 1 itinerary; journey; travel
iti per ... 1+ ride
iti-pe 1 pilgrim
itinera 1+ itinerary; journey; travel

J

ja 1++ yes; agreed!; yeah
jace 1+ lie down; lie (down)
jaketa 1+ jacket
jakula cast; throw
jam + already
janu 1++ door; doorway; entrance
janua (=janu) X door; doorway; entrance
Januari (prefer meno mo) 1 January
jardina garden
jaz 1 jazz
jejuno + fast (v)
jekti 1 throw; launch; send
jenta breakfast (v)
jeti 1 cast (throw); fling; jet; throw; toss
jiga jig
jingla 1 jingle
jinz 1 jeans
jip 1 jeep
joiel jewel
joki 1 jockey
joko 1++ jest; joke; play a joke; play (joke)
joko-nima 1+ nickname
jokula juggle
jovia 1 jolly; jovial
joviali (=jovia) X jovial
ju- (short prefix form of juve) 1++ young
ju-an 1++ boy; lad; youngster (male)
ju-bovi 1 calf
ju-dendro 1G sapling
ju-equs 1+ colt (foal); filly (foal); foal
ju-fe 1++ girl; lass; miss (young woman); youngster (female)
ju-feli 1 kitten
ju-kani 1 puppy
ju-kapra 1 kid (goat)
ju-ovis 1+ lamb
ju-pe skola 1 junior school
ju-zoa 1 cub
juba mane
jubila 1+ jubilation; joy-shout; be merry; rejoice
judici 1 trial (court)
judika 1++ judge (v); criticize; decide; umpire; verdict
judika anti 1 condemn
judika-decide 1+ judgement; judgment
judika-pe 1++ judge (person); magistrate; referee
judika-ra 1++ justice
juga 1 join (connection); junction; weld; yoke
jugla-pe 1+ juggler
Juglans 1 walnut
Juli (prefer meno seti) 1 July
jumper 1 jumper
jungla 1++ jungle
Juni (prefer meno sixa) 1 June
junkti joined
junkus rush (plant)
jura 1++ oath; swear oath; swear (oath); take an oath; curse
jurga quarrel
juri (=jura) 1X oath; swear (oath); curse
juri 1+ jury
juri-lo 1 jury box
jurnali 1++ journal; magazine; newspaper
jurnalisti journalist
justi 1++ equitable; fair (equitable); fair (just); impartial; just; just (equitable); just (fair); justice; right (just)
justifi 1 justify
juve 1++ young; youth; youthful
juve-fa 1 brood
juve-hipo 1 colt (foal); filly (foal); foal
juve-tem 1 youth; childhood
juveni (=juve) 1X young; youth
juxta next to; close to
juxta- (prefix:) close to; close to (prefix)

K

ka 1++ because; as (because); for (because)
-ka (short affix form of kamera) 1++ room; -room
ka-co 1++ hence (therefore); so (therefore); therefore
kabina cabin (small room)
kabineta 1 cabinet; adjoining room
kabla cable
kadavero cadaver; dead body
kade 1++ fall; cascade; drop (fall); lie down; topple; trip (fall); tumble
kade-gresi 1 totter
kaduko falling
kaeno G gape; gaping
kaeta 1G bristle; bristly
kaeto (=kaeta) GX bristle
kafa 1++ coffee
kafe 1++ café
kafe (=kafa) 1X coffee
kaino G new; recent
kakafoni (=kako-fono) 1XG cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kakao 1+ cocoa
kakexi G bad health
kakina 1G loud laugh; laugh; laughter

kakisto G worst
kako 1++G bad; evil; nasty; undesirable; very bad; vicious; vile; wicked
kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kako sonia 1+ nightmare
kako zelo (kako-zelo) 1X envy
kako- 1+G (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix); (prefix:) very bad; very bad (prefix)
kako-akti 1 vice (evil conduct)
kako-eto G bad habit
kako-fono 1++G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kako-grafo G bad writing
kako-munda 1 underworld
kako-pe 1+G devil; villain
kako-zelo 1++ jealous; jealousy; envy; zeal
kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
kaktus cactus
kakumini extreme end
kalamita calamity
kalamus reed (plant)
kalaza G sleet
kalca 1 shoe
kalca-pe 1 shoemaker
kalci 1 kick
kalci (take glu) 1X lime
kalcina calcine
kaldiera boiler
kaleidoskope G kaleidoscope; lovely visions; look at lovely visions
kalendari calendar
kali 1++G beautiful; decorate; handsome; pretty
kalia 1G nest; bird's nest
kaliba G hut; steel; iron
kalibra calibrate
kalici 1+G calyx; cup
kalido hot; warm (temperature)
kalima G hood
kalipti 1G cover; hide
kalipto (=kalipti) GX cover; hide
kalisto (prefer maxi kali) G most beautiful
kalka (=kalko, prefer kupra) 1GX copper
kalki 1++ heel
kalkis G parasitic wasp
kalko 1G copper
kalku (=kalki) 1X heel
kalkula 1+ calculate; pebble
kalma 1++G calm; soothe
kalo-tipa G woodpecker
kalori 1+ heat; hot
kalta marsh marigold
kalu 1+ corn (hard skin); hard skin; callus
kalumni calumniate
kaluna heather
kalus (=kalu) X corn (hard skin); hard skin; callus
kalva bald
kalvari skull
kamae (=kame) GX on ground; ground (earth)
kambio 1++ exchange
kame G on ground; ground (earth)
Kamelus 1++ camel
kamera 1++ room; accomodate; apartment; camera (apparatus); camera (room); chamber; hall
kamera-fa 1++ apartment; flat (apartment)
kamerada 1+ comrade; companion; fellow; mate (fellow)
kameradi (=kamerada) X comrade; fellow; mate (fellow)
kamina + fireplace; chimney
kamiona 1 van
kamisa + chemise; shirt
kampa G caterpillar
kampa (=kampu) 1X camp
kampani 1+ bell
kampania 1+ campaign
kampestri about fields; of fields
kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G bend (n); bend (v); curve (n)
kampo (=kampu) 1X camp; field
kampto (prefer kurva) G bend (n); curve (n)
kampu 1++ camp; field
kamuflage camouflage
kana 1+ cane (stick); reed; stick (cane)
kanabino G lean (thin); slender
kanabis hemp
kanako G clang; ring (sound)
kanali 1++ canal; channel; ditch; drain; groove; gutter; furrow
Kanari 1 canary
kanava 1++ canvas (cloth)
kancela 1++ cancel; grating (n); gril; grille; lattice
kanceli (=kancela) X cancel; lattice
kancera 1++ cancer; crab; lattice
kanceri (=kancera) X cancer; crab; lattice
kancero (=kancera) X cancer; crab; lattice
kande shine white
kandela 1++ candle; candle (sparking plug); sparking plug (candle)
kandi 1++ glow
kandi-cinera 1+* embers
kandida + candid; shining; frank (adj)
kandidato + candidate
kanesce gray; grey; hoary; becoming gray
Kangaru 1 kangaroo
kani 1++ canine; dog
kani grega 1 pack of hounds
kani-do 1 kennel
kanis (=kani) 1X canine; dog
kanoe 1+ canoe
kanona 1++ cannon
kanoni rule (standard); standard
kanoro singing
kanta 1++ cantata; sing; song
kanta a Teo 1G psalm
plu kanta-pe 1 choir
kantina canteen
kanto eye-corner
kanuto ashy; hoary; gray; grey
kaos G chaos
kapacio capacious
kapacita 1 capacity; capability
kapela 1 chapel
kapila 1++ hair
kapila-pe 1 hairdresser; barber
kapiro G dry
kapita cape (garment)
kapita (take kefa) 1X head
kapitala 1++ capital (city)
kapitali 1++ capital (money)
kapitalismo capitalism
kapitana 1++ captain; skipper
kapitano (=kapitana) 1X captain; skipper
kapitula 1++ chapter; capitulate
kapno 1G smoke
kapo 1++ cape (land)
kapota 1+ bonnet; hood
kapra (=kapri) 1X goat
kapri 1++ goat
kaprimulgus goat milker; goatherd; goat sucker
kapsa (=kapsu) X box; capsule; parcel
kapsu 1++ capsule; parcel; box
kapsula box (small)
kapti 1++ catch; capture; grasp; seize; seizure; snare
kapti piski 1++ angle (v)
kapti sito 1 bait
kapti-me 1 trap
kaptiva captivate
kara (=karo) X dear
karakteri 1++G character; temperament; trait
karamela 1+ caramel; toffee
karavana 1 caravan
karbo 1++ coal
karbo ligni 1 charcoal
karboni 1+ carbon (C)
karce (=karcera) 1X cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail; prison
karcera 1++ prison; cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail
karcera-pe 1+ prisoner
karcino G crab; cancer
karcinoma carcinoma; cancerous ulcer
karda (=karta) X card
kardia 1++G heart; core; hearty; warm (emotional)
kardina 1++ hinge
Kardueli 1+ linnet
kardus thistle
Karduus (=kardus) X thistle
karesa 1++ caress; massage; stroke (caress); rub (caress); pet (caress)
kareta 1++ cart
karex sedge
kargo 1++ load; burden; cargo; charge; charge (load); duty; job; load (charge); pack (charge); task
kargo vagona (=kargo-vagona) 1X lorry; truck
kargo-lo 1 wharf
kargo-va (=kargo-vagona) 1X lorry; truck
kargo-vagona 1++ lorry; truck
kari 1 curry
karie rot
kariera + career
karikatura caricature
karilona carillon
karina 1+ boat keel; keel
kario 1G kernel; nut
karis G loveliness
Karis 1 shrimp
karisimo 1 darling
karisma G charisma
karita 1+G charity
karito high price
karkaro G jagged
karni 1++ flesh; meat
karni-lipo 1+ fat (suet); suet
karni-liqi 1 gravy
karni-pe 1 butcher
karo 1++ dear
karops G glad-eyed
karota carrot
karpe 1++ harvest; crop; pluck (harvest); reap
u karpe 1++ crop
karpento carriage; coach (car)
karpo G fruit
karpu 1++ wrist; carpus

karpu-horo-me 1+ wrist watch
karpu-zo 1+ bracelet
karpus (=karpu) X wrist
karta 1++ card
kartilago 1 cartilage; gristle
kartilagino (=kartilago) X gristle
kartona 1++ cardboard; carton
kasa 1 cash-box; cash-register; till (cash)
kasa cottage; house
kasea 1++ cheese
kaserna barracks
kaserola 1+ saucepan
kasida helmet
kasikuli net (small); web
kaskada cascade
kasko old
kasma (=kasmo) GX chasm
kasmo 1+G chasm; yawn
kaso 1++ case (example, at court, condition, event); in the case of
kastanea 1+ chestnut
kastela 1++ castle; fort
kastelum (=kastela) X castle; fort
kastiga punish
kasto pure
kastor (=kastora) X beaver
kastora 1+ beaver
kastra castrate
kasuali casual
kata 1++G down (adverb); downwards; sink; swoop
kata- 1+G (prefix:) downwards; downwards (prefix)
katagma flock of wool
kataklismo G flood
katalepsi G fit (seizure); seizure; seizure (medical)
katalisi 1+G catalysis; advantage; aid; help
katalizi (=katalisi) 1X advantage
kataloga 1+G catalogue; list
katalogo (=kataloga) GX catalogue
kataplasma G poultice
katapulta 1G catapult
katar G catarrh
katarakta G cataract
katari 1G clean (adj); clean (v); pure
katastrofi G catastrophe
katedra (=katedrali) GX cathedral
katedrali 1+G cathedral
kategori G category
katekiza G catechize
katena 1++ chain
katilo G glutton
katodo G cathode
katolika 1G catholic
katoptro G mirror
katus cat
kaucu 1 rubber
kauda 1++ queue; tail (n)
kauli 1++ stalk; stem
kauli-flora 1 cauliflower
kauma (better: piro-termo) G burning heat
kaupo inn-keeper
kausa 1++ because; because of; as (because); cause; owing (v); since (because)
a kausa de 1 owing to; due to
kausti (=busti, prefer piro) GX burn (v)
kautio caution
kavaleri 1+ cavalry
kavalero 1 knight; cavalier (n)
kavalo (=kavaleri) X cavalry
kavalo (prefer Equs) horse
kave beware
kaverna (=kaverno) 1X cave; cavern
kaverno 1++ cave; cavern
kavila jeer; scoff
kavita 1++ cavity; abyss; empty; hollow; hollowness; pit; vacant
kavito (=kavita) 1X cavity; hollow; pit
kavo (take kaverno or kavita) X cave; hollow
ke (original Glosa uses only semicolon) +* that (conjunction)
kefa 1++G head
kefa kosina 1 bolster; pillow
kefa-kosina 1 bolster; pillow
kefa-sema 1 nod
kefa-ve 1++ cap (hat); hat; hat (cap); hood
keilo (prefer labia) 1G lip
keiro 1 hand
kela G claw
kelido G swallow (bird)
kelo G tortoise
kemi +G chemistry; chemical
kemiko (take kemi) X chemical
keno (take Anseri) GX goose
keno (take vaku) GX empty
kenta 1 spur
kepo 1G garden
kera G widow
kerado G detritus; silt
kerami 1++G ceramic; clay; earthenware; pottery
kerati 1++G horn
kerko 1G tail
kero (=kerati) 1GX horn
kerosena 1G kerosene; paraffin
kerosina (=kerosena) 1GX kerosene; paraffin
kerso G dry land
kersonesi G peninsula
kespa sod; turf
kesura break; pause
ki 1++G go; move; goes (form of to go); going (participle of to go)
ki ab 1++ leave; abandon (go away); depart; desert (v); go away; quit; retire; retreat
ki ana 1 ascend
ki ante 1 precede; proceed
ki ex 1++ emerge; go out; issue; leave
ki in 1++ enter; get in; invade; penetrate
ki kata 1++G descend; sink
ki ko 1+ accompany
ki lento 1 lag
ki poste 1 follow
ki trans 1 cross (v)
ki ultra 1+ exceed
ki versi 1 retreat; return (go back)
ki-ex (=ex-ki) 1X leave
kiano (=ciano) GX blue
kiasto G crossed
kiato G cup; ladle
kiberneta G pilot
kifo G humped
kigno (prefer cigni) G swan; cygnet
kik 1 kick
kiklo G circle
kili 1G roll
kilindra 1+G cylinder
kilindra skana-me drum scanner
kilo 1++G kilo; thousand
kilo (=keilo, prefer labia for lip or margina for rim) GX lip; rim
kilogram + kilogram
kilograma (=kilogram) X kilogram
kilometra kilometer; kilometre
kilometri (=kilometra) X kilometer; kilometre
kilta 1 kilt
kima 1G wave
kimato G winter cold
kimba (take kavita) G hollow
kimera G chimera
kimo juice
kimo G wave
kine 1++G move; motion; move oneself; movement; whisk
kine no-tekno 1+ stagger
kinema 1++G cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater
kinesi G motion; moving
kinesi-pe 1 traffic warden
kineti G motion; moving
kini G dog
kinika G cynic; dog-like
Kinosterno 1 turtle
kio (=kiono, take nivi) GX snow; snowy
kio 1+G pregnant; bulge; swell (v)
kiono 1G snow; snowy
kiosk 1 kiosk
kipseli G ear wax
kipselo G beehive; box
kipto G stoop
kiriako G church
kirio G Lord; Master
kiro (=keiro, prefer manu) GX hand
kironomi G pantomime
kirso G varicose vein
kirurgi +G surgery; surgical
kisti 1+G bladder; blister; bubble; cyst
kito 1+G cell (living); cyte; living cell
kiton G tunic
kitoplasma G cytoplasm
kla 1++ call (telephone)
klado G cutting (plant); sprout
klage scream
klalidi lame; limp
klam secretly
klama shout
klambo mutilate
klamido G cloak
klamoro noise
klamoroso loud; noisy
klandestina secretly
klang ringing (loud)
klar-obskuro clar-oskuro
klari 1++ clear (distinct); clear (easy to see through); clear (evident); clear (bright); clear up; distinct; evident; explain; light (pale); obvious; pale
klari rubi 1 light red
klasc 1++ clash
klasi 1++ class; classify; arrange; order (arrangement); rank
klasma G fragment
klasteri G pruning knife
klasti 1G smash; crush
klasto (=klasti) 1GX smash
klatra G lattice
klaudi 1++ cripple; lame; limp
klausto mournful
klaustro (prefer ge-klude) 1 closed; shut (closed)
klaustro (take klude) 1X close (v)
klausuro (prefer inklude) enclose
klavi 1++ key (lock); lock (v); close (with key); key (keyboard); plug (electric)

klavi in key in
klavi-me 1++ lock (n)
klavi-taba 1+ keyboard
klavi-verba 1 verb
klavikula collar; collar bone
kleda G enclosure (fences)
kledo +G dirt; muck; mud
klei (prefer klu) 1G inclusive
kleido (prefer klavi) G key
kleisto (prefer inklude) G enclose
klema G shoot (plant); twig
klementi clement; mild
klepsidra G water-clock
klepto 1++G steal; plunder; rob; thieve
klepto-pe 1++ bandit; burglar; thief
klerika G priest
klerika-pe 1 clergyman
klero G chance
kleto G called; invited
kletro G alder tree
kli 1++G bed; lie down; pass the night; sleep
kli tegu 1 quilt
kli-te 1++ blanket
klidona G bracelet
klidono G wave
klienti + client
klik click; click (press key)
klima 1+G climate; weather
klimax G ladder; stairs
klina 1++ incline; bend over; bow (bend over); inclined; lean (rest against); list (of ship); pending; slant; slope; tilt
klina se 1+ stoop
klinika 1+G clinic
klipeo G shield (n)
klise (=klisi) GX wash
klisi 1G take a bath; wash
kloaka G sewer
kloe 1+G lawn
klogma G cluck (hen)
klomako G heap; heap (of stones); pile
kloniko convulsive
klono G clone; twig
klopa G thief
kloro 1++G green; chloro-; verdant; verdure
kloro-li 1 jade
kloro-lo 1 oasis
kloro-zo 1 green belt
kloseta 1+ water-closet; WC; toilet
kloto G spin; twist
klu 1++ even; even (including); even (still); including; inclusive; still (even)
klu-co 1+ even so
kluba 1++ club (society)
klude 1++ close (v); fasten (v); shut (v)
klude (take ge-klude) 1X closed
klude u fenestra closa a window (also computer)
klude-ra 1+ latch
knema G shin
knida G nettle
knipo G stinging; stingy
ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++ with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
ko- 1+ (prefix:) with; with (prefix)
ko-co 1+ also
ko-existe co-exist
ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+ confluence; confluxe; flow together
ko-habita live together
ko-hesio cohesion; stick together
ko-incide 1 coincide
ko-labora 1+ collaborate; cooperate
ko-lekti (=kolekti) 1X collect; gather; pick (collect)
ko-opera 1+ co-operate; work together
ko-ordina 1+ co-ordinate
ko-proletari co-worker; colleague
koagula coagulate
koalesce coalesce; coalescence; grow together
koaxa 1+G croak
koci 1 coach (car)
kodi 1+ code
kodoni (=kodono) 1GX bell
kodono 1G bell
koelo (take kavita) 1GX hollow; empty; hollowness; vacant
koeno 1G common; in common
koerce coerce
kogita 1+ think hard
kogni 1 know
kognati (=kognato) 1X related
kognato 1++ cognate; related
kognoske + know by sight; become acquainted with; get to know; realize (understand); detect; perceive
koincide coincide
koito (=koitus) 1X connect; join; mate (v, animals)
koitu (=koitus) 1X connect; join
koitus 1+ coition; coitus; connect; copulation; join; mate (v, animals)
koketa coquette
kokix G coccyx; cuckoo
koklea 1+ snail
koklear spoon
koko 1 coconut
koku 1++G berry
kokus (=koku) X berry
kol dwell; inhabit
kola 1++G neck; gorge; gullet; isthmus; throat
kola-te 1 scarf
kola-ve 1++ collar
kola-zo 1+ necklace
kolapse collapse
kolapsi (=kolapse) X collapse
kolapto G chisel; strike
kole 1+ bile
kolea 1G sheath
kolegi 1+ college; institute (n); school
kolegia (=kolegi) 1X college; institute; school
kolekti 1++ collect; gather; pick (collect)
koleo (=kolea) GX sheath
Koleoptera 1+G beetle; bug (beetle)
koleri 1++G anger; angry; annoyance; choleric; furious; indignant; irritable; rage; temper
koleri anti 1G resent
koleri soni 1 snarl
kolide 1 bump; collide
kolimbo G dive
kolina hill
kolisio + collision
kolo 1 adhere; adhesive; stick (glue); glue
kolobo G clip; shorten
kolofono G summit; top (highest point)
kolonelo 1 colonel
koloni 1+ colony
koloniza colonize
koloqi converse
kolora 1+ color; colour; tinge
kolori (=kolora) X color; colour; tinge
koloro (=kolora) X color; colour; tinge
kolosa G colossal
kolpa 1+ blow (hit); hit; impact; strike (hit)
Kolumba dove; pigeon
kolumbi (=Kolumba) X dove; pigeon
kolumna (=kolumni) X column
kolumni 1++ column; pole; post (pole)
koma 1++G clause; comma; piece (literary)
komanda 1++ command; order (command)
komando 1 commando
komatu G shaggy
kombate fight
kombina 1++ combination; combine
kombusti (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v)
kome (=kapila) GX hair
kome (take viki) 1GX village
komedi 1+G comedy
komence 1+ commence; begin; beginning; start
komenta + comment
komerci 1++ commercial; commerce; trade
komercia (=komerci) X commerce; trade
kometa G long hair
kometa 1G comet
komforta 1+ comfort (convenience); comfortable; comfort (console)
komika 1++G comic; comical; funny; humorous; humourous
komiko humor; humour
komisa clerk
komisio + commission
komiti 1++ committee; council
komito G bundle; sheath
komo (take orna) GX decoration
komo tu? 1+ how are you?
komo 1+ how ...?; ..., how
komodi comfortable
kompakti dense
kompakti disko compact disc
kompani 1++ company
kompanio 1 companion
kompara 1++ compare; comparison
kompari (=kompara) 1X compare
kompasa do carefully
kompasio 1+ compassion; feel compassion; mercy; pity
kompele (also kompulsi, prefer dina) compel
kompensa 1+ compensate
kompeti 1++ compete; competition; contest; race (competition)
komplanu flush with
komplementa complement
kompleti + complete; thorough
komplexi 1++ complex; complicated; elaborate
kompli 1+ comply; accomplish; achieve; carry out; reach
komplika 1+ complicate; complicated
komplimenta compliment (admiration); compliment (greetings)
kompo G boasting
komposi 1++ compose; arrange
komposi-pe 1 composer
kompositi 1++ composite; composition; compound
kompositio (=kompositi) X composition
komposito (=kompositi) X composite; com-

pound
komprende 1 understand
kompresi compress
kompromisi (=kompromise) 1X compromise
kompromise 1++ compromise
kompso G elegant; pretty
kompulsi (also kompele, prefer dina) compel
kompunge compunction; feel (v) remorse; move to remorse
komputa compute
komuni 1++ common; in common; together; sharing
komuni akorda solidarity; solidary
komuni akti solidarity; solidary
komuni dice 1+ slang
komuni fide solidarity; solidary
komunika 1++ communicate; communication
komunismo communism
komunita 1 community
komuta commute
kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++ with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
kon alelo 1 together; with each other
kon ergo solidarity; solidary
kon- (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1 (prefix:) with; with (prefix)
kon-akti 1 participate
koncede + concede
koncentra + concentrate
koncerne + concern
koncerto 1++ concert
koncesi 1 lease; rent (v)
koncesio (=koncesi) 1X lease; rent (n); rent (v)
koncili 1+ council; assembly
koncilia 1+ conciliate; recommend; advise
koncino put together beautifully
kondemna + condemn
kondensa condense
kondeskende condescend
kondi hide
kondilo G knob; knuckle
kondimenta spice
konditio 1+ condition; on condition that; situation
kondole condole
kondro 1 cartilage
konduce conduct
konekti (prefer nexu) 1 connect
konfedera 1+ commonwealth; confederate
konfekti put together
konfektura jam (preserves); preserve (fruit, etc.)
konfere confer
konfesi 1++ confess; admit; profess (declare belief)
konfide confide
konfina adjoin
konfirma confirm; confirmation
konfiska confiscate
konflagra set afire
konflu (prefer ko-flu) 1 confluence; flow together
konformi 1+ comform; adjust; comply
konfronta confront
konfusi 1++ confuse; mix; muddle
kongela harden
kongesti 1+ congest; jammed; traffic jam
konglomera conglomerate
konglutina conglutinate
kongratula (prefer gratula) congratulate
kongrega congregate
kongresi congress; assemble
kongru (prefer gru) 1 fit; adapt; agree; suitable
koni 1+ cone; funnel
koni-stego 1G spire; steeple
konidio G dust
konifero 1+ conifer
konio 1G dust; dusty; powder
konive connive
konjektura guess
konjuga + join together; join (connection); put together
konjugali marriage
konjunkti (=konjuga) X join (connection)
konjura plot together
konka 1G shell (animal); snail
konkatena concatenate
konkavi (=konkavo) 1X concave; dent
konkavo 1+ concave; dent
konko (=konka) 1X shell
konsensus consensus; general opinion
konsenti agree; consent
konserva 1+ conservation; conserve; jam; pickle
konsidera 1+ consider
konsili 1++ advice; advise; counsel; recommend
konsilia (=konsili) X counsel
konsiste 1+ consist; stand firm
konski 1++ conscious
konsola 1++ console (comfort); comfort (console)
konsona (take harmoni) X harmonize
konsoni +* consonant
konsono (=konsoni) X consonant
konsortio consortium
konspikuo + conspicuous; seen easily
konspira conspire
konstanta 1 constant
konstanto (=konstanta) X constant
konstata + confirm; confirmation; establish as fact
konsterna dismay
konstipa constipate; press together
konstitu 1+ constitute
konstrikti draw together
konstru (take stru) X construct
konstrukti 1 construction
konsueto usual
konsula consul
konsulta consult
konsume 1+ consume
konta recount; tell
kontakt contact
kontamina contaminate
kontempla contemplate
kontende struggle
kontenta (=kontento) X content; constituent
kontento 1++ content; constituent
kontesta contest
kontextu 1+ context; interweave
konti boat pole
kontigu adjoining
kontinenta 1++ continent
kontinge touch
kontinu 1+ continue; continuous
kontinuo (=kontinu) X continuous
konto 1++ account; bank account
kontorna outline
kontorti contortion; twist
kontra 1++ contrary; opposite; against; backside backwards
kontra- 1+ (prefix:) opposite; opposite (prefix)
kontra-akti react; reaction
kontra-co 1 contrary; conversely; whereas; while (whereas)
kontra-dice 1+ contradict
kontrabanda 1+ smuggle
kontradice contradict
kontraface counterfeit
kontrakti + contract (v); get smaller
kontramanda countermand
kontrapunkti counterpoint
kontrari oppose; thwart
kontrari-pe opponent
kontrasigna countersign
kontrasti + contrast
kontraveni contravene
kontribu 1+ contribute
kontrola 1+ control; govern; manage
Kontrola klavi Control key (computer)
kontroverte + controversial; dispute
kontumacia defy
kontusi 1+ bruise
konvalesce get better; convalesce
konveni convenient; suit (v)
konventi convent
konverge converge
konversa 1++ conversation; converse; talk
konverti convert
konvexi 1+ convex
konvio convoy
konvivia feast (v)
konvoka convocation; call together
konvoluti 1 convolution; wind around
konvolve (=konvoluti) X wind around
konvulsi shake; spasm
koopera (=ko-opera) X co-operate; work together
koordina (=ko-ordina) X co-ordinate
kopa (=kope) 1GX oar; row (a boat)
kopano G pestle
kope 1++G oar; row (a boat)
koperi cover
koperto table things
kopi 1++ copy; imitate
face sekuri kopi make backup (computer)
sekuri kopi backup (computer)
kopi bi backup (computer)
face kopi bi make backup (computer)
kopido G knife (kitchen)
kopio 1G fatigue
kopireit copyright
kopro 1+G dung; excrement; shit
kopto G cut; kill
kopula 1++ couple; connect; join; link (connect(ion)); mate (v, animals)
koragi 1++ brave; courage; courageous
koragio (=koragi) X brave; courage; courageous
korako (=Korax, prefer korvo) X crow; raven
korali 1+ coral
Koran 1 Koran
Korax (prefer korvo) 1 crow; raven
korba (=korbi) X basket
korbe (=korbi) X basket
korbi 1++ basket
korda 1++ cord; rope; string; twine
kordi (prefer kardia) 1 core; heart
kordiali (prefer kardia) hearty; warm (emotional)

kordila G swelling; club
kore 1++G dance
korekti 1++ correct; proper; right (correct)
korema (prefer (longi) brosa) G broom
koretra (=korema, prefer (longi) brosa) GX broom
koria leather
koribanti G go crazy
koridalis G crested lark
korido 1 corridor
korifa G head; top (highest point)
korilus hazel
korimbo G bunch of flowers
korina 1++G club (stick); bat (n); cudgel; mace; truncheon
koris G bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-bug)
koristo G helmetted
koriza 1++G coryza; cold (illness)
korka 1+ cork
kormo trunk (tree)
kornea cornea
kornix (prefer korvo) crow
kornu 1+ horn (animal)
koro 1G space; place
korobora corroborate
korode + corrode
korola corolla; petals
korona 1++ crown; corona; garland; wreath; wreathe
korpu body
korpulenti corpulent
korpuskula corpuscle
korta 1++ court; courtyard; yard
korta-decide verdict
kortesi courteous
kortex tree bark
korti G heap; pile
kortika 1+ cortex; bark (tree); rind; tree bark
koruga 1+ corrugate; wrinkle
korupti 1+ corrupt; spoil
korus 1G chorus
koruska flash
korvo 1+ crow; raven
korvus (=korvo) X crow; raven
kosa 1 thing; object
kosimba (prefer margina) G border; edge
kosina 1+ cushion; pillow
kosina (=kusina) 1X cousin
koskino sieve
kosmeti 1G cosmetic; beautifying
kosmetika (=kosmeti) GX cosmetic; beautifying
kosmetiko (=kosmeti) GX cosmetic; beautifying
kosmo 1+G cosmos; ordered universe; universe; world
kosmo-nauti 1 space man
kosta 1++ coast (shore); rib; shore; side (shore)
kotali G pestle
kotilo G babble; twitter
kotinus olive (wild)
koto G hate
kotona 1++ cotton
kova brood on eggs; hatching
koveri 1 cover
koxa 1+ hip; thigh
Krabro 1+G hornet
krada G branch; twig
kradalo G quivering
krageta G scream
krak 1++ crack; crack (noise)
kraktiko G noisy
krambe G cabbage
krampa 1+ clamp; clip; paper-clip; staple (join)
kranao G rocky; rugged
krania 1+ cranium; skull
kraniu (=krania) X cranium; skull
krapulo drunk
krasc 1++ crash
krase tomorrow
krasi fat (thick); thick (stout)
kraspedo (prefer margina) G border; hem
krategus G hawthorn
kratera 1++G basin; bowl; wash bowl; vessel
krati 1++G be in force; govern; government; manage; regime; rule (authority); steer
krati in-valuta 1 revenue
krati-fi 1++ rein
krati-grega 1++ government
krati-pe 1++G minister
plu krati-pe 1++ cabinet (ministers)
kratii 1 wield
krauga G woodpecker
kravata cravat; neckwear; neck-tie; tie (neck-tie)
krazo G scream
krea 1++ create; make; produce (make)
krebro G pressed together
kredi 1++ belief; believe; confide; creed; entrust; rely; suspect; trust
kredita (=kredito) X credit
kredito 1++ credit; lend
kredito bileta 1 voucher
krema 1++ cream
kremasto 1G hang
kremata cremate
kremno 1++G cliff
krena 1+ notch; groove
kreno G spring (source)
kreolo creole
krepi sandal
krepita 1 crackle; snap (crackle)
krepno G swift (quick)
krepuskula 1 crepuscular; twilight
kresce 1++ crescent; grow; growth; increase; rise (grow)
krescenta (=kresce) X crescent
kresta 1+ crest; comb (of cock); ridge; summit; top (highest point)
kreta 1+ chalk; creataceous; gypsum; plaster (gypsum)
krevice crevice
kri (=krita) 1X cry (scream)
kri (prefer separa) separate (v)
kribri 1+ sieve; sift
kribro (=kribri) X sieve; sift
kriket 1++ cricket (sport)
kriko G circle; ring (circular band)
krimi 1++ crime
krimi-pe 1+ criminal (n)
krini horsehair
krinito long-haired
krinum G lily
krio 1+G very cold; freeze; ice (v)
kripti 1++G hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; secret; stealthy
kripti-ra 1+ mask (n)
kripto (=kripti) 1GX hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; stealthy
kripto-nima password
kripto-ra (=kripti-ra) 1X mask (n)
krisantemum chrysanthemum
krisi 1++G crisis; critical (crisis)
krisis (=krisi) 1GX crisis; critical (crisis)
kriso 1++G gold; golden
krispa contract
krispi curling
krista 1+G frost; frosty
kristali 1G ice; glacial; icy
Kristi Bibli (=Kristo-Bibli) 1X the Bible
Kristo-Bibli 1* the Bible
Kristo-nati 1 Christmas
kristo-pe 1 Christian
Kristo nati (=Kristo-nati) 1 Christmas
krita 1+ cry out; cry (scream); scream; shriek
kriterio criterion
kriti-pe (=kritici-pe) 1X critic
kritici 1++G criticize; critical (criticizing); rebuke; review; scold
kritici tristo 1 reproach
kritici-pe 1+* critic
kritici-ra 1+ criticism
kritika (=kritici) X criticize
kritiki (=kritici) X criticize
kritiki-ra (=kritici-ra) X criticism
krito 1 squeal
krokala G sea-shore; shore (sea)
krokida G wool fibres
kroko 1+G shingle
kroko G saffron yellow
krokodilo (=krokodilus) GX crocodile
krokodilus 1+G crocodile
kroma 1++G color; colour; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge
kromako G heap of stones
kron 1++G time (instant); chron-; instant; moment; occasion; when
kropi G scythe
kroso G fringe; tassel
krotafo G side of head
krotalo 1+G rattle
krote G beat
kruci 1++ cross (n); cross (v); breed; crossing; crossroads; interbreed; intersect; traverse
kruci verba 1 crossword
kruci-lo 1+ ford
krucibula crucible
krude (=krudi) 1X tasteless; uncultured; uncouth; vulgar
krudi 1++ raw; blunt (rude); rough; rude; tasteless; uncouth; uncultured; vulgar
krueli 1+ cruel; grim; sadistic
kruri lower leg; leg; shank; thigh
krusi G strike
krusta 1+ crust; scab
ktena (prefer pektina) 1G comb
ktesi G property
kton G murder
kuba lie down
kubi 1++G cube; cubic
kubikula bedroom
kubila bed; couch
kubita 1++ elbow; nudge
kubito (=kubita) X elbow
kufo G easy; light (not heavy)
kuko 1++ cook; bake; stew
kuko-ka 1++ kitchen
kuko-me 1++ stove
kuko-va 1 pan
kuku (=kukulus) X cuckoo
kukulo cap; hood

kukulus cuckoo
kukurbi (=kukurbita) 1X gourd; cucumber
kukurbita gourd
kulex mosquito
kulina kitchen
kulina (=kuko) 1X cook
kulmi stalk; stem
kulpa 1 guilt; accuse; blame
kultela 1+ knife; dagger
kulti 1++ cultivate; care for; raise (agriculture); tend (care for); till (cultivate)
kultiva (prefer kulti) cultivate; till (cultivate)
kultura 1+ culture; cultural; education (culture); taste (culture)
kumbe 1++ lie down; lie (down)
kumu 1++ heap; accumulate; amass; crowd (n); hoard; lump; mass; pile
kuna cradle
kune 1++ wedge
kunea (=kune) X wedge
kuni 1++ cuniculus; rabbit
kupa 1++ barrel; tub
kupidi desire
kupla 1 clutch (car)
kupona 1 coupon
kupra 1+ copper
kupra-fi 1 copper wire
kupra-stana 1 bronze
kupra-zink brass
kupra-zinka 1++ brass
kupresus cypress
kupu cup (small)
kura 1++ care; concern; accurate; administer; attend; attendance; attention; care for; careful; caution; mind (take care); regard (care); take care; tend (care for); tender; therapy; thorough; treat (therapy); ward (care); wary
kura de 1+ beware
kura kumu 1 stack
kura pro 1 care for; bring up (care for); guard
kura puta de 1++ consider
kura-an 1 male nurse
kura-fe 1 nurse
kura-gina 1 matron
kura-ka 1 hospital ward; nursery
kura-pe 1++ nurse (male or female); warden; warder; watchman
kura-zoa-pe 1 gamekeeper
kuratora curator
kurero 1 mail; post (mail)
kurikulu + curriculum
kurioso curious; inquisitive
kurkulio weevil
kursi 1 run
kurta (=kurte) X shorten
kurte 1 short; shorten; brief
kurva 1++ curve (n); curve (v); bend (n); bend (v)
kusi shake
kusina 1+ cousin
kuskuta dodder
kuspi 1+ point (sharp)
kustodi keeper
kuti 1 skin
kutikula cuticle

L

la 1++ there; over there
labe G handle (n); tool
labesi subsidence
labi forceps; tongs
labi ridi 1 smile
labi-toka 1 kiss
labia 1++ lip
labili slipping
labirinto G labyrinth
labora 1+ labor; labour; work (n); work (v)
laboratori 1++ laboratory
labori (=labora, prefer ergo) 1X labor; labour; work (n); work (v)
laboro (=labora, prefer ergo) 1X labor; labour; work
labro greedy
lacera 1+ lacerate; mangle (tear); rip; tear (to pieces)
lacerta lizard
laci charm; entice
lacini fringe
laevo 1++ left (hand); left-hand
laevo mus butona left mouse button
lafigmo G greed; greedy
lagino flask
laguna lagoon
lagus hare
lakano G potherb
lakesi G destiny; lot (destiny)
lakna G woolly hair
lakri (short form of lakrima) 1 tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)
lakrima 1++ tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)
lakti 1++ milk
lakti-lo 1 dairy
Laktuka 1+ lettuce
laku 1++ lake; loch; pool
lakuna 1++ lacuna; gap; abyss
lakustri growing in lakes
lala lullaby
lali 1G chatter
lalia (=lali) GX chatter
lama + bog; fen
lambe lick; wash
lamela plate (thin)
lamenta 1 lament; moan
lami 1 slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet
lami-li (prefer lamina-li) 1 slate
lamina 1++ slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet
lamina-li 1 slate
lamiro G greedy
lamium dead-nettle
lampa 1++G lamp; glow; light (n); shine
lampro G brilliant (light)
lana 1++ wool
lana-te 1 woolen cloth; wool blanket
lana-ve 1 cardigan; jersey
lance 1+ lance; spear
lancina tear (to pieces)
landa 1++ land; country (land)
landa habe-pe 1 squire
languidi weak
lanterna 1+ lantern
lanuga soft down; down (feather)
lapa burr
lapara flank; loin
lapida 1 stone (v)
lapilus bead
lapse 1 slide; slip (slide)
lapso (=lapse) 1X slide; slip (slide)
lapsu error
laqe noose; snare
lardo bacon; lard
lares household gods
largi generous
laringi G gullet
larix larch
laro G pheasant
larva 1+ larva; caterpillar
larva-fi 1++ silk
las in 1 admit
lascivi lascivious; lustful; wanton
lase 1++ let; allow; permit
lase ki 1 let go; release; set free
lasi tired; weary
lasu 1 lasso
lat a latu 1 abreast
late lie hidden
latera side
latex (=latici) GX latex; gum; juice; liquid extract; rubber
lati 1++ wide; ample; breadth; broad; extensive; spacious; width
latici 1+G latex; gum; juice; liquid extract; rubber
latinizi latinize
Latino 1 Latin
latitudi + latitude
latri 1+G worship; adore; praise
latrina latrine
latu 1++ side; lateral; flank; swerve
lauda 1++ praise; esteem; applaud; approval; approve; compliment (admiration); pay tribute to
lauda-grafo 1 testimonial
laura G alley; lane
Laurus 1+ bay tree; laurel
lautu + neat; tidy; washed
lava 1++ wash; bath; take a bath; bathe
lava-ka 1 wash room; toilet
lava-me 1 washing-machine
Lavandula 1 lavender
laxa 1++ lax; loose; release; slack; unfasten
laxi (=laxa) 1X lax; loose; slack
lazaro G corpse
lega 1++ law; legal
plu lega 1++ constitution
lega akorda solidarity; solidary
lega cide 1++ execute
lega promise 1 legal contract
lega-do 1 court of law
lega-face 1 legislation
lega-face-pe 1 legislator
lega-konsili-pe 1 legal adviser
lega-korta 1 tribunal
lega-pe 1+ lawyer; advocate (n); solicitor
legenda legend
legi 1 law; right (n); standard
legio 1 legion
legislati legislate; make laws
leguma (=legumi) 1X greens; pot-herb; vegetable
legumi 1+ vegetable; bean; greens; legume; pea; pot-herb
leio G smooth
lekita G egg yolk; yolk
leko G bed; couch
lekto 1++ read; reading
lekto-pe 1 reader
plu lekto-pe 1 readers; readership

leni gentle; mild
lenti 1++ lens
plu lenti 1++ glasses; spectacles
lenti-pe 1 optician
lentikula freckle
lentila 1 lentil
lento 1++ slow; delay; slowly; tardy
Leo 1+ lion
leoni (=Leo) 1X lion
Leopardo 1 leopard
lepas limpet
lepi (=lepido) 1GX scale (body cover)
lepido 1++G scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)
Lepidoptera 1+G butterfly
lepro-pe 1 leper
lepsi G seizure (medical)
lepto 1+G slender; delicate; fine; slim; thin
lepu (=Lepus) X hare
Lepus 1+ hare
lero G foolish
lesio 1 lesion; injury; wound
lesko G gossip
lesmo G forgetful
lesta G robber
letali G lethal
letargi lethargy
leuko 1++G white; bleach; whiten
leuro G even; smooth
leva 1++ lift; raise; hoist; shrug
leva-me 1 jack
leva-rota 1+ pulley
leva-ru 1++ lever
levatora lever
levia 1++ light (not heavy); fickle; light weight
levita levitate
levo (=laevo) 1X left (hand); left-hand
lexi (prefer verba) 1G word
lexiko 1+G lexicon; dictionary
lexikon (=lexiko) X lexicon; dictionary
-li 1 (short affix form of lito) stone
liabili 1++ responsible
libe 1++ free; set free; freedom; absolve; independent; liberal; liberate; liberty; release; rid
libe se 1++ escape
libe tem (=libe-tem) 1X vacation
libe-di 1 holiday
libe-tem 1++ holiday; leisure; spare time; vacation
libela 1++ even (level); level
libera free (v); set free
liberali 1++ liberal; generous; broad-minded; kind (friendly); tolerant
libido 1+ desire (violent); lust; appetite; wish
libra 1++ balance; scales (weighing)
libra (=libri) 1X book
librari library
libri 1 book
lice 1++ be allowed; admissible; lawful; legal; legitimate; licence; license
lice papira 1 charter
lice-cerka 1 search-warrant
lice-papira 1 warrant
licentia licence; license
licio G web-thread
liga 1++ ligature; tie; bind; attach; connect; join; knot together; tether; union; unite
ligatura book-binding
ligna (=ligni) 1X wood (substance)
ligni 1++ wood (substance); timber
ligni-bloka 1++ beam (wooden); log
ligni-pe 1+ carpenter
ligro G baneful
ligustru privet
liken G lichen
likiritia 1 liquorice
likma G winnowing fan
likni G lamplight
likno G greedy
liko 1G lick
liko (=Lupus) X wolf
lilak lilac
Lilia 1+ lily
lima 1 lime fruit
limaci (=Limax) X slug; snail
Limax 1 slug (snail); snail
limbi (prefer margina) border; hem
limfa 1 clear water
limi (=limo) X mud; slime
limina 1+ threshold
limita 1++ limit (n); limit (v); bound; rather (somewhat); boundary; confine; frontier; modify; qualify; restrict
limno 1G lake; marsh; pool
limo 1++ mud; slime
limonada lemonade
limpidi transparent
line 1+ line; row; order (series); stripe; stroke (pen); streak
lingua 1++ language; tongue
linoleu 1 linoleum
linqi 1++ leave behind; abandon (go away); abjure; forsake
linqi ergo 1++ resign
linteum canvas
linu (=Linum) 1X linen; flax
Linum 1+ linen; flax
lipo 1++G fat (fatty); fat (substance); fatty; fried; fry; grease; greasy
lipro G poor; wretched
liqi 1++ liquid; fuse; juice; liquefy; liquify; melt; thaw
liqi glu 1 gum
liqifi liquify; melt
liqui (=liqi) 1X juice
lira ridge of earth
lirio lily
lisi 1++G loosen; separate (v); analysis; isolate
lisi (=liso, prefer glabro) GX smooth
lisi-ru 1 spanner
lisimakia G loosestrife
liso G crazy; mad
liso (prefer glabro) 1G smooth
liso-line (prefer glabro-line) streamline
liso-ru (=frika-ru) X file (tool)
lista 1++G list; catalogue; register (n); register (v); schedule
litani G litany
litargo (but letargi - lethargy) GX swift (quick)
litera 1+ letter (abc); spell (abc)
literari + literary
literatura 1++ literature
litiga quarrel
lito 1++G stone
lito-lo 1G quarry
litora 1++ littoral; shore; beach; coast
litra 1++ liter; litre
lividi livid; jealous
livra 1++ deliver
livre (=livra) 1X deliver
-lo (short affix form of loka) 1+ place (extended); area; location (extended); position; region; site; territory
loba lobe
lobula lobule
lofi (prefer kresta) 1G comb (of cock); crest; summit; top (highest point)
lofo (=lofi, prefer kresta) 1GX comb (of cock); crest; summit; top (highest point)
loge lodge (n); box
logi 1++G understand; understanding; grasp (understand); know; see (understand)
logi ex 1 conclude from
logi-pote 1 intelligence
logika 1++G logic; logical; reason (n); reason (v); reasonable
logos G logos
loka 1++ place (extended); location (extended); area; deposit; local; position; region; site; situation; territory; put; install; lay; place (v)
loka u papira in load the paper (computer printer)
loka versi 1+ restore
lokali 1++ local
loki (=loka) 1X put
lokio G childbirth
lokma G bush; thicket
loko (=loka) X place (extended); location (extended); area; position; region; site; situation; territory
lokotenenta 1 lieutenant
Lokusta 1 locust
loligo cuttlefish
loma (prefer margina) G fringe (border); hem
long (=longi) X length; long (adj)
long-eva long-lived
longi 1++ long (adj); along; length
longi gresi 1 hike
longi kapila 1+ mane
longi kavita 1++ trench
longi kumu 1 bank (long heap); long heap
longi sito-va 1 trough
longi-qadra rectangle
longi-tem 1 (for a) long (time)
longitudi longitude
lonicera honey-suckle
lonka (prefer lance) G lance; spear
lopa plate (flat)
loqi 1++ speak; speech; talk
lordo G bent backward
loru strap; thong
lose 1++ lose; squander; waste (use without good purpose)
lose bio 1+ die
lose brilia 1+ tarnish
lose este 1++G faint (v)
lose foto 1+G fade
lose hemo 1++ bleed
lose kroma 1+G fade
lose vista 1 disappear
lose-pedi stumble; trip (stumble)
lotax buffoon
loxo oblique
lubri + slippery
lubrika 1+ lubricate; lubricant; lubrication; oil (v)

luci 1++ clear (easy to see through); translucent; transparent
luci-fugi light-shunning
lucifera (=lucifero) X matchstick
lucifero 1 matchstick; match (stick)
ludi 1++ play (game); gamble; game; fun (play); sport
ludi-ra 1 toy
ludo (=ludi) X play (game); game; fun (play)
ludo-ra (=ludi-ra) 1X toy
lue 1 rent (v)
lue (French, prefer lauda) 1X praise
lugubrio mournful
lukro profit
lukta 1++ fight; struggle; make an effort; exert oneself; strive; wrestle
lukto (=lukta) 1X fight
luku sacred grove
lukubra work by lamp light
luma thorn
lumba loin
lumbrikus earthworm
lumi 1++ light (n); illuminate; light (v); light up; luminous; shine
lumi-ra 1+ torch
luna 1++ moon; lunar
luna lumi 1 moonlight
luna-di Monday
lunatika lunatic
lunca lunch
lunula base of finger-nail
Lupus 1+ wolf
luridi ghastly
lurko glutton
Luscinia 1 nightingale
lustra 1++ lustre; polish (n); polish (v)
lutea 1 yellow; brownish
luteo (=lutea) X yellow; brownish
lutra otter
lutu mire; mud
luvi 1 take a bath
luxa (=disloka) X dislocate
luxu 1+ luxury; luxurious
luxuria luxuriate

M

M1 (abbreviation for "meno mo") 1 January
M10 (abbreviation for "meno deka") 1 October
M11 (abbreviation for "meno mo-mo") 1 November
M12 (abbreviation for "meno mo-bi") 1 December; twelfth month
M2 (abbreviation for "meno bi") 1 February
M3 (abbreviation for "meno tri") 1 March
M4 (abbreviation for "meno tetra") 1 April
M5 (abbreviation for "meno penta") 1 May
M6 (abbreviation for "meno sixa") 1 June
M7 (abbreviation for "meno seti") 1 July
M8 (abbreviation for "meno okto") 1 August
M9 (abbreviation for "meno nona") 1 September
ma 1++ more; -er (comparative marker)
-ma (short affix form of materia) 1++ material; stuff; matter; substance
ma boni 1 better (comparative of "good")
ma boni (=ma-boni) 1X adjust
ma de 1 more than; over (more than)
ma de sati 1 excess
ma kako 1 worse
ma longi 1+ extend; lengthen
ma mali 1 worse
ma mega 1 bigger; greater; larger
ma mega (or ma-mega) 1 extend
ma paleo 1 elder
ma volu 1+ rather (more willingly)
ma-amo 1++ prefer
ma-boni 1++ adjust; better (n, something better); better (v); improve; improvement; revise
ma-dina u sistema upgrade the system
ma-dista 1 further
ma-forti 1 reinforce
ma-ju 1 junior
ma-mali 1++ aggravate; make worse; worsen
ma-mali (=ma mali) 1X worse
ma-mega 1++ enlarge; extend; grow; increase
ma-tele 1 further
ma ... de 1++ more ... than
macela butcher (v)
macera soak (soften); soften
macia gaunt; lean (thin); skinny; thin
madido sodden; moist
maestro master (artist)
magazina 1+ magazine; shop (large)
magika 1++G magic; charm; enchant; magic spell
magika-pe 1++ magician; wizard
magika-verba 1 magic spell
magma G kneaded mass
magneti 1++G magnet; magnetic; magnetism
magnetofono 1 tape-recorder
magni 1 big; great; huge; large; much
magnifi 1+ exhalt; extol; magnify
magnifika 1 gorgeous
magnitude greatness
magri meager; meagre; become thin
Mai (prefer meno penta) 1 May
majo May
major 1++ bigger; greater; main; more
majorita + majority
majuskula capital letter; capital (letter)
makabre macabre; gruesome
makadamiza macadamize
makario G happy
Makerelo 1 mackerel
maki 1G battle; fight; wrestle
makina 1++G machine; engine; machinery; motor
makro (prefer longi) G long (adj)
Makropus kangaroo
makula 1++ mark; spot (mark, stain); stain; blot; blotch; smear
mal acide (=mal-acide) 1X accident; disaster
mal- 1+ (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix)
mal-acide 1++ accident; mishap; disaster; fail
mal-aero 1 stuffy
mal-fusi 1++ spill
mal-odoro 1+ stink; stinking
mal-uti 1+ abuse; persecute
mala cheekbone
malada ill; sick
malako G soft
malaria 1 malaria
male-vole malevolent
malea 1++ mallet; hammer (n)
mali 1++ bad; amiss; coarse; horrid; ill; illness; infirm; infirmity; malady; nasty; naughty; offend; shabby; sick; vicious
mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1 insult; offence; offend; offense
mali dice (=mali-dice) 1X curse; slander; swear (curse)
mali fortuna 1++ bad luck; misfortune; unfortunate; unfortunately
mali gresi 1++ limp (v); reel (v)
mali-dice 1++ curse; slander; swear (curse)
mali-fortuna (=mali fortuna) 1X unfortunate; unfortunately
mali-kredi 1++ superstition
mali-pe 1+ culprit; rascal; rogue; scoundrel; wretch
mali-skribe 1 scribble
mali-termo 1 swelter
mali-uti 1 ill-treat
malia mesh (of net)
malifice evil act
maligna malignant
malo G more
malu 1+ apple
malva 1 mauve
mama 1++ breast (female); nipple (breast)
mamali mammal
mamuta 1 mammoth
mana 1+ morning
manda (prefer komanda) command
mandibula 1++ jaw; mandible
manduka eat
mane 1 be left over; stay
manea (prefer manu) handle (v); manage
mangia eat
mangia-bo restaurant
mania 1+ crazy; frenzy; furious; madness
manifesta 1 clear (evident); obvious
manika sleeve
manipula manipulate
manko be lacking
mano 1+G dilute; rare; rarefied; thin
manovra manoeuvre
mansueta tame; gentle
mantela 1+ coat; mantle
mantena maintain
manti G divination; soothsayer
manti-pe soothsayer
mantis praying mantis
manu 1++ hand; hand over; handle (v); manage; pass (hand over); smack
manu skripta 1+ manuscript
manu spata 1 trowel
manu-pe 1++ administrator; manager
manu-ra 1+ handle (n)
manu-va 1++ bucket; pail
manu-vagona 1 trolley
manu-ve 1++ glove
manubri handle (n)
manufaktu manufacture
manuskripti manuscript
mapa 1+ map; graph
mapamunda (=munda-carta) X map of the world
marca + march
marce wilt; wither
marcido weak; withered
marea tide

margari 1++G pearl
margari-zo 1+ string of pearls
margarina 1+ margarine
margarita 1 daisy; marguerite
margarita (=margari) GX pearl
margina 1++ margin; border; brim; curb; edge; fringe (border); hem (border); kerb; rim; verge (border)
mari 1++ sea; marine
mari viagia 1 cruise
mari-laku 1+ lagoon
mari-pe 1 sailor
marisko bog; marsh
marita 1 marry; wed
mariti husband
marka 1++ brand; mark; scratch; trace
marketa 1++ market
marmelada (=marmelade) X jam; marmalade
marmelade 1+ jam; marmalade
marmora 1+G marble (material)
marona 1+ chestnut; maroon
maroni (=marona) X chestnut; maroon
Mars Mars
Mars (prefer meno tri) 1 March
mars-di Tuesday
marsu 1++G pocket
marsu kultela 1 penknife
martela + hammer (v); pound (v)
martira 1+G martyr
martiro (=martira) GX martyr
masage (French) 1+ massage; fondle
masakra massacre
masi 1+ heavy; amass; mass; massive; lump; heap
maska mask
maskota mascot
maskulini masculine
mastigo G whip
mastika 1+ chew; masticate
masto 1G breast
matema 1G learn; learning; lesson
matematika 1+G math; mathematics; maths
materi (=materia) 1X material; matter; stuff; substance
materia 1++ material; stuff; matter; substance
materializa materialize
mati (=matema, prefer gene sko) GX learn
mati (=matematika) GX maths
matina 1++ morning
matri 1++ mother; dam (mother); mum (mother)
matri-matri 1+ grandmother (mother of mother)
matri-patri 1+ grandfather (father of mother)
matrikula matriculate; register (v)
matrix matrix; embedding stuff
matrona woman (married)
matura 1++ mature; ripe; ripen
matura-pe 1++ adult
maxi 1++ -est (superlative); most (superlative); maxi-; maximum; supreme; utmost
maxi boni 1++ best
maxi dista 1++ extreme
maxi importa 1+ main; major
maxi kako 1 worst
maxi kali 1 most beautiful
maxi neo 1 latest (newest); newest; up-to-date
maxi paleo 1 eldest
maxi tardi 1 latest (contrary to earliest)
maxi tele 1++G extreme
maxila maxilla; jaw
-me (short affix form of mekani) 1++ mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine
mea go; pass (move forward)
meandro 1G wander; wind along
meato passage (surgery)
medali 1 medal
medi (=medio) 1X middle
media 1+ media; mediate
medicina medicine
medieva middle ages
medika 1++ medical; medicate; treat (therapy)
medika-ma 1++ medicine; drug; lotion
medika-ma-do 1 dispensary
medika-pe 1++ doctor (medical)
medio 1+ middle; average; amid; centre; medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; mean (middle); normal
medita meditate
mediu 1+ medium (spiritualism); medium (communication); medium (substance)
medula inmost part
medusa G jellyfish
mega 1++G big; abundant; great; hearty; huge; large; lot (n); lot (many); a lot of; lump; magnify; many; mass (many); mega-; much; pile; plenty
mega anemo 1 storm
mega bari 1 massive
mega denti 1 tusk
mega ergo 1+G toil
mega fobo 1G horror
mega gra-landa 1 prairie
mega gradu 1 stride
mega grupa 1 regiment
mega info-ra 1 poster
mega kampanula 1 toll
mega lauda 1 admire; eulogy
mega litera 1 capital (letter); capital letter
mega lito 1G boulder
mega preci (=mega-preci) 1X expensive; costly; precious; valuable
mega respekti 1 reverence
mega spatula 1+ ladle
mega teka 1G bin
mega turba 1 upheaval
mega va 1 barrel
mega valu 1++ valuable
mega vendo 1 wholesale
mega vora 1++ feast
mega-do 1 mansion
mega-kogita 1 thoughtful
mega-preci 1++ expensive; costly; precious; valuable
mei 1++G less; lessen; decrease; diminish; dwindle; minor; reduce; wane
mei ... de 1 less ... than
meio (=mei) 1GX less; lessen; reduce
meiosi 1+G diminish; reduce; shrink
meka-pe (mekani-pe) 1X mechanic
mekani 1++G mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine; hardware (computer); mechanic; mechanical
mekani-pe 1 mechanic; engineer
mekino lengthen
meko G poppy
mela (=melano) GX black
melankoli 1G melancholy; joyless; misery; sad; sadness; unhappiness
melano 1++G black; dark
Meleagri 1G turkey
Meles 1 badger
meli 1+G honey
melia G limb-condition
meliko G melodious; melody; tune
meliora 1+ ameliorate; get better; better (v); improve; improvement
melisa 1G bee; bee (honey); honey-bee
melito G honey-sweet
melo (=melosi, take mei) GX dwindle
melodi 1++G melody; melodious; sing; song; tune
meloni 1+ melon
melosi (prefer mei) G dwindle
membra 1++ member
membra-status 1+ membership
membrano membrane
memo 1++ remember; memory; recollect; retrospect
memo dice 1+ recite
memo valu 1 notable
memo-me memory (computer)
memo-ra 1+ monument
mena guide; lead
menace 1++ menace; threat; threaten
menda defect; fault
mendaci mendacious; mendacity; lie (untruth)
mendika beg
mene G moon
meninge G brain membrane
menio +G betray
meniske G moon (crescent)
meno 1++G month; monthly
meno 10 (speak “meno deka”) 1 October
meno 4 (speak “meno tetra”) 1 April
meno 6 (speak “meno sixa”) 1 June
meno 7 (speak “meno seti”) 1 July
meno 8 (speak “meno okto”) 1 August
meno bi 1+ February
meno deka 1+ October
meno hexa (=meno sixa) X June
meno mo 1+ January
meno mo-bi 1+ December; twelfth month
meno mo-mo 1+ November
meno nona 1+ September
meno ok (=meno okto) 1X August
meno okto 1+ August
meno pen (=meno penta) 1X May
meno penta 1+ May
meno septi (=meno seti) 1X July
meno seti 1+ July
meno six (=meno sixa) 1X June
meno sixa 1+ June
meno tet (=meno tetra) 1X April
meno tetra 1+ April
meno tri 1+ March
mensa 1++ counter (table); table (furniture)
mense menses; menstruation; month
mensi (take meno) 1X month; monthly
mensura (prefer metri) measure
menta 1++ mind (n); mental
Menta mint
menta-sani 1+ sane
menti lie (untruth)
mentio mention
mentu + chin
menu 1+ bill of fare; menu

meravilia marvel
merca (=merka) X purchase
merda dung; excrement; shit
meretrici prostitute
merge 1++ dive; immerse; plunge; sink (plunge); submerge
meridie noon; meridean
meriko ruminating animal
merita (=merito) X deserve; earn; merit
merito 1++ deserve; earn; merit; worthy
merka 1++ buy; bribe; buy (v); purchase; ransom (v)
merka-lo market; market-place
merka-pe 1++ buyer; customer
plu merka-ra 1++ goods
merka-vendo-pe 1* merchant
merkato 1 market
merko-vendo-pe (=merka-vendo-pe) X merchant
merkuri 1 mercury (Hg); quicksilver
merkuri 1 mercury (messenger); messenger
merkuri-di Wednesday
mero 1++G part; bit; piece; abstract; department; district; quarter (district); ward (division); division (part); fragment; instalment; morsel; part (rôle); rôle; partial (partly); partly; portion; section; share; slice (n)
mero agri 1 allotment
mero butiri 1 pat of butter
mero landa 1+ county; estate; province
mero pani 1 some bread
mero preci 1 deposit
mero stori 1 serial
mero-pe 1 member
mero-te 1 rag (cloth)
merula blackbird
mesage (French) 1 message
mesati G midmost
meskino G mean (paltry); paltry
mesme same; self
meso 1++G middle; amid; average; between; centre; centric; centrical; mean (middle); medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; normal
meso frigi 1++ cool
meso noktu 1 midnight
meso termo 1++ warm (temperature)
meso-di 1+ midday; noon
meso-di vora 1* dine
meso-foto 1 dim; twilight
meso-me hub
meso-soma 1++ waist
meso-vora 1+ lunch
meso-zo 1 belt
mesoro G boundary stone
mesto G frilled
mestra G month
meta G alter; change
meta- G (prefix:) alter; alter (prefix); (prefix:) change; change (prefix)
metabolismo G metabolism
metali 1++G metal; metallic
metali-fi 1+ wire
metaxi G between
meteo 1++G weather; climate
meteori G meteor
meter (take matri for mother, uteri for womb) GX mother; womb
meti (prefer vini) G wine; methy-
metikulo meticulous
metodi 1+G method; approach; manner; way (manner); way (method)
metopo forehead
metra 1++ meter (metre); metre; metric
metra-sistema metric system
metri 1++G measure; dimension; gauge; mete (v); meter (v); size (measurements)
plu metri 1+ size (measurements)
metri-banda 1 tape-measure
metri-co 1+ to that extent
metri-me 1 gauge
metri-ru 1+ meter (measuring device)
metro (=metri) GX measure
metro (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G mother; womb
metro-polis G metropolis; mother city
mi 1++ I; me; my
mi auto 1++ myself
mi auto bibli 1 my own book
mi bibli 1 my book
mi pa vide 1 I saw
mi vide 1 I see
miasma G bad vapor
migas G promiscuous
migma +G mixture
migra migrate
mika 1+G chip; chip (electronic); crumb; mince; morsel; shatter; speck (crumb)
miko 1+G fungus; myco-
mikro 1++G little; tiny; minute (tiny); small; petty; trickle
mikro-preci 1 cheap
mikrofoni 1G microphone
mikrometra millionth/metre; one millionth of a metre
mikron (prefer mikrometra) G millionth/metre; one millionth of a metre
mikroskope 1++G microscope
mila 1+G mill
mile thousand
mili + thousandth
milieu (French) environment
miliko G gentle; kind (friendly)
milimetra millimeter; millimetre
miliona 1++ million
miliona-pe 1 millionaire
milita 1++ war; fight; battle; military; riot; strife
milita navi 1 cruiser
milita-do 1+ barracks
milita-pe 1++ soldier; warrior
miliu millet
mime (=mimi) 1GX imitate
mimi 1+G copy; imitate; mimic
mina 1+G mine (coal etc.); undermine
minerali 1+ mineral
minge urinate
mini 1++ least; minimum; smallest
mini-ra 1++ detail
miniatura miniature
minimo + at least
ministra 1 ministry; useful; serve; serviceable
ministra-pe 1 minister
minorita + minority
minu 1 diminish; minor; decrease; junior; less; lessen; reduce
minus 1++ without; lack; -less; minus; missing (not there); subtract
minus fiska 1 tax-free
minus kapila 1+ bald
minus monito 1 without notice
minus uti 1 useless
minus zima 1* without yeast
minuskula minuscule
minuta 1++ minute (n)
mio 1G mouse (animal)
mio (take muskula) 1GX muscle
Mios (=mio, prefer Mus) GX mouse (animal)
miosotis G forget-me-not
mira 1++ wonder; admiration; admire; amaze; amazement; astonish; astound; marvel; surprise
mira-ple 1+ wonderful
mira-ra 1++ miracle
mirako G girl
mirakulo miracle; miraculous
miranda wonderful
miria myriad; lots; many
mirismo G anointing
ministika G nutmeg
mirmeko 1+G ant
miro G ointment
mirso G basket
mis- (prefix:) badly; badly (prefix); (prefix:) wrongly; wrongly (prefix)
mis-kron 1 mistimed; inopportune; inconvenient
misa mass (religious)
misaro G loathsome
misce blend; mix
miseri pity
miserikordia compassion
misili 1+ missile; projectile; shrapnel
misio 1+ mission
miso 1++G hate; hostile; aversion; detest; distaste; loathe; spite; venomous
miso G dirt
miso ridi 1 sneer
mistako G moustache
misteri 1++G mystery; mystic; mysterious; problem; unexplained; weird
misteria mysterious
mistici hybrid; mongrel
mistika 1+G mystic
mite 1++ send; envoy (v); ship (v); transmit
mite longi 1 transmit
miti gentle; mild
miti G myth
mitiga mitigate; make milder
mitilus G mussel
mito 1G fiber; fibre; thread
mitralia machine gun
mix e presa 1+ knead
mixa 1++ mix; blend; mess; mingle; muddle; whisk
mixa ova 1 scramble (egg)
mixa vendo 1 jumble sale
mixo G mucus; myxo
mizo G suck
mnemo 1G remember
mo 1++G one; single
mo (after noun) 1++G first
-mo (short affix form of mobili) 1+ furniture; piece of furniture
mo bi ze (=mo-bi-ze) 1X a hundred and twenty; a/one hundred and twenty; one hundred and twenty
mo kron 1++ once

mo mo (=mo-mo) 1X eleven
mo nona (=mo-nona) 1X nineteen
mo nova 1 item
mo pedi-ve 1 odd shoe
mo sixa (=mo-sixa) 1X sixteen
mo-bi 1++ dozen; twelve
mo-bi-ze 1 a hundred and twenty; a/one hundred and twenty; one hundred and twenty
mo-mo 1++ eleven
mo-nona 1 nineteen
mo-pen (prefer mo-penta) 1 fifteen
mo-penta 1 fifteen
mo-penta-ze 1 a hundred and fifty
mo-ra 1 item
mo-seti 1 seventeen
mo-sixa 1 sixteen
mobi 1 car
mobila (=mobili) X furnish; furniture; piece of furniture
mobili 1++ furnish; furniture; piece of furniture
mode 1++ mode; way (manner); way (method); fashion; approach; attitude; manner; method; style
modela 1++ model; pattern
modem modem
modera moderate
moderni 1 modern
modesti 1+ modest; chaste
modifi modify
modula modulate
mogi G difficult
moklo G crowbar; lever
mola 1+ grindstone; jetty
mole 1 accumulate; heap; huddle; pile
molekula 1+ molecule
molesta molest
moli 1++ soft; bland; mushy
moli kanta 1+ lullaby
moli ridi 1 chuckle
moli-intra 1 pith
moli-ma 1 pulp
molibdo G lead (Pb)
molina mill (v)
molobro G greedy
molpa G song
moluska mollusc
momenta 1 moment
momento (=momenta) 1X moment
momi (=mumi) X mommy
momio mummy (wrapped body)
momo G blame
monaka (=monako) GX monk; monastic
monako 1+G monk; monastic
monako-do 1 monastery
moneta 1++ coin; coined money
monili necklace
monito 1++ advice; advise; admonish; warn; prevent (by advising)
monito anti 1 dissuade
monito de 1 warn of; warn against
monito-me monitor (device)
monito-pe 1 monitor (person)
monito-ra 1 monitor (device)
mono (prefer short form mo) G one; single
monotono 1G monotonous; boring; humdrum; tedious
mono-mode singular
mono-ra unit
monstra 1++ show (v); display; exhibit; expose; produce (show); reveal; show (n)
monstra se 1+ appear
monstra u via a 1+ direct
monsuna 1 monsoon
monti 1++ mountain
monti-latu 1 precipice
monti-line 1++ range
monti-via 1 mountain road; pass (mountain road)
montikula hill (small)
monumenta monument
mora 1 delay; linger
moral (=morali) 1X chaste
morali 1++ moral; chaste; ethical; ethics; morale
morbi disease
morda 1++ bite; nibble; snap (bite)
more 1++ custom; customs (ethical); habit; usual
morfo 1+G form; shape
mori 1+ die; dying; expire; perish; wilt
mormo G bugbear
moro (=moroni) GX moron; stupid
moroni 1G moron; stupid
Morsa kodi 1 Morse code
morta 1++ dead; death; die
morta agri 1+ cemetery
morta ritu 1 funeral
morta soma 1+ corpse
morta-lo 1++ cemetery; churchyard; grave (tomb); tomb
morta-pe 1+ dead man; dead woman; dead body; body (dead); corpse
morta-va 1+ coffin
morto-lo (=morta-lo) 1X cemetery
morus mulberry
moski musk
moskito 1+ gnat; mosquito
motacila wagtail
moti 1++ move; put; go; lay; move something; place (v); shift; transfer
moti ab 1 move aside; remove
moti-me 1 motor
motiva 1+ motivate; motive
motori 1++ motor; engine
move 1 move; go
movimenta (=movimento, prefer cirkulati or kine) X movement; traffic
movimento (prefer cirkulati or kine) movement; traffic
mu 1++ they; their; theirs; them; they (female); they (male)
muce (=muci) X be mouldy
muci 1+ mucus; slime; mouldy; be mouldy; silt; slimy
mucido (=muci) X mouldy; be mouldy
mucilagino (=muci) X slimy
mugi 1+ bellow; howl; moan; roar
mukro point (sharp)
muku (=muci) 1X mucus; silt; slime
mula (=muli) X mule
mulce caress; stroke
mulge milk (v)
muli mule
mulkta fine (v)
mulo (=muli) X mule
multi 1++ many; abundant; much; multiply; numerous; plenty
multi cide (=multi-cide, prefer poli-cide) 1X slaughter
multi-cide (prefer poli-cide) 1 massacre; slaughter
u multi-pe (prefer poli-pe) 1 multitude
multipli 1+ multiply
mumi mummy (mother); mommy
munda 1++ world
munda-carta 1+* map of the world
munge blow nose
muni fortify
municipali municipal
mura 1++ wall
muri (prefer Mus) 1X mouse (animal)
murmura (=murmuro) X murmur
murmuro 1+ grumble; mumble; murmur; mutter
Mus 1++ mouse (animal); mouse (computer)
mus butona mouse button (computer)
mus tape mouse mat (computer)
musea (=museu) GX museum
museu +G museum
musi 1 whisper
musika 1++G music
musika-pe 1+ musician
musika-ru 1 music instrument
muska 1 fly (insect)
Muskata 1+ nutmeg
muski 1+ moss (plant)
musko (=muski) X moss (plant)
musku (=muski) X moss (plant)
muskula 1++ muscle
muskulo (=muskula) X muscle
musta wine (new)
Mustela 1+ weasel
muta 1++ change; affect; alter; inflect; transform; vary
mute 1 mute; dumb
mutila mutilate
mutua 1+ mutual; reciprocal

N

na 1++ we; our; ours; us
na domi 1 our house
nagma G heap; pile
nakra mother-of-pearl
nano 1+G dwarf; teeny; very small
napo 1 valley
napus turnip
nara 1++ narrate; tell; narrative; report
nari 1+ nostril
narko 1++G narcotized; drunk; drunken
nasa 1++ nose; flair; nasal; smell (v); sniff
nasa-te 1++ handkerchief; hankie; hanky
nasa-textili handkerchief
naske be born
nasma G spring (source); stream (n)
nasti press (urge); urge
nati 1++ birth
nati-di 1++ birthday
nati-lo 1 native country; one's country
nati-pe 1 native
natio 1++ nation; national; nationality
natio-ismo nationalism
natrix G water-snake
natura 1++ nature; natural
nau 1G ship (n); boat
nauplius G crustacean larva
nausea G seasick
nauti G seaman
navi 1++ ship (n); boat; barge; vessel (ship)

navi frakti 1++ wreck
navi-fa 1+ fleet
u navi-fa 1++ navy
navi-funda 1 keel
navi-kli 1 berth
navi-lo 1+ dock; quay
navi-milita navy
navi-nexu port
navi-pali 1 mast
naviga 1+ navigate
ne 1++ not; omit
ne ... 1 miss (do not)
ne a nu (=ne a-nu) 1X not yet
ne a-nu 1 not yet
ne akti 1++ refrain
ne cepti 1 reject
ne ci 1 absenti
ne foto 1++ dull (not clear/bright)
ne holo 1 partial (partly); partly
ne importa 1++ never mind
ne la 1 absenti
ne lase 1+ prohibit
ne ma de 1 mere
ne mo 1 neither
ne pa 1 didn't
ne pote 1 cannot
ne pote dice 1 mute; dumb
ne ridi 1 serious
ne ski 1 ignore
ne ski perilo 1 reckless
ne veri? 1+ isn't it?
ne- 1+ (prefix:) not; not (prefix); dis-
ne-ami 1 acquaintance
ne-bate 1+ miss (failure to hit)
ne-noce (prefer inocenti) innocent
ne-ski 1++ ignorant
nebu 1++ fog; haze; mist (fog)
nebula (prefer nebu) 1 fog; mist (fog)
nece 1++ necessary; have to; must; duty; essential; necessity; need; urgent
mi nece ki 1 I must go
nece-fa 1++ equipment
plu nece-ra 1 necessities
nedimo G delightful
nefo 1++G cloud; nepho-
nefro 1+G kidney; nephro-
nega 1++ deny; abstain; answer negatively; behave negatively; decline; negative (v); refuse; turn down
negativi 1+ negative
neglige neglect
negoti 1++ business; negotiate; deal (business); do business; negotiation; negotiations
negotia (=negoti) 1X business; negotiate; deal (business); do business; negotiation; negotiations
neka 1++ drown
nekro 1G death
nektari G nectar
nekto 1++G swim (active); swimming
nekto-ve 1G swimsuit
neleo G pitiless
nelipo G barefoot
nema (prefer fi) 1G thread; fiber; fibre
nemato (=nema, prefer fi) GX thread
nemertes G certain; sure
Nemesis G Nemesis (goddess of retributive justice)
nemo G thread
neo 1++G new; fresh; novel (new)
neo pe 1 recruit
plu neo-ra 1 novelty
neon 1 neon
nepoti nephew (or niece); niece (or nephew)
nereidi G sea-maid
nervo 1++ nerve
nervosi (=nervoso) 1X nervous; anxious
nervoso 1++ nervous; anxious; eager; jittery; timid
nesia 1++G island
neskie ignorant
nesti G fast (v)
nestor G wise counsellor
net 1 neat
neta 1G duck
neuro 1G nerve
neutra 1++ neutral; neuter
neutro (=neutra) 1X neutral; neuter
neutron G neutron
nevus birthmark
nexi (=nexu) 1X connect; attach; connection; connexion; interconnection; join (connection); junction; linkage; mating; merge; network; union; unite
nexu 1++ connect; attach; connection; connexion; interconnection; join (connection); junction; linkage; mating; merge; network; nexus; tie; union; unite
ni 1++ neither; nor
ni ... ni 1++ neither ... nor; neither ...nor
nic niche
nidi 1++ nest
nido (=nidi) 1X nest
nidor cooking smell
nifa (prefer nivi) snow
nigra black
nigri (=nigra, prefer melano) X black
nigro 1 Negro
nigro (=nigra, prefer melano) 1X black
nike G victory
nikel 1 nickel
nikotini + nicotine; tobacco
nikti 1+ blink; wink; twinkle
nikti (=nivi) 1X snow
nikti (=noktu) GX night
nikto (=noktu) 1X night
nilon (=niloni) X nylon
niloni 1++ nylon
nima 1+G name; appoint; title
nima-bibli 1+ directory
nima-bileta label
nima-verba 1 noun
nimbu rain cloud
nimfa G nymph; young woman
nipto G bathe; wash
Nirvana Nirvana
nistagmo G drowsy; sleepy
niti neat; bright
nitrogen 1 nitrogen
niva (=nivi) 1X snow
nive (prefer nikti) wink
nivi 1++ snow; snowy
nixi G prick (n); prick (v); stab
no 1++ no
no ge expecta (=no-ge-expekta) 1X unexpected
no ge ski (=no-ge-ski) 1X unknown
no! 1 no!
no- (also non-) 1+ dis-; (opposite formed); un- (form opposite); (prefix:) opposite; opposite (prefix)
no-bato 1 shallow
no-bi-divide 1+ odd (not even); not even; uneven (number)
no-bi nume (take no-bi-divide) 1X odd (not even); not even; uneven (number)
no-cede 1++ resolute
no-civili 1 impertinent; rude; surly
no-dama 1+ wild
no-defekti 1 perfect; all right
no-dice 1 dumb; mute
no-dina 1++G feeble; frail
no-duce 1 secondary
no-face 1++ demolish; destroy; havoc; undo
no-facili 1++ difficult; obstacle; rude
no-famo 1 insignificant
no-fatiga 1 fresh (awake)
no-felici 1 unhappy
no-feno 1++* disappear
no-ferali 1 domesticated
no-fertili 1 barren
no-fini 1+ eternal; infinite
no-flavoro 1 tasteless; insipid
no-fobo 1+ bold
no-forti 1++ faint
no-forti foto 1 gleam
no-foto 1+ dark; darkness; obscure; shadowy
no-freqe 1 now and then; occasionally; scarce
no-fresko 1 stale
no-functio (=no-funktio) 1X out of order; useless
no-funktio 1++ out of order; useless; vain
no-game gina 1 spinster
no-game-an 1 bachelor
no-ge-arma 1 unarmed
no-ge-expekta 1 unexpected
no-ge-frakti 1 unbroken
no-ge-game 1 unmarried
no-ge-ski 1+ unknown
no-gluko 1 unpleasant
no-gravi 1++ light (not heavy); petty; trifling; trivial; unimportant; whatever (no matter what)
no-hedo 1 misery
no-justi 1 unreasonable
no-kali 1++ ugly; unsightly
no-kargo 1++ discharge
no-kine 1++G motionless; not moving; stationary; still (not moving)
no-klari 1+ obscure; vague
no-klu-co 1+ apart from that
no-kompara 1++ contrast
no-komuni 1 uncommon
no-Kristi (=no-Kristo) 1X heathen
no-Kristo 1* heathen
no-kritici 1 undiscriminating
no-kura 1+ careless; indifferent; neglect
no-lauda 1 disapproval; disapprove
no-lega 1 illegal
no-libe 1 dependent
no-liberali 1 mean-minded
no-luci 1+ blurred; opaque
no-memo 1++ forget
no-mira 1 ordinary
no-muta 1 invariably; obstinate; steady
no-narko 1+ sober
no-neo 1 old
no-noku 1 harmless
no-norma 1 unorthodox
no-pende 1 independent
no-place 1+ displease; offend
no-plika 1 unfold

no-poli 1++ few
no-posi 1 impossible
no-pote 1 unable
no-probabili 1 unlikely
no-profito 1++ disadvantage; vain
no-profunda 1++ shallow
no-puri 1++ dirt; dirty; filthy; foul; shabby
no-puri-do 1 hovel
no-puri-ma 1+ dirt; litter (dirt)
no-puta akti 1+ rash
no-regula 1 irregular
no-rekti 1+ crooked
no-resista 1++ weak
no-rugo 1 mild
no-sani 1 unwell
no-sati 1++ scanty
no-semani 1++G nonsense; senseless
no-sistema 1 untidy
no-skope 1G unobservant
no-sofi 1 unwise; foolish
no-soni 1++ quiet; noiseless; silence; silent; soundless
no-spe 1+ despair; desperate
no-spende-pe 1 miser
no-stimula 1++ dull (boring); boring (adj)
no-sura 1++ uncertain; waver
no-take 1 slow
no-tegu 1 expose
no-tekno 1++G awkward; clumsy
no-turba 1 calm
no-valu 1+ despise; disgrace; valueless
no-vari 1 invariably
no-vesti 1 undress; strip (undress)
no-vide 1++ blind
no-vista 1 invisible
no-volu 1 unwilling; disallow; reject; reluctant; repel
nobili 1 noble
noce (prefer noku) damage; harm; hurt
nodi 1++ knot; node
noema G understanding (n)
nokti (=noktu) X night
noktu 1++ night; nocturnal
noktu-papilio 1+ moth
noku 1++ damage; harm; harmful; hurt; inflict; injure; mischief; noxious; spoil (damage); torment; wear out
noku-zoa 1 vermin
nola G bell (small)
nomadi G nomadic; wandering
nomi 1++G law; -nomy (suffix law); right (n); rule (standard); theory
nomina 1++ name; nominate
nomina-verba 1+ noun
non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+ dis-; (opposite formed); un- (form opposite); (prefix:) opposite; opposite (prefix)
non-acide 1 non-existence; unreal
non-akorda 1 objection
non-aktivi 1 idle; inert
non-akuto 1++ blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)
non-aliena 1 familiar
non-alti 1 low
non-ami 1++ enemy; foe; hostile; ill-feeling
non-amo 1++ disgust; mean (not nice)
non-arki 1 unofficial
non-atende 1 prompt
non-audi 1++ deaf
non-equ (=non-iso) 1X unequal
non-ergo 1 recreation
non-etio 1 innocent
non-hedo 1++ unhappy; grief; sad; sorrow
non-homo 1 unlike
non-iso 1+ unequal
non-ofere 1+ withold
non-ofero (=non-ofere) X withold
nona 1++G nine
nona-ze 1 ninety
noo G intellect; mind (n)
nord 1++ north
nordi (=nord) 1X north
nordo-me 1+ compass
norma 1++ normal; standard; conventional
nosfidi G stealthy
noske (prefer ski) know
noso G disease
nospira 1 snort
nosto G return home
nota 1++ note; notice; bill; observe; record; remark
nota bibli 1 notebook
nota-ka 1 wallet (for money); pocketbook (wallet)
noti (=nota) 1X notice
noti-taba 1 notice-board
notice (=nota) 1X notice; note; remark; observe
noto 1G back (n)
noto G spurious
nova 1++ news; news-item; piece of news
plu nova 1 tidings
nova papira (=nova-papira) 1X newspaper
nova-papira 1++ newspaper
novela 1 novel (story)
noveli (=novela) X novel (story)
Novembra (prefer meno mo-mo) 1 November
novembro (=Novembra, prefer meno mo-mo) X November
nu 1++ now; present (now); present (time); present time; up-to-date
nu nece akti 1 urgent
nu-di 1++ today; modern; nowadays
nu-fu 1++ just going to; just (time); presently (soon); soon
nu-noktu 1++ tonight
nu-pa 1 just (time); recent
nu-tem 1+ present time; present (time); modern
nuance nuance
nubi 1 cloud
nubili marriageable
nuca back of neck
nuci nut
nudi 1++ nude; bare; naked
nuki 1++ nut; kernel; nuclear; nucleus
nuki energi 1+ nuclear energy
nukle nucleus
nuklea (prefer nuki) 1 kernel; nucleus
nul-ergo 1 unemployment
nul-ergo-pe 1 unemployed person
nuli 1++ null; nullify; nothing; abolish; abort; cancel; eliminate; naught; nil; no; repeal; zero
nuli bibli 1 no books
nuli kron (=nuli-kron) 1X never
nuli-kron 1++ never
nuli-lo 1++ nowhere
nuli-mo 1 none
nuli-pe 1+ no one; nobody
nuli-ra 1 nothing
nuli-tem never
nume (=numera) 1X count; number
numera 1++ number; count; digit
numera mo 1 first
numera panto-pe 1++ altogether
numera panto-ra 1++ altogether
numi 1 coin
nuna 1 nun
nuna-do 1+ convent
nunci 1+ announce; publish
nupti 1 marriage ceremony; wedding
nuptia (=nupti) X wedding
nuta 1+ nod; agree
nutra (=neutra) 1X neutral
nutri 1+ feed (v); give to eat; nourish

O

o! oh!
ob- (prefix:) in-the-way; in-the-way (prefix)
obe 1++ obey; execute; obedience; obedient
obesi 1 obese; fat (thick); thick
obit death; downfall
objekti 1+ object; being (n)
obliga 1 compel
obliqi 1+ oblique
oblivio forget
oblongi 1+ oblong
obnubila overcloud
obrimo G mighty; strong
obsceni obscene
obseqio obsequious; servile
observa observe
observa-ra observation
obskuri 1 dark
obsolesce obsolescent
obstakula obstacle
obstina 1++ obstinate; stubborn
obstrukti obstruct
obtena obtain
obtunde (=obtusi, prefer non-akuto) X blunt (not sharp)
obtusi (prefer non-akuto) blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)
obvia obviate
obvio obvious; conspicuous; clear (evident)
oceani 1++G ocean
oceli eye (little)
ocide 1++ west; western; occidental
ocidenta (prefer ocide) west
ociputa back of head
ode G song
odino G childbirth pains
odi (=odio) 1X hate
odio 1++ odious; hate; detest; disgust; distaste; hatred; loathe
odio-pe 1 pest (nasty person); nasty fellow
odisi G anger
Odobenus 1 walrus
odonto 1G tooth
odori (=odoro) X odor; odour; smell
odoro 1++ odor; odour; smell; aroma; scent
oeno (prefer vini) G wine
oestro G gad-fly; sex-heat
ofendo offence; offend; offense; offensive

ofere 1++ offer
ofere se 1++ be a candidate; run (for office)
ofero (=ofere) 1X offer
ofero se (=ofere se) X be a candidate; run (for office)
ofi snake
ofice 1++ office; official (adj); clearance (customs)
ofice-pe 1++ officer; official (n)
ofici (=ofice) 1X official (adj); office; clearance (customs)
oficia (=ofice) X office; official (adj)
oficia-pe (=ofice-pe) X officer; official (n)
oficiali (=ofice) 1X official (adj)
ogro 1 ogre
ok (short form of okto) eight
okasio 1++ occasion; chance; opportunity
oklo 1G crowd (n)
okno G hesitate; slow
oko (=oku) GX eye
okrea legging; sheath
okto 1++ eight
okto-ze 1 eighty
Oktobra (prefer meno deka) 1 October
oktobro (=Oktobra, prefer meno deka) X October
Oktopus 1G octopus
oku 1++ eye; notice (with eyes); optical; peep; perceive (with eyes); see (look)
oku-sema 1 wink
oku-tegu 1++ eyelid
okuli (prefer oku) eye
okulta hidden
okupa + occupy
ola jar; pot
ole (=olea) 1X lubrication; lubricant
olea 1++G oil; lubricant; lubrication; anoint
olei (=olea) GX oil
olera vegetables
oleske (prefer kresce) grow
olface 1+ smell (v); flair; nose; sniff
oligo 1++G few; several
oliva (=Olivi) X olive
Olivi 1+ olive
oma G eye
oma G tumor
ombro G rainstorm
omfalo G navel
omite 1+ omit
omiti (=omite) X omit
omni 1 all; every; apiece
omnibus (prefer short form bus) 1 bus; omnibus
omo G raw; unripe
onagro G ass (wild)
oneiro G dream
onero burden; load
oniko 1 hoof; claw; talon; nail
onko G tumor
onomato (prefer nomina) G name
onto 1+G be; being (n); exist
opaci G opaque
opera 1 opera
opera (prefer operatio) 1 operate; operation; handle; manage; manufacture; work
operatio 1 operate; operation; handle; manage; manufacture; work
operkula cover; lid
opida town
opini 1+ opinion; be of the opinion; opine
opinio (=opini) 1X opinion
opisto- G (prefix:) behind; behind (prefix)
opo 1 eye
oportuni suitable
oportuni-tem opportunity
opositi + opposite; opposition
opresi 1++ oppress
opsi sight
opsi- G (prefix:) late; late (prefix)
optalmo (prefer oku) G eye
opti eye; vision
opti 1 choose; elect; opt
optimi best
optimisti 1 optimist
opulento rich
opus work (n)
ora 1 mouth; oral
orakula oracle; prophecy
orali 1 oral
orama G view
orange (French) orange (colour)
orange (French) 1++ orange (fruit)
oratora 1 orator
orbi (=orbita) X circle; world
orbi-ra (take satelita) X satellite
orbis (=orbita) X cycle
orbita 1+ orbit; circle; cycle; world
ordina 1++ order (arrangement); order (series); ordain (priest); grade (v); rank
ordinari 1 ordinary
orfana 1+G orphan
orfano (=orfana) GX orphan
organi 1++G organ
organismo 1++G organism; being (n); organisation
organiza 1+ organize; arrange
orgasmo G orgasm
orgi G orgy
ori 1 rise (go up)
orienta 1+G east; orient; oriental
orientati 1 attitude
origi 1++G origin; source
origina (prefer origi) origin; source
orikto G dug; quarried
Oriza 1++G rice
oriza-agri 1 rice paddy
orkestra 1++G orchestra
Orkidi 1+G orchid; testicle
orna 1++ ornament; decorate; decoration; adorn; fancy
orna aku 1 brooch
orna-li 1 jewel
orna-ra 1+ jewelry
orna-zo 1++ bangle
orni 1G bird; fowl
oro 1 mount; mountain
orto 1++G upright; erect; straight; upright (direction); vertical
orto-lo 1G cliff
os 1+ mouth; face
os (=osteo) 1X bone
osatura skeleton
osci (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; shake; sway; wag (oscillate)
oscila 1++ oscillate; swing; see-saw; shake; sway; vibrate; wag (oscillate)
oscili (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; sway; wag (oscillate)
oski (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; sway; wag (oscillate)
osku (prefer oskula) 1 kiss
oskula 1++ kiss
osme G smell
osmo G push (n)
ostenta display
osteo 1++G bone
Österreich Austria
ostraciza G ostracize
ostraka 1+G shell (animal)
ostrako (=ostraka) GX shell (animal)
Ostre 1+G oyster
ostre ostraka 1G oyster shell
ostrea (=Ostre) GX oyster
oti 1++G ear; bug (v); spy
oti-orna 1 earring
otio 1 idle; be idle
otrero G nimble; quick
ousia G reality; substance
ova 1++ egg
ovali 1+ oval
ovari ovary
ovi (=Ovis) 1X sheep
ovi lana (=ovis lana) 1X fleece
oviparo egg-laying
Ovis 1+ sheep; mutton
ovis lana 1* fleece
ovis voci 1 bleat
ovis-pe 1 shepherd
oxi 1+G acid; sharp (sour); sour
oxidi 1++G oxidize; corrode; rust
oxigen (=oxigena) X oxygen
oxigena 1++ oxygen
ozo (prefer odoro) G smell

P

pa 1++ -ed (past tense marker); did (past tense marker); had (tense marker); have (past tense marker); 've (past tense marker); has (tense marker); last (previous); past
pa(-) 1++ past
pa akti 1 did
pa audi 1 heard (preterit of to hear)
pa bali 1 sent (preterit of to send)
pa bibe 1 drank
pa debi 1 ought to have; should have
pa detekti 1 found (preterit of to find)
pa dice 1 spoke (preterit of to speak); said (preterit of to say); told (preterit of to tell)
pa dona 1 gave
pa dromo 1 ran
pa duce 1 led (preterit of to lead); drove (preterit of to drive)
pa elekti 1 chose
pa es 1 was; were; been
pa este 1 felt (preterit of to feel)
pa face 1 made (preterit of to make)
pa fero ci 1 brought (preterit of to bring)
pa frakti 1 broke (preterit of to break)
pa gene 1 became; got
pa grafo 1 wrote
pa habe 1 had (preterit of to have, own); had the quality of
pa kade 1 fell (preterit of to fall)
pa kapti 1 caught
pa ki 1 went; gone (past of to go)
pa klepto 1 stole (preterit of to steal)

pa kresce 1 grew
pa meno 1 last month
pa merka 1 bought (preterit of to buy)
pa more 1 used to
pa morta 1 died (preterit of to die)
pa nece 1 had to
pa paga 1 paid (preterit of to pay)
pa pote 1++ could
pa prende 1 took
pa proto 1 began
pa reakti 1 replied (preterit of to reply)
pa sedi 1 sat (preterit of to sit)
pa seiso 1 shook
pa ski 1 knew
pa spende 1 spent (preterit of to spend)
pa sta 1 stood (past of to stand)
pa stru 1 built (preterit of to build)
pa tena 1 held (preterit of to hold); kept (preterit of to keep)
pa tenta 1 tried (preterit of to try)
pa trakto 1 drew
pa unio 1 met (preterit of to meet)
pa vendo 1 sold (preterit of to sell)
pa veni 1 came
pa-di 1++ yesterday
pa-noktu 1 last night
pa-tem 1 past
pabo wheel barrow
pabulu food
paci 1++ peace; pacify; peaceful
paedi 1G child; infant
paga 1++ pay; payment; wage
paga paketa 1 pay packet
pagina 1++ page
pagio firm; fixed
pago fixing (n)
paisage (French) landscape
paka 1 bale; charge; pack (charge)
paketa 1++ package; packet; parcel
paki 1++G thick (stout); fat (thick); coarse; stout (adj)
paki-fi 1+ cable; cord
paki-karni 1 steak
palaso sprinkle
palati 1++ palace
palato palate; roof of mouth
palea 1 bran; chaff; straw
paleo 1++G old; aged; ancient; palaeo
paleo soldata 1+ old soldier; veteran
paleo stori 1+G legend
pali 1++ palisade; pillar; pole; post (pole); stake (n)
pali (take itera (again) or retro (backwards)) GX again; back again; backwards
palia 1 cloak; overcoat; topcoat
palida (=palidi) 1X pale (in colour); pallid; wan
palidi 1++ pale (in colour); pallid; wan
palin- (take retro-) GX (prefix:) back again; back again (prefix)
palino G scatter
palio mantle
palma 1+ slap; palm (hand); palm (tree)
palpa 1++ examine (by touch); touch
palpebra eyelid
palpita beat; throb
paluda 1+ marsh; bog; moss (bog)
paludi (=paluda) X bog; marsh
palumbu wood pigeon
pan (short form of panto) 1+G all; both (if two); every
pan tem (prefer panto-tem) 1 eternal
pan-lo (prefer panto-lo) everyplace; everywhere; widespread
pan-tem (prefer panto-tem) 1+ always
panacea G all-heal
Panda 1 panda
Pandalus 1 prawn
pande 1 spread; stretch
panela 1+ (piece of) cloth; panel
pani 1++ bread; loaf
pani-bo 1 baker's (shop); baker's shop
pani-pe 1 baker
panika 1G panic
Paniku 1+ millet
panorama 1G panorama; all-views; outlook; view
pantalona trousers
Pantera 1 panther
panto (or short form pan) 1++G all; every; both (if two)
panto faktu 1 particulars
panto kron (prefer panto-kron) 1G always; everytime
panto-di 1 everyday
panto-kron 1G always; everytime
panto-lo 1++ everyplace; everywhere; widespread
panto-pe 1++G everybody; everyone
panto-ra 1++G everything
panto-tem 1++* eternal; always
pantomima 1+G pantomime
papa 1+ dad; papa; pope
Papaver 1+ poppy
papi long seed hairs
papila nipple; teat
papilio 1+ butterfly
papira 1++G paper; roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)
papira saka 1 paper-bag
paprika pepper
papula pimple
para 1++G beside; at side; by (beside); close to; next to
u para 1++G neighborhood; neighbourhood; vicinity
para dice 1 by the way
para- 1+G (prefix:) beside; beside (prefix)
para-do 1 next door
para-mari via 1 promenade
para-pe 1+ neighbor; neighbour
parabola 1+G allegory; parable
parada 1++ parade
paradisi (=paradiso) 1GX heaven (paradise); paradise
paradiso 1+G heaven (paradise); paradise
paradoxi G paradox
paragrafo 1G paragraph
parakade 1 parachute
parakade soldata 1 paratrooper
paraleli 1++G parallel
paralisi 1+G paralyse; lame
paranoia G mad
parasiti (=parasito) GX parasite
parasito 1+G parasite
parcela package; packet; portion (small)
parci few; sparing; scanty; thrifty; penurious; frugal
pardo 1++ pardon; forgive; excuse; absolve (from sin or guilt); condone
pardona 1 forgive; pardon
pare 1 give birth
parenta 1++ parent; mother (or father); father (or mother)
parenta-fratri 1++ uncle
parenta-sorori 1++ aunt
parentesi G parenthesis; bracket (printing)
pari equal
parieta 1 wall
parka 1++ park (n); park (v)
parka-puni 1 parking fine
parla 1 speak
parlamenta 1++ parliament
parle (=parla) 1X speak
parodi parody
paroki 1G parish
parokia G neighborhood; neighbourhood
parokia-pe G neighbor; neighbour
parola G word
parotiditis 1 mumps
paroxisma G fit (epileptic); spasms
parta part; divide; partial (partly); partly; share
parteno G virgin
parti 1 party (celebrate)
participa 1++ participate
participla + participle
partikula 1++ particle
partikulari detail (v)
parturi give birth
Parus 1 tit
parvi (prefer pusi) little
pasa 1+ pass (leave behind); passage; surpass
pasa tem 1 pastime
pasage (French) passage
pasala G peg
pasaporta 1++ passport
paseri 1+ sparrow
pasi G for all
pasio 1+ passion
pasivi 1 passive
paska 1+ Easter
paskuo pasture
pasta 1++ dough; paste; pastry
pastata 1+ pie; tart
pastelo 1 crayon
pasteuriza (French) pasteurize
Pastinaca 1 parsnip
pastora 1+ parson; pastor; shepherd
pastura pasture
patata potato
pate lie (v) open
patela 1++ knee-cap; pan
patenta 1+ patent
patina (prefer glisa (epi geli)) skate (on ice)
pato 1++G sick; ill; suffer; disease; illness; infirmity; invalid; malady; plague; septic; sickness; sufferance; suffering
pato-do 1++ hospital
u pato-pe 1++ patient (n)
pato-vagona 1 ambulance
patri 1++ father
patrioti 1 patriot
patrona model; pattern
patrus uncle
pauci (prefer oligo) few
paulu (prefer pusi) little
pauperi poor
pausa 1++G pause; rest; stop
pausi (=pausa) X pause; rest
pave pave (v)
pavi 1 paving-stone
pavilio 1+ pavilion; pavillion
pavimenta pavement
Pavnao 1 peacock
paxili peg; stake (small)
pe (short form of persona) 1++ one (per-

son); one's; person
-pe (short affix form of persona) 1++ person
pe-fiska 1 income tax
pe-klepti 1++ kidnap
pe-pikto 1 portrait
peci 1+ piece; bit; part; patch; portion
peci ergo 1 patchwork
peci tera 1 terrain
peda (=paedi, take infanti) GX child
pedali 1 pedal
pedanti pedant
pedi 1++ foot (end of leg); kick; paw; tread
pedi (=pedo, prefer baso) 1GX soil
plu pedi 1 feet
pedi su kefa 1 somersault
pedi-artri 1++ ankle
pedi-bola 1++ football
pedi-digi 1++ toe
pedi-lo 1++ floor; ground; storey
pedi-lo tegu 1+ rug
pedi-marka 1+ footprint
pedi-pe 1 pedestrian
pedi-ra 1+ rung; stirrup; treadle
pedi-te 1++ sock
pedi-ve 1++ shoe; footwear
pedi-ve-pe 1 cobbler
pedi-via 1++ footpath; pavement
pedikulu louse
pedio (=paedi, take infanti) 1GX child; infant
pedo 1G ground; sod; soil
pego G fountain
peira G attempt; try
pejora worse
peka 1+ sin
pektina 1++ comb
pektora 1 breast; bosom; chest (body part)
pekula steal; peculate
pekuliari peculiar
pela 1 peel; skin
pelagi (=pelago, prefer mari) GX sea
pelago 1G sea
pelargo G geranium; stork
peleka (=peleki) 1X ax; axe; hatchet
peleki 1+G ax; axe; chopper; hatchet
peli 1++ fur; fell (skin); skin
pelika 1 hatchet
peliko basin; bowl
pelma G sole (foot)
pelo G clay; mud
pelta G small shield
pelvi 1 pelvis; basin; vessel
pemfigo G bubble
pemka G pastry
pen (short form of penta) 1 five
pen-ze 1 fifty
pena (=pina) X pen; feather
pencila 1++ pencil
pende 1++ hang; hang up; dangle; sag; suspend
pende ex 1++ depend
pende kleido 1 padlock
pende kli 1 hammock
pende-te 1++ curtain; sling
pendula pendulum
pene almost
penetra penetrate
penia dearth; poverty
penicili 1 brush
penicilin 1 penicillin
penikro G needy; poor
peninsula peninsula
penis 1 penis; tail; brush
penite 1++ sorry; condolences; regret; repent
pensi 1 think; cogitate
pensio 1+ pension
penta 1++G five
penta (after noun) 1++G fifth
penta-ze 1 fifty
pentekosta 1 whitsun
penuri in need
pepiro G ripe
pepo G gourd; melon
pepsi 1++G digest (digestion); digestion
per 1++ by means of; per; with (=by means of)
per dina 1 by force
per fortuna 1 by chance
per qi 1 whereby
per- 1 (prefix:) through; through (prefix); (prefix:) thorough; thorough (prefix)
per-co 1+ in this way
perca perch
percipe perceive; perception
perdi 1 lose
Perdix 1 partridge
peregrina wander
pereio G transport
pereni perennial
perfekti 1++ perfect; outstanding
perfidi false; perfidy
perfora perforate
perfuma 1+ perfume; scent
pergamenta parchment
pergula booth; stall
peri 1++G around; ambient; siege; surround
peri- 1+G (prefix:) around; around (prefix)
peri-braki 1+G embrace; hug
peri-ergo G busy-body (v)
peri-lo 1++ environment; neighbourhood; surroundings
peridi G envelope (outer)
perilo 1+ peril; danger; dangerous; perilous
perimetri G perimeter
perimetro (=perimetri) GX perimeter
periodi 1G period
periskope 1G periscope
periso G odd number
perjura perjure
perkno dark-colored
perkola percolate
perkusi 1 shake
perla pearl
permane + permanent; durable; endure; enduring; last (v)
permea permeate
permito 1++ permit; admission; admit; admittance; allow; let; permission
perna harmed; misfortune
perona G fibula; pin
perplexi 1 perplex; baffle; confound; confuse; dumfound
persekuti 1 persecute; oppress
persevere persevere
Persika 1 peach; peach tree
persona 1++ person; personal; somebody
perspekto see through
perspikuo clear (evident); evident
pertena 1 pertain; belong
pertika long pole
pertine belong to
perto G destroy; kill
peruka 1 wig
perula bud-scale; pouch
pervio porous
pesa weigh
pesanto heavy
pesimi worst
pesimisti 1 pessimist
pesko G hide; skin
pesti 1++ pest
petali 1+G petal
petalo (=petali) GX petal
petasma G carpet; rug
peti 1++G fly (v); haste; hurry; rush; fall
petiola leaf stalk
petita (prefer domi-zoa) 1 pet (animal)
petitio 1++ petition; appeal; ask; beg; implore; invitation; invite; request; requisition; try to get
petitio konsili 1+ consult
petro 1++G rock; stone
petro-pe 1 mason
petrole (=petroleum) 1X petroleum
petroleum 1+G petroleum
petrosili G parsley
petulanti peevish
pexi (prefer fixa) G fix; solidify
pextora chest (body part)
pi G pi (Greek letter)
piano 1++ piano
pica tar
picea spruce
pidako G fountain; spring (source)
pieli G socket
pielo G pelvis; trough
piezo 1G press (v); click (press key); tighten
piga (=pigi) 1GX buttock; buttocks; pygal
piga-ve 1G knickers
pige feel annoyed
pigi 1G buttock; buttocks; pygal; rump
pigmenta pigment; color; colour
pigmi 1G dwarf; teeny
pigmo (prefer pugna) G fist
pigno pledge; security (pledge); pawn (pledge)
pigro lazy
pika 1 pierce; prick; sting; smart (sharp)
Pika 1 magpie
pikanti piquant; stinging
piknik 1+ picnic
pikno G dense
pikro 1++G bitter
pikto 1++ picture; illustrate; image; paint; painting
pikus woodpecker
pila column; battery
pile G gate
pileo G cap
pili (=kapila) X hair
pilo 1 ball
pilo G pylon
pilu (=pilula) X pill
pilula pill; tablet (medicament)
pina 1++ pen; feather; plume
pina (=puni) 1X penalty
pinca 1+ pinch
pince pinch
pincela paint brush
pinceta 1+ tweezers
pinea pine cone
pingui fat (blubber); blubber

pinguina penguin
pinito G wise
pintada guinea fowl
Pinus 1+ pine (tree)
pio gentle; tender
pio G pus
pipa 1++ chirp; pipe; tube
piperi 1++ pepper
pipeta pipette
pipi 1 squeak
pipto (prefer kade) G fall
pirami 1+G pyramid
piramidi (=pirami) GX pyramid
pirata 1++ pirate
pireno G seed (hard)
pireto G burning heat
pirexi (=pirexia) GX fever
pirexia G fever
pirgo G tower
piro 1++G fire; ablaze; alight; burn (v); combust; ignite; kindle; pyre
piro minus flama 1* smoulder
piro-lo 1+G hearth
pirso G beacon; torch
piru (=Pirus) GX pear; pear tree
pirueta pirouette
Pirus 1+G pear; pear tree
pisci (=piski) X fish (n); fish (v)
piscina (=piskina) X fish pond; swimming pool
piski 1++ fish (n); fish (v)
piski grega 1 shoal (fishes)
piski-do 1 aquarium
piski-pe 1 fisherman
piskina + fish pond; swimming pool; pool (pond)
pista 1+ track (trail); track (race); scent (trail); trail
pistila pistil
pistio G faithful
pisto G learned
pistola 1+ pistol
pistona piston
pisu (=Pisum) X pea
Pisum 1+ pea
pita 1 patter
pitano G persuasive
piteka 1 ape; monkey
pitekus (=piteka, prefer simia) GX ape
pitiri bran
piton 1G python
pixi G box
pixidi G box (small)
pla 1++ ledge; shelf
place 1++ please; pleasure; give pleasure
placia + place (square); square (place)
placidi + quiet; still (quiet)
plaga plague
plage 1+ beach
plagia plagiarize
plagio G oblique
plago strike; wound (v)
plaka 1++G cake; block; flat-iron; pad (n); slab; tablet (slab)
plako (=plaka) GX cake; slab; tablet (slab)
plamkto (=plankto) GX float
plana 1+ glide; glider; hover; plane (glide)
'plana-do 1 hangar
planet (=planeta) 1GX planet
planeta 1++G planet
plange complain; complaint
plani (=plano, prefer plati) X flat (plane); plane (flat)
planka 1+ plank
plankto 1++G float; swim (float)
plano 1+ flat (plane); plane (flat)
plano (take skema) X plan
plano (take vaga) 1GX wander
planta 1++ plant (n); plant (v); vegetable
planta (take solea) X sole (foot)
plantago plantain
plasma plasma; can be shaped
plasti 1+G form; mold; mould; shape
plasti-ma 1G plastic
plastici (=plastika) GX plastic
plastika 1++*G plastic
plastika-tegu plastic case
plastra G plaster
plata 1 squash
plata-landa (=plati-lo) 1X plain (n)
plataforma 1++ platform
platanus plane tree
platesa 1 plaice
plati 1++G flat (plane); wide; ample; broad; even (level); extensive; plane (flat)
plati skana-me flatbed scanner
plati-landa 1* plain (n)
plati-lo 1+* plain (n); flat land; flat (n)
plati-taba 1 ironing board
platika (=plastika) 1GX plastic
platinum platinum (Pt)
plato 1 plateau
plato-lo (=plati-lo) 1X plain (n); flat land; flat (n)
plaude (=aplaude, prefer lauda) X applaud
plax G plate; tablet (slab)
ple 1++ fill; full; fully; hearty
plebi common people
plegi G stroke (hit)
plei (=pleio) 1GX more (number)
pleio 1++G more (number)
pleisto 1++G most (number)
pleko G twine (twist); twist
plekto 1+G braid
plemna G nave (of wheel)
plero G full
plesio 1G close (near); near
pleto (=pletora) 1GX crowd (n); abundance
pletora G crowd (n); abound; abundance; abundant
pleura 1G coast; lateral; rib; seashore; side; sidelong
plexi 1 intertwine; intertwist; interweaving; net
plexu (=plexi) 1X intertwine; interweaving; net
plika 1++ fold; dart (pleat); pleat; tuck (fold)
plinta plinth; brick
pliso G wash
plora 1 weep
ploto (prefer plankto) float; swim (float)
plu 1++ -s (plural sign); more than one; plural; some
plu bibli 1 books; some books
plu fe (take mu though without gender) 1X they (female)
plu femora 1 lap
plu kron 1++ sometimes
plu mega litera upper case (typing)
plu pusi litera lower case (typing)
plu-ci 1++ these
plu-la 1++ those
plu-la bibli 1 those books
plu-tu 1++ yours (single)
plu-vi 1++ yours (plural)
pluma 1+ plume; feather; pen
plumba 1+ lead (Pb)
plumpa 1++ plump
plura 1+ several
plurali 1 plural
plus 1++ plus; additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; spare; too (also); with
u plus mo 1* another one
plus-co 1++ also; besides; furthermore; moreover
pluso (=plus) 1X additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; plus; spare; too (also)
u pluso mo (=u plus mo) 1X another one
plutea shed (n)
pluto 1++G rich; resources; wealth
pluto vora 1+ banquet
pluvi 1++ rain; shower (rain)
pluvi skuta 1++ umbrella
pluvi-nivi 1+ sleet
pluvi-venti 1 squall
pneu G tire (tyre); tyre
pneumati 1G lung; lungs
pneumi (=pneumati) 1GX lung
pneumo G breath; breathe; wind (air)
pneumoni (=pneumati) GX lung
po 1++ after; since
po kron 1 late; lateness; delay; retard; retardation
po meso-di 1++ after noon; afternoon; P.M.; pm; post meridiem
po- 1+G (prefix:) after; after (prefix); post-
po-co 1++ afterwards; then
po-di 1 the next day
po-kron 1++ late; delay; lateness; retard; retardation; tardy
po-meso-di noon
pocili cup (small)
poda 1++G leg; limb (leg); paw
poda-fa 1 trestle
poda-genu 1 knee
poda-gono 1 knee
poda-te 1++ stocking
poda-ve 1++ trousers
podagra G gout
podex G bottom
podio G platform
podistra G foot-trap (n)
poeia 1G create; produce
poeio (=poeia) GX create
poekilo G varying
poema 1 poem
poesi 1++G poem; poetry; verse
poeta 1++ poet
poeti (=poeta) X poet
poga 1G beard
pogo (=poga) GX beard
poi (old Glosa word) then
poko (Italian) 1+ a little; a bit
pola 1+G polar; pole (Earth)
polariza G polarize
pole pulley
pole (prefer vendo) sell
polemi 1+G fight; war; dispute; quarrel
polex thumb
poli 1++G many; abundant; lot (many); lump; mass (many); numerous; pile; poly-
poli kavita 1 spongy; porous
poli-aku 1+ jagged
poli-cide 1+* massacre; slaughter
poli-pe 1++ crowd (n); multitude; troop

(crowd); throng
poli-pika 1 tingle
poli-voci 1 uproar
polica 1++G police
polica-an 1++ policeman; constable (male)
polica-fe 1+ constable (female)
poligonum G knot weed
polina 1+ pollen
polini (=polina) X pollen
polio 1++G grey; gray
poliri polish (v)
polis (=polita, prefer civita) 1GX city; town
polisa (=polisi) GX policy
polisi 1++G policy
polita G city
politena 1 polythene
politika 1++G political; politics
politika-pe 1+ politician
poluti + pollute
pomegranata 1+ pomegranate
pomfo G blister
pome (=pomi) 1X apple
pomi 1++ apple
pomo (=pomi) X apple
pompo 1+ pomp; splendor; splendour
ponda 1 pound
ponda nota 1 pound note
ponde 1++ ponder; weigh; weight; consider
pondero ponder
ponderoso heavy; ponderous
poni 1+ pony
ponti 1++ bridge
pop 1 pop
popa pope
popina cook-shop
poples back of knee
popula 1++ people; popular; popularity; population
populari (prefer popula) 1 popular
Populus 1 poplar; poplar tree
porcelana 1 China ware
porfiro G purple
porifera G sponge
porka (=porku, prefer sui(-karni)) 1X pig; hog; pork
porki (=porku, prefer sui(-karni)) X pork; pig
porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1 pork; pig; hog
porkuspina 1+ porcupine
porno G prostitute
pornografi G pornography
poro 1+G pore; hole; passage
porta 1++ door; gate; port (opening in ship)
porta (=portu, prefer asilu) 1X harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour)
porta (prefer fero) 1 carry
porta tina 1 door bell
porta-nota 1 pocket-book (wallet); wallet (for money)
porta-valuta 1 purse
porta-voka megaphone
portabili portable
porte G destroy
portende (take portento) X portend
portento portent; omen; sign; portend
portika 1+ porch
portikula (=portika) X porch
portio (prefer mero) part; portion
portu 1+ harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour)
Poru 1+ leek
posesi possess
posi 1++ perhaps; may; maybe; might (possibility); might (possibly); possible; possibly; probable; probably
posi-ra 1++ possibility
positi place (v); put
positivi 1+ positive
post (prefer po) 1 after; since
post- (prefer po-) 1 (prefix:) after; after (prefix); post-
post-datu post-date
posta 1++ mail; post (mail); post (send)
posta-an 1 postman
posta-karta 1+ post card; postal card
posta-pe 1 postman; mailman
posta-teka 1 post-box
poste 1++ behind; astern; back (n); posterior; rear
posteriori posterior; rear
posterita posterity
postpone postpone
postula 1++ postulate; assume; suppose; if
postura posture
pota 1G drink
potabili drinkable
potami 1G river
potamo (=potami, prefer fluvi) 1GX river
potasium potassium (K)
potato 1++ potato
pote 1++ able; can (be able); ability; capable; may; power
potentia powerful
poto G fond desire
potpuri potpourri
pourboire (French) tip
pove 1++ poor; miserable; pauper
pove agri-pe 1 peasant
pra (old Glosa word) had (tense marker)
prae (=pre) X ago; before (time); former; formerly; previous; prior
praeter (=preter, prefer ultra) X beyond
pragma 1++G affair; deal
praktika + practical; practise
prandi 1 dinner; supper
prandia (=prandi) X dinner; supper
praso leek-green
prate 1+ meadow; prairie
pravi crooked (evil); evil
praxi 1++ practice; practise; able; act; acting; actuate; busy; do; doing; effect (v); effective; experience (v, resulting from practice); make; shrewd (resulting from practice); sensible (resulting from practice)
pre 1++ before (time); ago; a little while ago; earlier; former; formerly; previous; prior
pre dice 1+ prophet
pre kron (=pre-kron) 1X early
pre kura (=pre-kura) 1X precaution
pre meso-di 1++* a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon
pre nu (=pre-nu) 1X former; formerly; once
pre plu di 1 the other day
pre vide (=pre-vide) 1X foresee; anticipate
pre- 1+ (prefix:) before (time); before (time)(prefix); pre-
pre-di 1 the day before
pre-kron 1++ early
pre-kura 1 precaution
pre-noktu 1 evening
pre-nu 1++ already; former; formerly; once
pre-parenta 1+ ancestor; forbear (n); forefather
pre-pe 1 predecessor
pre-vide 1* foresee; anticipate
preci 1++ price; cost; fare; ransom
preci-lista 1+ tariff
precioso precious
precipita precipitate
precise 1+ precise; exact; strict
precisi (=precise) X exact; precise
preda 1+ prey
predice 1+ predict
predika 1+ preach; proclaim
predilektio predilection
predispositi predispose
prefa (=preface) 1X preface
preface preface
prefekta (=prefekto) 1X prefect
prefekto prefect
prefere 1++ prefer; rather (more willingly)
prefero (=prefere) X prefer
prefixa prefix
pregna pregnant; make pregnant
prehendi (=prende) X seize
prehistori prehistory
prejudika 1+ prejudice
preka 1++ pray; plea; prayer
preka-pe 1++ priest
prekario precarious
prekoci precocious
prelimina preliminary
premi 1++ premium; prize; profit; reward
premiu (=premi) X prize; profit; reward
premo G tree-stump
prende 1++ take; gather; occupy; pick (take); pick up; pluck (pick); seize
preokupa preoccupy
prepara 1++ prepare; alert; preparation; prepared; provide; ready
prepostero preposterous
prepto G distinguished
presa 1++ press (v); crowd (v); crush; lean on; press (periodicals); pressure; print; squeeze; throng
presa-me 1* press (machine)
presagi presage; forebode
presbi G old
presenti + now; presence; present
preserva + preserve (keep)
presi (=presa) 1X press (v)
preside 1 preside
presidenta (=presidenti) 1X president
presidenti 1++ president
preskribe prescribe
presta lend
preste agile; nimble
presti-digita quick-fingered; prestidigitate
prestigi prestige
presto quickly
prestra priest
presu (=presa) 1X press (v); lean on; squeeze; throng
presume presume
pretende 1++ pretend; claim; make claim; lay claim to
preter 1 past; beyond
preterite (prefer pa) past
pretexta (=pretextu) X pretext
pretextu 1+ pretext; pretence; pretense
prevale prevail
prevarika prevaricate
preveni prevent; forestall

previo (prefer pre) ago; before (time); former; formerly; previous
prima (prefer proto) 1 primary; prime; first; at first; initial; premier
prima kopi (prefer proto kopi) 1 draft copy
prima nima (prefer proto nima) 1 Christian name
prima-vera (=blasto-tem) X spring (season)
primata primate animal
primitive 1++ primitive
primna G stern (of ship)
primordia primordial
primula primrose
prince prince
principali principal
principi 1 principle
printa print
prio G saw (cutting)
priori (prefer pre) former; before (time); previous
prisma G prism
prisona prison
pristine original
priva + deprive
private private
privilegi 1++ privilege; right (n)
pro 1++ for; behalf; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favor of; in favour of; forward; forward towards
pro anti-pe 1 traitor
pro ju-pe 1 juvenile
pro qo? (prefer qo-te) 1 why? (intention)
pro sani 1 wholesome
pro- 1+ (prefix:) forward; forward (prefix); (prefix:) favor; favor (prefix)
proba 1++ test; demonstrate; prove; rehearse; trial (try)
probabili 1++ likely; probable; probably
problema 1++G problem
proboski G proboscis; trunk (elephant)
procede + proceed; go forward; procedure
procela storm
procesa + process
procesio 1+ procession
prodiga lavish; spend
prodigio wonderful
produce 1+ produce (make); produce (nature); produce (show); bring out; generate; make; manufacture; production; yield (bring out)
profani profane; debase
profesi profess (declare belief); profess (teach)
profesi (=profesio) X profession; profess (work)
profesio 1++ profession; profess (work)
profeta G prophet
proficie make progress
profila profile
profilakti +G prevent
profito 1++ profit; advantage; benefit; dividend; fruitful; prosper; succeed; success
profligato profligate; corrupt
profunda 1++ profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)
profundi (=profunda) X profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)
profusi profuse
progeni progeny
prognosi 1++G forecast; weather forecast
programa 1++G program; program (computer); programme; application (computer); software (computer)
progresi 1++ progress
prohibiti prohibit; prohibition
projekti 1++ project (n); project (v); jut; stand out
projeti 1 pier
proklama 1 herald
prokto G anus
prokura 1+ acquire; obtain
proletari worker
proli offspring
prolifera prolific; be fruitful
prolifika breed
prolix prolix; long-winded
prologa prologue
prolonga (=prolongi) X prolong
prolongi 1+ prolong
promena (=promenade) X walk (v)
promenade 1+ promenade; walk (v)
promine project (v)
promise 1++ promise; commit oneself; guarantee; pledge; undertake
promiskuo mixed
promoti 1+ promote
prompti prompt
promulga publish
prono prone; leaning forward
pronunci 1 pronounce
pronuncia (=pronunci) X pronounce
propaga 1 propagate; spread
prope near
propelo propel
propilea G gateway
propinqi near
propitia propitiate
propolis G bee-glue
proportio proportion
proposi 1++ propose; proposal; nominate; suggest
proprie 1++ property (possessions); possess; one's own (possession); own (possess)
proprie-pe 1+ proprietor; owner
proprie-ra 1+ possession
proprie-signi * signature
proprio (=proprie) X ones own; own (v)
proprio-pe (=proprie-pe) X owner
proprio-ra (proprie-ra) X possession
proprio-signi (=proprie-signi) X signature
prora G prow
prosa 1+ prose
prosekuti prosecute
proselita convert
proskeni 1+G stage (act); scaffold
prosopo 1G face; visage
prospekti 1 prospect; perspective; sight; vista
prosperi prosper
prospikuo seen from afar
prostata prostate gland
prostesi G prosthesis
prostra prostrate
protekti 1 protect; defend
protesta 1++ protest; complain; complaint; grumble
proto 1++G begin; beginning; commence; first; at first; found; go (begin); initial; institute (v); premier; primary; start
proto kopi 1* draft copy
proto nima 1* Christian name
proto-pe 1 pioneer
protokola G protocol
protubera swell (v)
provide + provide; foresee; provision; provisional
provinci 1 province
provincia (=provinci) X province
provisio 1 provision
provoka provoke
proxi 1++ near; about; adjoin; almost; alongside; approach; approximate; approximately; beside; by (near); close (near); close to; nearly
proxi kade 1++ stumble
proxi ne 1++ hardly
proximi nearest
prudi prudish
pruina frost
Prunus 1+ plum; plum tree
pruri 1+ itch
psalo G pluck (music)
psama 1G sand; arena
psamo (=psama, prefer arena) GX sand
psefo G pebble
psefo G vote
psesto G rubbed; scraped
pseudo 1+G false; deceive; untrue
psikiko 1G psychic; psychical
psiko 1++G psyche; mind (n); psychic; psychical; psycho; soul
psiko-idea 1G abstract
psiko-pato 1+G lunatic
psikro G cold
psila (=pulex) GX flea
psilo G bare; smooth
Psitako (=psitakus) 1GX parrot
psitakus G parrot
psokus G book louse
psori G itch
pteridi G fern
pteridо (=pteridi) 1GX fern
pterigi 1+G fin
ptero 1++G wing
ptialo spit; spittle
ptilo G feather; down (feather); wing
pto (=pipto, prefer kade) 1GX fall
ptoko G beggar
ptoma G corpse; falling
pube pubic hair
puberta puberty
publika 1++ publish; advertise; advertisement; announce; public; publication; publicize
publiko (=publika) X public
pude 1++ shame; loss of honour; disgrace; disgust; displeasure
puela girl
pueri child; boy
puerpera woman in child-bed
pugili fist fight
pugio dagger
pugna 1++ fist; punch; fight
pugna-bate 1 thump
pulex flea
pulkri beautiful
pulmo (=pulmona) 1X lung
pulmona 1++ lung
pulpa 1+ pulp
pulpitu pulpit
pulsa 1++ pulse; push; jab; poke; pulsate; shove; throb; thrust
-pulsi compel

pulu young animal
pulula sprout; swarm
pulve 1++ powder; crush; dust; dusty; flour; grind; powder (v); powdery; shatter
pulvina 1++ pillow; cushion
pumpa 1++ pump
punge 1++ sting; itch; prick (v); puncture
puni 1++ punish; castigate; chasten; chastise; hurt; penalize; penalty; punishment; revenge; vengeance
puni-do 1+ prison
puni-paga penalty
puni-ra penalty; punishment
punice purplish red
punkta 1++ dot; full stop; period (dot); point (dot); punctual
punktu (=punkta) 1X dot; full stop; point; point (dot)
punktura pierce; prick (v)
pupa 1+ doll; pupa
pupeta 1 puppet
pupi poop (n); stern (of ship)
pupila pupil (learner)
pupula pupil (eye)
purga purge
puri 1++ pure; clean (adj); clean (v); purify; refine; sheer; spotless
puri-brosa 1 mop
puri-ka 1 lavatory
puri-lo 1+G latrine
puri-navi 1 dredger
puri-te 1 duster
purpura purple
purulente purulent
pus pus
pusi 1++ small; little; insignificant; petty; slight; tiny; trickle; trifling
pusi algo 1 smart (pain)
pusi bibe 1 sip
pusi bibli 1+ pamphlet
pusi dendro 1++ bush; laurel
pusi dice 1 chat
pusi do (=pusi-do) 1X hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)
pusi ergo 1 odd job
pusi fla 1 puff
pusi foto 1+ dusk; glimmer
pusi ka 1+ cabin (small room)
pusi kli 1 bunk
pusi kroma 1 tint
pusi lumi 1 dim
pusi mero 1 scrap; shred
pusi milita 1+ skirmish
pusi pani 1 bun (bread)
pusi plati-lo 1 terrace
pusi preci 1++ cheap
pusi ridi 1 titter
pusi saka 1+ pouch
pusi soni 1+ twitter
pusi space (=pusi spaci) 1X recess (niche)
pusi spaci 1+* recess (niche); niche
pusi speci kani 1 terrier
pusi spira 1 whiff
pusi stagna 1 puddle
pusi tape 1+ mat
pusi vendo 1 retail
pusi venti 1+ breeze
pusi viki 1 hamlet (village)
pusi-do 1++ hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)
pusi-fluvi 1++ brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)
pusi-pe 1+ dwarf
pusi-valu 1++ scorn
pusi-vendo-bo 1 kiosk
pusila (=pusi) X small; insignificant; little; petty
pustula 1+ pimple; pustule
puta 1++ compute; think; calculate; idea; reckon; thought; trim (v)
puta pote 1+ intellect
puta-me 1++ computer
puta-me sporta 1 computer game
pute 1+ well (n)
putresce (=putri) X rot
putri 1+ putrefy; decay; decline; rot

Q

qa 1+ qua; in capacity of; in character of
qadra 1++ frame; square; square (frame)
qadrangula 1 quadrangle
qadruped 1 quadruped
qai quay
qali? + what kind?; what sort?
qalifi 1 qualify
qalita 1++ quality; property (quality)
qando? when?
qantita 1++ quantity; amount; dose
qanto? 1++ how many?; how much?
qarto 1++ quarter
qasi + as if
qatro (prefer tetra) four
qe ...? 1++ ...? (question start)
qerela complain
Qerkus 1+ oak
qero look for; seek
qestio 1++ question; ask; curious; enquire; inquire; inquiry; inquisitive; query
qi 1++ which (relative pronoun); who (relative pronoun)
qieske become quiet
qieta (=qieti) X quiet
qieti 1 quiet; soothe; stillness; tranquillity; tranquilness
qieti koleri 1* sullen
qieto koleri (=qieti koleri) 1X sullen
qietu (=qieti) 1X soothe
qilia 1 skittles
qinina 1 quinine
qinqa (=penta) X five
qirito shriek
qita 1+ fire (release from duty); receipt; release from duty; sack (release from duty)
qixotiko quixotic
qiz 1 quiz
qo? 1 what sort of?
qo dista? 1 how far?
qo horo? 1 what's the time?
qo-di? 1+ when?
qo-horo? 1+ when?
qo-ka? 1+ why? (cause)
qo-lo? 1++ where?; whereabouts?
qo-mode? 1++ how ...?
qo-modo? (=qo-mode) X how?
qo-pe bibli? 1 whose book?
qo-pe? 1++ what person?; which?; who?; whom?
qo-ra? 1 which?
qo-te? 1+ why? (intention)
qo-tem? 1++ when?
qo? 1++ what?; which?
qod 1+ what (that which)
qota quote
qotidia quotidian; everyday
qu 1 whether

R

(-)**ra** 1++ thing; affair; object (thing)
rabdi (=rabdo, prefer baci) 1X bar; pole
rabdo G bar; baton; cane; pole; rod; stick (baton); stick (rod); stick (cane)
rabi rabbi
rabi 1++ rabid; crazy; mad; crazed; foolish; furious; raging
rabi dice 1 rave
rabi multi-pe 1++ mob
rabi-pe 1+ fool
rabie 1 folly
racemo bunch; cluster
racia 1+ race (biological); breed
radar 1++ radar
radi 1++ root; source
radi-mero 1 stump
radia 1++ radiate; beam; bright; brilliant (light); radiating; radiation; radius; shine; splendid
radika (=radi) X root; source
radio 1++ radio; radio station; ray (spoke); spoke (ray)
radiu 1+ spoke (of wheel)
radium 1 radium
radius 1 radius
radula scraper
rafanu (=rafanus) 1GX radish
rafanus G radish
rafi 1G needle; nail; seam; sew; sewing; spike; stitch
rafia 1 raffia
rafine refine
ragadi G fissure
rage rage
rage (=ragi) GX burst forth
ragi G burst forth
rai 1 ray
raid raid
rail (=raila) X rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)
raila 1++ rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)
raketa 1++ rocket
raki G backbone; spine
rako G ragged garment
ramentu chaffy scales
rami 1++ branch; bough; perch; ramify; stick (branch)
ramno G prickly shrub
ramula 1+ twig
Rana 1+ frog
rana-larva 1 tadpole
rancidi stinking
ranco 1 ranch
rangi arrange in rows

rangifer 1+ reindeer
ranunkulus buttercup
rapa 1+ turnip
rapaci greedy
rape (=rapi) 1X seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch
rapi 1++ seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch
rapidi 1++ rapid; fast; hurry; in a hurry; quick; rapidity; speed; speedy; snappy; suddenness; swift (quick)
rapina rapine; pillage; robbery
rapsodi G rhapsody
rari 1++ rare; exotic; scarce; seldom; uncommon
raspa scrape
rastra rake (garden)
rati 1+ raft; rate
ratio 1+ rate; ratio; fraction; proportion; ration
rationa 1+ reason (v)
ratu (=ratus) 1X rat
ratus + rat
rauco (=rauku) X hoarse; raucous
rauku 1+ hoarse; raucous
ravina ravine
razia 1++ raid
razo 1++ shave; scrape; graze; rasp (v); scratch
razo-me 1 razor (instrument)
re 1++ again; afresh; re; recurrence; recursion; repetition; return to beginning; back to beginning
re komence 1 start again
re vide 1 see again
re- 1+ (prefix:) back to beginning; back to beginning (prefix); re-
re-akti (=reakti) X answer; react; reaction; reply; respond; retort
re-ami 1+ reconcile
re-aqa 1 rinse
re-ciklo 1+ recycle
re-mite 1 relay
re-neo 1 renew
re-paga 1 repay
re-proto 1 resume (go on after stopping)
re-uni 1 rally
re-uti 1++ recycle
reakti 1++ react; answer; feed-back; heed; reaction; reply; respond; retort
reali 1++ real; accomplish; actual; carry out; execute; fulfil; fulfill; reality; realize (convert into a fact); really
realismo realism
realisti realist
rebeli 1+ rebel; uprising
recede recede; go back
recense recension; revise book
recento + lately; recent; recently
recepta + receipt
recerka 1++ research; investigate; investigation
recesi recess
recipro 1 conversely; mutually
reciproka reciprocate
recita recite
redakti edit
redakto editor
reduce 1++ reduce; reduction
refere refer
reflekti 1+ reflect; meditate
reforma reform
refrakti refract
refreska refresh
refresko 1+ refresh
refrige refrigerate
refugi 1+ refuge; flee back; safe place
refulgi flash back
refusa 1++ refusal; refuse; turn down
refuta refute
regala (=regalo) X feast (v); treat
regalo 1+ feast (v); treat
regi 1++ regent; ruler; regal; royal; sovereign
u regi 1 monarch
regi dina 1 majesty
regi landa 1 realm
regi-sedi-mo 1 throne
regi-tem 1+ reign
regio 1+ region
registra 1+ register (v); record (v); note down; record (on tape)
regna reign
regresi go back
regreta + regret; miss (regret)
regula 1++ control; organise; principle; regulate; rule (standard); ruler
regulari (prefer uniforma) 1 regular; homogeneous
regurgita regurgitate; throw back up
reinkarna reincarnate
reitera reiterate
rejekta (=rejekti) X throw back
rejekti 1 reject; repel; throw back
rejuvenske make young again
reklama claim
rekogni 1++ acknowledge; recognition; recognize
rekolta (prefer karpe) harvest
rekomenda recommend
rekompensa recompense
rekoncilia reconcile
rekorda 1++ record; record (sport)
rektangula 1++ rectangle; rectangular
rekti 1++ directly; straight
rekula recoil
rekupera recuperate
relati 1++ relate; relation; relationship; connection (relation)
relatio (=relati) 1X relation; connection (relation)
relative (=relativi) 1X relative
relativi 1++ relative
relaxa 1+ relax; lounge; repose; rest (repose)
relega relegate
relenta slow down
releva 1+ relieve
relievo relief (sculpture)
religio 1++ religion; religious
religio dice 1++ sermon
religio vendo-pe 1 missionary
religio-do 1++ temple; church; abbey
relika relic
relinqi + relinquish
relukta reluctance; reluctant; not want to
remane remain
remarka declare; remark
remedi remedy
rememora remind
remi 1+ oar; row (a boat)
remisi put back
remonstra protest
remove remove
remunera remunerate
rena 1+ kidney
renaske be born again
renega deny; repudiate
renova renovate; renovation; make new
renta + rent (n); rent (v); unearned income
rentiera 1+ rentier; shareholder; stockholder
renuncia renounce
reo 1G flow; current; flux; running
reoala feast (v); treat (v)
repara 1++ repair; cure; make good; heal; mend; remedy; restore
repeti repeat
repli (prefer reakti) reply; answer; feed-back; react
reporta 1+ report; apprise; article; inform; narrate
reposa 1 repose; tranquillity; tranquilness
representa 1++ represent; representative
reproduce 1+ reproduce
repti 1++ crawl; creep; scramble
repti-fito 1 creeper
repti-pe 1 sneak
Reptili 1+ reptile
republika 1++ republic
repudia repudiate
repugna disgust
repulsi repel
resenti 1+ feel (strongly); grudge
reserva reservation; reserve
residu 1+ residue; remain; remaining; residual
residua (=residu) X remain; residual
resigna + resign; resignation
resina resin
resista 1++ resist; oppose; resistance; strength; strong; tough
resista se 1 resist oneself
resoluti + determined; resolute
resolve determination; resolve
resoni echo; echoic; resound
resorta spring
respekta (=respekto) X respect; heed; regard (respect)
respekti (=respekto) 1X respect; heed; regard (respect)
respekto 1++ respect; heed; regard (respect)
respira (prefer spira) respire; breath; breathe
resplende shine
responde respond; answer; feed-back; react; reply
resta 1++ rest (stay); remain; stay; stay behind; be left over; linger; stay behind; surplus
resta-ra 1 remnant
restaura restore
resti rope
restrikti restrict
resulta 1 result; outcome
resume resume (summarize); résumé; summarize; abstract
resurge rise again
resuscita revive
retalia 1 retaliation; revenge; make revenge on; vengeance
retarda delay
retena retain
reti 1++ net; connection (net); mesh; network; web (network)

reti-navi 1 trawler
reti-te 1+ lace
reticentia reticence
retikulu reticulate; reticulated; net structure
retina retina
retira retire; withdraw
retoka retouch work
retrakti retract; draw back
retro 1++ backwards; ago; back again; backward; behind; go back; repel; set back
retro- 1+ (prefix:) backwards; backwards (prefix); (prefix:) back again; back again (prefix); retro-
retrospekti retrospection; retrospective; look back
Reum 1G rhubarb
reuma G rheum; cold (illness)
reunio gather together
revela reveal
reveni come again
reverbera reflect
revere 1+ revere; reverence
reversi overturn; reverse
revista review
revive 1+ revive
revoka call back
revolta revolt (v)
revolutio 1+ revolution; revolutionize
revolve revolve
Ribes 1 currant
ricinus G castor oil plant
rico 1 rich
ridi 1++ laugh; laughter; mirth; ridicule
ridi anti 1+ jeer; mock; tease
ridi-hedo 1+ jolly
riga 1+ irrigate; moisten; water (v)
rigi 1++ rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate
rigidi (=rigi) 1X rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate
rigori stiffness
rima 1+G rhyme
rinko 1G beak; muzzle; snout; spout
rino 1++G nose; muzzle; rhino-; snout
Rinokeros 1G rhinoceros
ripa 1+ bank (river); river bank
risko 1++ risk; danger; dangerous; dare; hazard; peril; random; venture
ritmi (=ritmo) XG rhythm
ritmo 1++G rhythm
ritu 1++ rite; ritual; ceremony
riva (=rivula) X brook; stream (n)
rivali 1++ rival
riveta rivet
rivu (=rivula) X brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)
rivula rivulet; brook; creek (small river); stream (n)
rizo 1+G root; rhizo-
roba 1+ frock; gown; robe
robora strengthen
robot (=roboti) X robot
roboti 1+ robot
robusta 1+ robust; sturdy
robuste (=robusta) X robust; sturdy
rode 1+ gnaw
rodo 1G rose; rose color; pink
roga 1 ask; beg; inquire; interrogate
roiali royal
roka rock
rokoko rococo
rola 1++ roll; rotate
rolo (=rola) 1X roll
romance 1 romance
romanti 1 romantic
romantici (=romanti) X romantic
rombo rhombus
rondo 1++ round; circular
rondo-ra 1 reel (n)
ronka snore
rosa 1++ rose; pink
roseta rosette
rosi (prefer droso) dew
rosti 1+ roast
rostra 1+ beak; mouth; muzzle; snout; spout
rostri (=rostra) 1X beak; mouth; muzzle; snout; spout
rostru (=rostra) 1X beak; spout
rota 1++ rotate; wheel; gyrate; helm; revolve; go round; spin
rota-va 1+ wheel barrow
rota-zo 1++ tire (tyre); tyre
rotifera rotifera
rotundi round
(-)**ru** (short form of instrumenta) 1++ instrument; tool; utensil; implement; apparatus; tackle (n)
ru-teka tool box
rubeola 1 measles
rubesce 1+ redden; becoming red; blush
rubi 1++ red; blush; ruby; ruddy
rubi-flavo (prefer rubi-xanto) orange (colour)
rubi-xanto 1++ orange (colour)
Rubikola 1 robin
rubri red
Rubus 1+ bramble
rude 1+ rubbish; garbage; junk; litter; rubble
rude (prefer krudi) 1 rough
rudi (=rude) 1X rubbish; garbage; junk; litter; rubble
rudimenta beginnings
rufi red
rug u fronta 1 frown
ruga 1 rough; wrinkle
rugi roar
rugo 1+ rough; coarse; rugged
rugo fronta 1 scowl
ruina 1++ ruin; undermine
ruino (=ruina) X ruin
ruita rumor; rumour
rumina chew cud
rumora 1++ gossip; rumor; rumour
runcina plane (tool)
runi rune
rupe rock
rupina rocky chasm
rupti 1++ interrupt; interruption; break
ruptu 1 break
rura 1++ country (rural); rural
rura vaga 1 ramble
rura-do 1 cottage
rura-pe 1 peasant
ruskum butchers broom
Ruso Russian
rustika live in country; oldfashioned; rural
rusu red-clad
ruta 1+ route
rutelu shovel; spade
ruti wrinkle
rutilo red
rutina 1+ routine

S

sabato 1+ sabbath; Saturday
sabota + sabotage
sabulo gravel; sand (coarse)
sadi (French) 1++ sadistic; cruel
sadisti 1+ hunter
sadisti (prefer sadi) 1 sadistic
saeno G wagtail
saevi fierce; wild
safe + manifest
safro yellow
sagaci wise
sagita 1+ arrow; dart
saison (French) + season
saka 1++ sack; bag; pouch; purse
sakri 1 sacred
sakri bibli 1 testament
Sakri Skriptura 1 scripture
sakri-lo 1 shrine
sakri-verba oath
sakri-verbi (=sakri-verba) X oath
sakrifice 1++ sacrifice
sakro (=sakri, prefer sankti) 1X saint (adj); holy
sakto crammed; stuffed
sala hall
salari 1 salary
salata 1+ salad
salcicia 1+ sausage
sali 1++ salt
salici (=Salix) X willow
Salika 1 wicker
Salix 1+ willow
Salma 1 salmon
salmo 1+ salmon
salon salon
salpingo G trumpet
salsici sausage
salta 1++ jump; bounce; hop; leap; prance; skip
salta epi 1 waylay
salti (=salta) 1X jump
salubri healthy
saluta 1++ greet; salute; compliment (greetings); greeting; regard (greeting); yours truly
salva 1++ save; rescue; reserve; reservation; save (computer file)
salva se 1 get away; escape; flee
salva-navi 1 life-boat
salva-zo 1 life-belt
salvia sage (plant)
samara seed (winged)
sambukus elderberry
sandali 1+ sandal
sandwic 1 sandwich
sangui (prefer hema) blood
sangui-suga (=hema-sugo) X blood-sucker
sanguina (=sangui, prefer hema) 1X blood
sani 1++ health; healthy; well (healthy)
sankti 1++ holy; sacred; saint (adj); saint (v)
sankti-pe 1 saint (n)
sanktio sanction
santa (=sankti) 1X saint
sapa sap
sapi wise
sapidi 1+ flavor; flavour; savor; savory; taste; tasty
sapie (=sapi, prefer ski for to know or sofi for wise) 1X know; wise

sapo 1++ soap
sapora taste
sapro 1++G rot; decay; decline; foul; putrid
sarci mend; repair
sardina 1+ sardine
sarkasmo G sarcasm
sarko G flesh
sarkofago G coffin
sarkulu hoe
sarma G earth chasm
sarmento branch; twig; twiggy
sartori tailor
sasi 1+ grasp
satani 1 Satan
sate G penis
satelita 1+ satellite
sati 1++ enough; adequate; ample; fulfil; fulfill; satisfaction; satisfactory; satisfy; suffice; sufficient
sati- 1+ (prefix:) enough; enough (prefix)
satina 1 satin
satira G lascivious
satira-pe satyr
satiri satire
satisfi 1 satisfy
sativu cultivated
satrax G louse
satura full; rich
satura-di Saturday
sauce (French, =sosa) X sauce
sauro (=saurus) GX lizard
sauru (=saurus) 1GX lizard
saurus 1+G lizard
savana savanna
saxa-katena 1+ reef
saxi 1 rock
scal 1 shawl
scampu 1 shampoo
scena (=skeni) 1X scene; stage
scinti 1++ sparkle; twinkle
scunt 1+ shunt
se 1++ self; itself; itself (reflexive); oneself (reflexive); self (reflexive)
se- 1+ (prefix:) self (reflexive); self (reflexive)(prefix)
seba grease; suet; wax
sebasto G venerable
sed 1++ but; however (=although it was so)
sedati + tranquil
sedi 1++ sit; seat (v)
sedi-ka 1 parlour; sitting room
sedi-mo 1++ chair; seat (n); stool
sedimenta sediment
seduce seduce
sedulo busy
segrega segregate
seismo +G earthquake
seiso 1++G shake; quake
seka 1++ cut; carve; chop; cleave (cut); excise; mow (v); slice (v); slit
seka-iatri 1 surgeon
seka-ru 1++ knife; razor (knife)
sekale rye
sekretari 1++ secretary
sekreti 1+ secrecy; secret; undercover
sekta sect
sekti (prefer seka) carve; chop; cut; mow (v); slit
sekula sickle
sekulari secular; worldly
sekunda 1+ second (ordinal); second (time)
u sekunda 1 latter
sekuri 1++ secure; security; safe; immune; sure
sekuri-do 1+ shelter
sekuri-lo 1+ asylum; refuge; safe place; shelter
sela saddle; seat (n)
selaki G shark
selekti (prefer elekti) choose; choice; pick (chose); select; selection
selene 1G moon; lunar
seleni (=selene, prefer luna) GX moon
seli (=selido, prefer pagina) GX page
selido (prefer pagina) G page; leaf of papyrus
Selinum 1+G parsley
sema 1++G sign; beckon; gesture; mark; signal
sema vale 1 wave good-bye
semani 1++G mean (signify); meaning; signify
sembla seem; look like (seem)
semel once
semestri six months
semi 1++ half
semi- 1+ (prefix:) half; half (prefix); hemi-; semi-
semi-sopo 1 doze
semina 1 seed; sow
semita footpath
semno (prefer sankti or solemni) holy; solemn
semper 1 always
sempre (=semper, prefer panto-tem) X always
senate senate
senato 1++ senate
senecio groundsel
seni (=senili, prefer paleo) X old (human)
senili (prefer paleo) senile; old (human)
senior 1+ Mister; Mr; Mr.; sir
seniora 1+ madam; Miss (title); mistress; Mistress; Mrs; Ms
senioreta (=seniorita) 1X Miss (title)
seniorita 1* Miss (title)
sensatio + sensation
sensi 1++ sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive; sensible
sensi etio 1 shame
sensi fobo 1G afraid
sensi mali 1 suffer
sensitivi 1++ sensitive; responsive; susceptible; tender; touchy
sensua (=sensuali) X sensual
sensuali + sensual
senti (=sensi) 1X sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive
senti etio (=sensi etio) 1X shame
senti fobo (=sensi fobo) 1GX afraid
senti mali (=sensi mali) 1X suffer
sentimenta 1 sentiment
sepa hedge
sepala sepal
separa 1++ separate (v); distinguish; part (v); separate (adj); separation
septa 1 fence; hedge; wall
Septembra (prefer meno nona) * September
septembro (=Septembra, prefer meno nona) X September
septi (prefer seti) seven
septi-di week
sepulkro G bury
seqe 1++ follow; consequence; effect (n); following; next; outcome; result; sequence; sequential; subsequent
u seqe 1 following; next
seqe-co 1+ so (therefore); consequently
seqestra sequestrate; take into custody
sera 1+ saw (tool)
sereni bright; clear (bright)
seri 1++ series; course; list; order (series); row (n)
seria (=seri) 1X course; order (series); row (n); series
serici silk
seriko (=serici) 1X silk
serio (=serioso, prefer gravi) 1X serious; earnest
serioso serious
sermoni sermon
serpenta (=serpenti) X serpent; snake; twist (wind); wind along; wind (twist); wriggle
serpenti 1++ serpent; snake; twist (wind); twisting; wind along; wind (twist); wriggle
serpilum thyme
serpula (prefer pusi serpenti) snake (little)
serum serum; whey
servi 1++ serve; service; be useful
servi-me server (computer)
servi-pe 1++ steward; waiter
service + service
servieta 1 napkin
sesili sitting
sesio 1 session
sesqi one-and-a-half
sestro G sieve
seta 1+ bristle; bristly
seti 1++ seven
seti-mana (=setimana) 1X week; weekly
seti-ze 1 seventy
setimana 1++ week; weekly
setimana-fini 1++ week-end
severi 1++ severe; rigorous; stern; strict; stringent
sex (=sexu) X sex
sexu 1++ sex; sexual; sexy
sfagnum sphagnum moss
sfena (=sfeno, prefer kune) 1GX wedge
Sfeniskida (=sfenisko) GX penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing)
sfenisko G penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing)
sfeno 1G wedge
sferi 1+G sphere; ball; marble (ball)
sfex G wasp
sfigmo G pulse
sfingi G bind tightly
sfinktera G muscular tap
sfira G mallet
si 1++ if; whether
si ne ... 1++ unless
siala saliva
sib (=sibi) 1X brother (or sister); sister (or brother)
sibi 1++ brother (or sister); sister (or brother)
sibi an-fili 1 nephew
sibi fe-fili 1 niece
sibila 1++ whistle; soothsay
side 1 chair; seat (n); bank (long seat)
sideri iron
sidero star

sifo 1 suck; suck up; siphon
sifoni (=sifo, prefer sugo) X siphon; suck up
sigila 1+ seal; mark
sigilo (=sigila) X seal
signala signal
signatura 1++ signature
signi 1++ sign; mark; signal; token
signifi 1++ signify; mean (signify); significance; significant
sik 1 so; thus
sik uva 1 raisin
sika 1++ dry; arid; dried
sika via 1 causeway
sika-lo 1+ desert (waterless land)
sika-te 1+ towel (n)
sika-tem 1 drought
sikaminus G mulberry
sikamorus G sycamore
sikne G thicket
sikno G frequent; many
siko 1G fig
sikofanti G flatter
silabi 1+G syllable
silabus G syllabus
silento 1++ silence; silent; hush; noiseless; soundless
silfa G air spirit
sili 1 sand
silici flint
silika silicon (Si)
silika-li 1 quartz
siliqi husk; pod
silo satire (poetic)
silueta silhouette
silva 1++ forest; (growing) wild; wood (woodland); woodland
silvestri (=silva) X woodland
silvi (=silva) X forest; wood (woodland)
sim (=sin, but sine=without so take ko(n)) GX with; and
sim- (take ko-) 1X (prefix:) with; with (prefix)
simbola (=simboli) GX symbol
simboli G symbol
simetri G* symmetry; symmetrical
simfio G grow together
simfoni G symphony
simfora G chance; event
simi 1 similar; alike; equal; resemblance; similarity
simia 1++ ape; monkey
simila (=simi, prefer homo) X similar; alike; similarity
simo snub-nosed
simpati 1++G sympathy; compassion; mercy; pity; suffer with; sympathetic; sympathise
simpli 1++ simple; simply; plain (simple)
simpto 1++ symptom; clue; hint; indication
simptoma 1+G symptom
simul 1++ at the same time; together
simula 1+ simulate
sin (=sim, but sine=without so take ko(n)) 1GX with; and
sin- (take ko-) 1X (prefix:) with; with (prefix)
sinagoga G synagogue; meeting place
Sinapis 1+ mustard
sinapsi G synapse
sinceri earnest; sincere
sindesmo G ligament
sindika G organize
sindikata G syndicate; Trade Union
sine (but sin=with! Prefer "minus") 1 without
sine- 1 (prefix:) without; without (prefix)
singu 1++ each
singulta hiccup; sob
sinior (=senior) 1X Mister; Mr; Mr.; sir
siniora (=seniora) 1X madam; Miss (title); mistress; Mistress; Mrs; Ms
siniorina 1 Miss; young lady
siniorita (=seniorita) 1X Miss (title)
sinistro sinister; left (hand)
sinkope G faint
sinkroni +G synchronize; synchronous
sinod G assembly
sinonimo G synonym
sinopsi G synopsis; general view
sintaxi G syntax
sintesi G put together
sinu 1 curve (n); bay; breast
sinuoso sinuous
sio 1++ would (conditional tense); 'd (short for would)
sipa (=disipa) 1X waste (use without good purpose)
sirena 1+ sea nymph; siren
siri scorcher (the)
siriasis sunstroke
siringa G lilac
Siringo (=siringa) GX lilac
sirinx G pipe (n)
sirma G sweepings
sirmaeo G purge
siropa 1 syrup
sirto G alluvia
siru G broom
sis-zigo (=siszigo) X united; yoked
sispasto G contracted
sistelo +G attraction; draw together
sistema 1++G system; tidy; arrange; organize; systematic
sisto stopper
sistoli G contract (narrow); systole
sistremo G anything twisted together; twist together
siszigo G united; yoked
sito 1++G food; feed; nourish; meal; repast
sito-avi 1+* fowl
sito-bo 1 food shop
sito-bo-pe 1+ grocer
sito-fito 1+ vegetable
sito-ka 1+ pantry
sito-va 1+ hamper
situa situate; situated
situla bucket
six (short form of sixa) six
sixa 1++ six
sixa bi 1 sixty-two
sixa-ze 1 sixty
skabelo footstool
skabi 1 rasp; scrape; scratch
skabro scabby; rough
skafo G boat; trough
skala 1++ stairs; ladder; staircase; stairway
skala fragma 1+ banister
skalda 1 scald
skaleno G unequal
skali hoe
skali-ru 1+G hoe
skalia scale (body cover)
skalpa 1+ scalp
skalpel scalpel; surgical knife
skambo G bowlegged
skana 1+ scan; scrutinze
skana-me scanner (device)
skandali 1 scandal
skandaliza scandalize
skano (=skana) X scan
skapa 1++ shoulder
skapi shaft; stem
skaramuci skirmish
skarioso thin-scaly
skarleto scarlet
skarpa escarpment; hill-scarp
skato G dung; filth
skatu G gush out
skaturiga bubbling spring
skeda 1 roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)
skedane G scatter
skele (=skelo) GX leg
skelerato scoundrel
skeleto 1++G skeleton; framework; rack; scaffolding
skeli G rib; side
skelo 1G limb; member; leg
skema 1++G scheme; plan; design; draft; layout
skena (=skeni) 1GX scene; stage
skende 1++ climb
skeni 1++G scene; stage
skeno (=skeni) XG scene; stage
skepti G doubt
skeptika G sceptical
skeptro G staff (rod); sceptre; scepter
skeu G tool; vessel
ski 1++ know; knowledge
gene ski 1+ learn
plu ski 1 skis
ski de 1++ aware
skia G shade (shadow); shadow
skibalo (prefer kopro) G dung
skience 1++ science; scientific; knowledge
skili squill (herb)
skilo G booty
skinde (prefer seka) cut; cleave (cut)
skindula roof shingle
skinki skink; lizard
skintila spark
skion branch; shoot (plant)
skiro (prefer sklero) G hard (not soft)
skirpus rush (plant)
skirto jump; leap
skiso (=skizo) X cut; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)
skisora scissors
skito G hide (skin); leather; skin
skitu informed
skitulo elegant; pretty
Skiurus 1 squirrel
skizo 1++G cut; division; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)
sklero 1++G hard (not soft)
sknipo G stingy
sko 1++G instruct; education; instruction; lecture; lesson; schooling; teaching; training; tuition
dona sko 1 teach
gene sko 1+ learn
sko-do 1++G school; schoolhouse
sko-pe 1 scholar; instructor; teacher
sko-pe (take disci-pe) 1X pupil (learner)
skobi scrapings
skobina (=skabi, prefer razo) X rasp (v)
skola 1 school

skoleki (prefer vermi) G worm
skolex (=skoleki, prefer vermi) GX worm
skoli reef
skolio G bent; curved
skopa G broom
skope 1++G look; aspect; look at; observe; observation; regard (look); search; view (v); watch
skope G range
skopto G jest; mock
skopulo G projecting rock
skoria G dross; refuse (dross)
Skorpio 1+G scorpion
skoto 1++G dark; darkness; gloom; shade
skreato hacking cough
skri skree
skribe 1+ write
skrotum scrotum
skrupulo scruple
skruti examine closely; examine fully; examine thoroughly
skulpe (=skulptu) 1X sculpture
skulptu 1 sculp; sculpture
skuma (take afro) X foam; scum
skuner 1 schooner
skuta 1++ screen (general); screen (TV, video); folding screen; shield (n); shield (v)
skutela + bowl (small); dish
skuter 1 scooter
sledo sled; sleigh
slogan slogan; war cry
smaragdo G emerald
smi 1 smile
sminto G mouse (especially field-mouse); field-mouse
snaza 1++ sneeze
snora 1+ snore
so 1++ so; like this; thus; in this way; in that way
sobri sober
sobrike nickname
socia 1++ companion; fellow; partner
sociali 1++ social
socialismo socialism
societa 1++G society; association; company; organization; partnership
soda 1 soda
sofa 1 sofa
sofi 1++G wise; -sophy; prudent; sage; wisdom; wise
sofi dice 1 proverb
sojurna + sojourn; stay (sojourn)
soka stocking
soko shoe (light)
sola 1+ solar; sun
solanum nightshade
soldata 1 soldier
soldata-line 1 rank
sole be accustomed
solea sole (foot)
soleci speak incorrectly
solemni 1++ solemn; earnest
soleno channel; pipe
solicita entreat
solidi 1++ solid; firm
soliloqi speak alone
solita (prefer solo) alone; lone; solitary; solitude
solitu (=solita, prefer solo) X alone; solitary; solitude
solo 1++ only; alone; lone; lonely; on one's own (alone); solely; solo; solitary; solitude
solo mo 1++ single; singular
solox bristly; rough
solu 1++ ground; soil
solubili soluble
solutio solution
solve 1++ solve; dissolution; dissolve; solution
solve-ma 1 solvent
soma 1++G body; somatic
soma kosina 1++ mattress
soma-va 1 bath
somato (=soma) GX body; somatic
somni 1++ sleep; asleep; slumber
somni-ka 1+ bedroom
son spira 1+ sob
sonda 1+ sound (test); probe; examine; tempt
soni 1++ sound (acoustic); aloud; chime; play (music); pronounce; pronunciation; ring (sound)
soni kine 1 racket
soni klude 1 slam
soni lauda 1+ applaud
soni verba 1+ pronounce
soni-karta sound card (computer)
soni-me 1 hooter
sonia 1++ dream
sono (=soni) X pronounce; pronunciation
sopo 1 sleep; asleep; slumber
sopo-ka 1 dormitory
sopo-mo 1 bed
sopo-ve 1 pyjamas
soprano 1 treble
sorbe absorb; suck in
sordi dirty
soredi G heap (n); pile
sorex mouse (especially shrew); shrew-mouse
sorora (=sorori) 1X sister
sorori 1+ sister
sorori andro 1+ brother-in-law
sorta + sort (n); sort (v); species
sorti divination
sorti (French) go out
soru 1 accumulate
sosa (French) 1+ sauce
sosi double (of a person)
soverani sovereign
soze G keep; save
space (=spaci) 1X space
spaci 1++ space
spaci-navi 1 space ship
spacia (=spaci) X space
spada (=spata) X spade
spadix fleshy spike
spakelo G gangrene
spalier trellis
spani G scarce
spank 1 spank
sparakto G tearer
sparaso G tear (to pieces); lacerate; mangle (tear)
sparge sprinkle
sparnia spare (be merciful); show mercy
sparse scatter; sprinkle
spasm (=spasmo) X jerk; jolt; spasm
spasmo 1++G spasm; jerk; jolt; jounce
spata 1++ spade; shovel; scoop
spatilo G excrement
spatu (=spata) 1X shovel; spade; scoop
spatula 1++ spoon
spatula-ple 1 spoonful
spe 1++ hope; expectancy; wish (hope)
speci 1++ species; brand; class; genus; for example; kind (sort, species); sort (n)
speci krati 1 regime
speciali + especially; special
speciali-pe specialist
specializa specialize
specifi specify
specioso showy
speka (=speku) 1X glance
spekta 1 look; aspect; look at
spekta-pe 1 spectator
spektakula 1+ pageant; show (n); sight (n)
spektra ghost
spektra 1 spectrum; rainbow
spektru (=spektra) X spectrum; rainbow
speku 1+ glance; look
spekula 1++ mirror; speculate
speleo (prefer kaverno) 1G cave; cavern
spend u tem 1 pass the time
spende 1++ spend; exhaust; expend
sperge 1 strew; scatter; intersperse
sperma 1++G seed; pip
sperma-tem 1++ autumn; autumnal; fall (autumn)
sperma-va 1+ pod; seed case
spika 1+ ear (grain); spike (grain)
spikula grain (n)
spilo G spot (n)
spina 1++ spine; pin; thorn
spinaci 1 spinach
spinta 1+G spark
spinula pin
spio spy
spira 1++ breath; breathe; respire
spira-ra 1 lung
spirali 1 spiral
spiri G coil
spiritis (=spiritu) X spirit
spiritu 1++ spirit; soul
spisa thicken
splankno G entrails
splasc 1 splash
splendi 1++ splendid; glitter; gloss (shine); luster; lustre; shine; splendor; splendour
spleno spleen
spodo G ash; ashes; embers
spolia booty
sponde promise
spondilo G vertebra
spongi 1++G sponge
sponsa 1++ spouse; bind; engage; promise
sponso (=sponsa) 1X promise; bind; engage
sponta 1+ free; unbidden; weed; willingly
spontane spontaneous
spora 1+G spore; intersperse; scatter; seed; spread; strew
sporona spur on
sporta 1++ sport; game (especially sport); play (especially sport); play (game)
sporta jaketa 1 blazer
sporta-area 1 pitch
sporta-do 1 sports centre
sporta-pe 1 player
sporta-ra 1++ play-thing; toy
sposa-matri 1 mother-in-law
spre (English) 1 spray
spu 1+ spit
spude G exertion; zeal

spuma 1 foam; froth; suds
spurio spurious; false
spurko G filthy; foul
sputa (=spu) X spit
sqalidi dirty
sqalo 1+ shark
sqalus dogfish
sqama 1 scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)
sta 1++ stand
sta bomba 1 mine (bomb)
stabili 1++ stable; firm; stability; steady
stabula stable (n)
stadio 1 stadium
staeto G dough
stafilo G bunch of grapes
stagmo G drop (n)
stagna 1++ pond; pool
staki G spike (grain)
stakto G oozing drops
stakula vine (n)
stalagma (prefer guta) G dripping
stalakti (=stalagma, prefer guta) GX dripping
staliko G stake (n)
stalo 1+ stall
stamini G stamen; thread
stampa 1++ stamp (v)
-stan (Ind.) -stan (Ind. country)
stani 1++ tin (Sn)
stani-va 1 can (tin); tin can; tin box; tin (box)
stape stirrup
stara (=stare) X peer (look); stare
stare stare; peer (look)
staro (=stare) X peer (look); stare
stasi (=sta) 1X stand; find oneself (in a place)
statika (=statiko) 1GX find oneself (in a place); stand
statiko 1G static; statically; stand; find oneself (in a place); stationary; stationed; not moving
statio 1++ station; park (v); stationed; stop (station)
statisti (=statistika) X statistics
statistika 1 statistics; statistic
stato 1+ state (political community or its territory); nation
stato 1++ state (condition); condition; circumstance; situation; status
stato service 1 civil service
stato-pe 1 statesman
statu (=stato) 1X condition
statu (=statua) 1X statue
statua 1++ statue
statura 1++ stature; height (body)
status 1++ status; rank
statuta ordain (command)
stauro 1 cross (n); cross (v); crossing; interbreed
stauroma G palisade; stockade
staxi G dropping (anim.)
steato G fat (suet); suet
stefano 1G wreath; corona; crown; garland
stegno G closed (tight); constricted
stego 1++G roof; ceiling
stego-ka 1 loft
stego-traba 1 rafter
steiligma G prop; support
stela (=stele) 1GX column; pillar
stela (prefer astro) 1X star
stelaria chickweed
stele 1+G column; pillar; stake (n); stanchion
stelo (=stela, take astro) X star
stemono G penis
stencila stencil
steno 1++G narrow; strait
steno G strong
steno vali 1+ ravine
steno via (=steno-via) 1X alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage
steno-fluvi 1+ brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)
steno-via 1++ alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage
stento G shout loudly
stentora G loud person
stepe steppe
stereo 1G solid
sterigma G prop; support
sterili sterile
steringo (=sterigma) GX support
sterko (prefer kopro) G dung
sternu G chest (body part); sternum
sternuta sneeze
steto G chest (body part)
steward steward
sti 1++G switch on; cause; put into gear; set going; induce; initiate; make (cause); set in motion; prod; prompt; provoke; quick; reason (n); start (process); stimulate; turn on
sti akorda 1+ match (v)
sti ergo 1 drill (training)
sti fatiga 1+ tedious
sti flo 1++ launch
sti fobo 1G awful; scare; terrible
sti hedo 1++ cheer
sti kade 1 fell (cause to fall); tip over; upset (tip over)
sti koleri 1+G annoy; irritate; provoke
sti kredi 1++ convince; persuade
sti mei 1 reduce
sti memo 1++ remind
sti mira 1 amaze
sti more 1++ accustom
sti morta 1 fatal
sti muta 1 affect
sti obe 1 subdue; subjugate
sti pato 1++G infect; infection
sti pote 1++ enable
sti puta 1+ impress
sti retro 1 push back; turn back
sti simpati 1G pathetic
sti ski 1++ announce
sti sopo 1 fall asleep; lull to sleep
sti torti 1 buckle (v)
sti tristi 1 depress (make sad)
sti tropi 1+ divert
sti turba 1+ disturb
sti u lampa 1 switch on the lamp
sti veni 1 summon
sti versi 1 call back
sti vigi 1++ arouse; rouse; wake up
sti-fobo 1 horrible
sti-me 1G trigger
u sti-me 1 switch
sti-sudo 1 sweater
stibado G bed; mattress
stibium G antimony (Sb)
stibo G path; way (road)
stigma 1 mark; stain
stiko G line; row (n)
stikto G dappled; dotted
stila 1 drop (n); drop (v); leak (v)
stilbo G glitter; shine
stilo 1++G pen; ball-point pen; style
stimula 1++G stimulate; excite; goad; inspire; interesting; tempt; urge on
stipa cram; stuff (v)
stipe stem; trunk (tree)
stipendium pay
stipto G crammed; packed
stipula stipulate; stipule
stirpi stem; stock
stixi G puncture
sto 1++ stop; abandon (give up); abolish; abort; abstain; cease; end; put an end to; extinguish; finish; halt; interfere; obstruct; prevent; quell; strike (extinguish); suppress; switch off; terminate; turn off; upset (stop)
sto dipso 1 quench
sto ergo 1++ strike (labor)
sto ki ab 1 detain
sto piro 1G quench
sto spira 1 choke; suffocate; stifle (breathing); throttle
sto-dic 1 gag (in mouth)
sto-hema 1 tourniquet
sto-me 1++ brake (n)
sto-ra 1+ plug (stopper); stopper
sto-spira (=sto spira) 1X stifle (breathing); throttle
stoa G porch
stoiko G stoical
stokasma G target
stoko +G aim; shot
stola stole (n); garment (long)
stolidi stupid; dull (stupid)
stolo G branch; runner (branch)
stoma 1++G mouth; oral
stomako 1 stomach
stono G groan; sigh
stop (=sto) X stop; strike (extinguish)
stop aero 1 smother
stora 1++ store; car-boot; supply
stora-do 1++ storehouse; barn; warehouse
stora-lo 1 depot
stori 1+ story; account; rapport; tale
stra 1+ straw; litter (straw)
stra-tegu 1 thatch
strabo G cross-eyed
stragulu G blanket
strama (=stra) GX straw; litter (straw)
stramini (=stra) X straw
strangali (take nodi) GX knot
strango (take no-rekti, ge-flexi or ge-strepto) X crooked; twisted
strangula G strangle; choke
stranx something squeezed out
strata 1+ street; road; highway
strategi 1++G strategy; trick; cleverness; cunning; foxiness; shrewd; shrewdness; trap (trick)
stratu covering; layer
strema (take ge-strepto) GX sprained; twisted
stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G twist; wrench; stress (caused by torsion)
strepto 1++G twist; coil (v); plait; sprain; twisting; wind (twist)
stresa 1+ strain; stress
stria 1++ furrow; groove; line; stripe

stride creaking; cry (shrill); grating (sound); harsh (sound); screech; shrill; squeek
strido (=stride) 1X screech
strigoso lean (thin); thin
striktu drawn together
stringizo (prefer stride) G screech
stringos G screech owl
strix (=stringos) GX screech owl
strobili G pine cone
strobo (prefer strombi) G cone; top (spinning toy); whirl
strofi G turn; turning (n); twisted
strofo (=strofi) GX turning (n); twisted
stroma G mattress
strombi G cone; spiral shell; top (spinning toy); whirl
strongilo 1G round; circular; rounded
stropi G cripple; maim
stropo G strap; thong
stru 1++ build; construct; pile up
struktura 1++ structure; conformation
strumi goitre swelling
Strutio 1+G ostrich
stude 1++ study; explore
stude viagia 1 expedition
stude-pe 1++ student; pupil (academic)
studenta (=studenti, prefer stude-pe) 1X scholar
studenti 1 student; pupil (academic); scholar
stulta (=stulti) X fool; foolish
stulti + fool; foolish
stupe 1+ astound; amaze; amazement; astonish; extraordinary; stun
stupendo wonderful
stupidi 1++ stupid; absurd; dull (stupid); ridiculous; ruffian; silly
stupra ravish
stupula stubble
sturnus starling
su (=supra, don't mix with sub) 1X over (local); upstairs; above; over; overhead; senior; superior; top (above); upper
su facia (=su-facia) 1X surface; top
su toto 1 above all; especially
su-facia 1+ surface
su-tunika 1 shirt; chemise
suade persuade
suavi sweet
sub (don't mix with su) 1++ below; under; beneath; lower; rather (somewhat); somewhat
sub aqa 1 under water
sub- 1+ (prefix:) under; under (prefix)
sub-ge-signi 1 undersigned
sub-ridi 1++ smile
sub-tera karcera 1 dungeon
sub-urba 1 suburb
suberi 1 cork
subex basal layer
subito 1++ sudden; suddenly; abrupt; surprise
subito venti 1 gust
subito volu 1 impulse
subjekti 1+ subject
subjuga subjugate
sublime 1+ sublime; exalted; uplifted
sublimi (=sublime) X sublime; exalted; uplifted
submarina 1++ submarine
submerge 1 submerge
subo (=sub, or take proxi) X approximately; rather; somewhat
subsesa ambush
subskribe 1+ subscribe
substantia substance
subter- (prefix:) beneath; beneath (prefix)
subtera-ka 1 vault
subtili subtle
subula awl
sucede 1++ success; accomplish; pass an examination; profit; succeed; successful
sucerda swine dung
sud 1++ south; southern
sudi stake (n)
sudo 1+ sweat; perspiration; perspire
sue 1++ sew; sewing; stitch
sue-me 1+ sewing machine
sue-pe 1 taylor
suela 1 ground; floor
suetu accustomed
sufacia (=su-facia) 1X surface
sufere (=sufero) X endure; suffer; undergo
suferi (=sufero) 1X endure; suffer; undergo
sufero 1+ suffer; endure; sufferance; suffering; undergo
sufici 1++ sufficient; enough; plenty; suffice
sufla (=fla) X blow
sufoka 1+ suffocate; choke; stifle
suge (=sugo) 1X suck
sugesti 1++ suggest; suggestion; nominate; propose
sugo 1++ suck; suck up
sui 1++ swine; pig; hog; pork
sui lipo 1+ lard
sui poda 1 ham
sui-cide (=suicide) 1X suicide
sui-do 1 sty
sui-karni 1+ bacon; pork
suicide suicide
sukro 1++ sweet
sukro krema 1 custard
sukro-bo 1 tuck (shop)
sukro-gelatino + jelly
sukro-ma 1++ sugar; treacle
sukro-sito 1 pudding
suku 1++ succulent; juice; juicy; sap
sukursa branch office
sulfuri 1+ sulphur
sulka (=sulko, prefer kanali) X furrow
sulko 1 furrow
sulko (try to express somehow with vigi) 1 ship's wake
suma 1++ sum; add; calculate; score; summing; total
suma-me + calculator
sumari 1+ summarize; summary; abstract
sumariza (=sumari) X summarize
sume 1+ take
sumita 1 summit; peak; apogee
sumptu costly
sumu highest (on top); highest place; summit
supa 1++ soup
super (prefer supra) over (local)
superba superb; excellent; very good; splendid
superbo (=superba) X superb
supercilia (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow
superficia surface
superi overcome
superio higher
superlativi superlative; highest (in the upmost degree)
superna celestial
superstitio superstition
supine supine; lying on back
supli supply
suplika beseech
suporta support; help
suporta-pe supporter
suposi suppose
supra 1++ above; over; over (local); overhead; senior; superior; top; upper; upstairs
supra cilia (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow
supra toto 1 above all; especially
supra- 1+ (prefix:) above; above (prefix)
supra-cilia 1+ brow (hair); eyebrow
supra-soni 1 supersonic
supra-tunika 1+ chemise; shirt
u supra-ve 1 waistcoat
supra-visi 1++ supervise
supra-visi-pe 1 superintendent
supracilia (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow
supraflu 1 overflow; superfluous
supreme supreme
supura form pus
sura 1++ sure; assure; certain; confidence; confident; confirm; of course; positive; undoubtedly
surdi deaf
surfaci (=su-facia) 1X surface
surfacia (=su-facia) X surface; top
surge 1++ rise (go up); appear; arise; get up; loom (rise); show up
surko 1 channel; canal
surkuli sucker
surmonta overcome
surprise 1 surprise
suscita arouse; stir
suspekta (prefer suspici or kredi) suspect
suspici 1+ suspect; suspicious; believe
suspira 1+ sigh
susura 1++ whisper; rustle
sutura 1+ seam
svelte slender

T

ta 1+ so much; so very
taba 1++ board; plank; slab
tabanus gadfly
tabe waste away
taberna 1 inn; tavern
tabla 1+ table (furniture)
tabla (=tabula) 1X table (figures)
tabla publika 1+ desk top publishing; DTP (desk top publishing)
tabla-te 1 table cloth
tableta 1+ tablet (slab); tablet (medicament)
tabula 1+ table (figures)
tace (=taci) X silent; be silent
taci 1+ be quiet; silent; be silent
taci puta 1 muse
taeda pine torch
taeni 1 tape
taenia tapeworm
taero G door-hinge
tafo 1++G -taph; tomb
tafro G trench

tagax thievish
tagma (something) arranged; ordered (in order)
tago chief; ruler
takema G chair; seat (n)
tako 1++G fast; quick; brisk; haste; hasty; hurry; nimble; prompt; rapid; rapidity; rate; speed; speedy; sprint; swift (quick); velocity
tako gluto 1 gulp
tako grafi 1G sketch
tako speka 1 glimpse
tako tekno 1G clever; smart (clever)
tako-kine 1G nimble
taktiki G tactics
taktile tactile
takto 1+ tact; contact
talamo G bedroom
talano G sad; wretched
talasi G sea
talea stick (baton); stick (branch)
talento talent
tali 1++ such; such a
tali (take kalku for heel, pedi-artri for ankle) X heel; ankle
talia cut to shape; waist
talo (=tali) X such
talo (take klema or others) GX shoot (plant)
Talpa 1+ mole
talpo G heat; warmth
talu (take kalku) X heel
tambo G astonishment
tambura (prefer timpani) drum
tamburina tambourine
tamno G bush; shrub
tampo 1 pad
tamponi tampon
tana tan skins
tanasi G death; die
tanato (=tanasi, prefer morta) GX death; die
tange 1+ touch; contact
tani G outstretched
tanka 1+ tank
tantaliza torment
tanto 1+ so much; so many
tapa plug (stop up); stop up
tape 1++G carpet; mat; rug
taperi taper
tapeta (=tape) X carpet; mat; rug
tapi (=tape) 1X carpet
tapioka 1 tapioca
tapiseri 1 tapestry
tarako G disturb
taraxakum dandelion
taraxi confusion
tardi 1++ late; delay; slow
tarifa tariff
tarqini haughty; pride; proud
tarsu 1+ ankle
tarsus (=tarsu, prefer pedi-artri) X ankle
tasa 1++ cup
tasi stretching (n)
taso G sit idle
tata daddy
tatira (prefer Fasanus) G pheasant
tauma 1G marvel; wonder
taurus bull (ox)
tauto G same; the same
taverna 1+ inn; tavern
taxi 1++ taxi; cab
taxilus (prefer pedi-artri) ankle
taxlis (=Taxus) X yew
taxo 1++G arrange; arrangement; classify; put in order; order (arrangement); ordain (arrangement)
Taxus 1 yew
te (short form of tende) 1+ aim; deliberate; for (purpose); in order that; in order to; intend; intended for; intention; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; that (final conjunction); tend (intention); tendency; to (in order to)
-te (short affix form of textili) 1+ textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag
te-do 1++ tent
tea 1++ tea
tea-va 1 tea pot; teapot
teatra 1++G theater; theatre; theatrical
tedio tedium
tefra G ashes
tego G sharpen
tegu 1++ cover; casing; ceiling; deck; eclipse; lid (cover); shelter; shutter
tegula 1++ tile
teka 1++G box; bin; case (container); chest (box); sheath; teak
plu teka 1+ baggage; boxes; luggage
tekni (=tekno) 1GX skilful
teknika +G technique
tekno 1++G clever; craft; expert (adj); expertness; know-how; skilful; skill; skilled; skillful; smart (clever); technical; techno-
tekno G child
tekno akti 1 feat
tekno mali (=tekno-mali) 1GX cunning; wily
tekno-mali 1++G cunning; sly; wily
tekno-pe 1++ engineer; expert (n)
teknologi +G technology
tekti (prefer stego) roof
tekto 1+G build; construct
tekto ligni 1 timber
tela 1 canvas; cloth; cobweb; fabric; linen
tele 1++G far; afar; distance; distant; farther; further; remote
tele bronto 1G rumble
telefona (=telefono) GX telephone
telefono 1++G telephone
telegrama 1 telegram
telema G will (legal)
teleo 1G perfect; outstanding
teleskope 1++G telescope
telesona (take radio) X radio
televida (=televisio) X television
televide (prefer televisio) television
televisio 1++ television; TV
telgo G charm; enchantment
teli G nipple; teat
telis G female
telma 1G water (standing); mire
telo 1G end; finish; purpose
telotero G further away
telson G boundary; end
teluri G earthen; of earth
teluto G completion
tem 1++ time (period); as (while); at (time); during; for (during); in (during); period; season; while (temporal)
tem dona (=tem-dona) 1X lend
tem gene (=tem-gene) 1X borrow; hire
tem habe (=tem-habe) 1 borrow
tem-co 1+ meanwhile; at that time
tem-di date (day)
tem-don u domi 1 let a house
tem-dona 1++ lease; lend; loan
tem-eko 1 lodge (v); occupy
tem-gene 1++ borrow; hire
tem-habe 1 borrow; loan (n)
tem-uti 1++ hire; lease; rent (v)
tema 1++G theme; subject; thesis; topic
temako (take mero) GX morsel; slice (n)
temeriti rash
temno (prefer seka) G slice (v); cut; divide
tempera moderate
temperatura 1++ temperature
tempestu 1++ tempest; storm
templa temple
temporali of this world
temporo temple (head)
tena 1++ hold; keep; carry (support); clutch; conservation; contain; grip; have (hold); hold together; maintain; preserve; restrain; retain; stock (store); support; sustain; uphold
tena in boteka 1 stock (store)
tena poli 1 abound
tena se 1 restrain oneself
tena se ab 1 abstain
tena solita 1 quarantine
plu tena-fi 1 braces
tena-mo 1++ cabinet (cupboard); cupboard
tena-ru 1+ pliers; tongs; vice (tool)
tenacio persistent
tenalia pincers
tenari G palm (hand)
tende 1++ intention; aim; deliberate; goal; for (purpose); in order to; in order that; intend; intended for; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; tend (intention); tendency; that (final conjunction); to (in order to)
tenebri dark (gloomy)
tenera soft; tender
tenis 1+ tennis
tensi (=tensio) 1X tension; span; stretch
tensi a (=tensio a) 1X reach
tensio 1++ tension; stretch; span; strain; stretching (n); stress; tense
tensio a 1++ reach
tensio-sto 1 suspense
tenta 1++ try; attempt; endeavor; endeavour; trial (try); tries (form of to try)
tentakuli tentacle
tento tendon
tenu 1++ fine (thin); lean (thin); taper; thin
tenuo tenuous; thin
teo 1++G god; theo-
Teo 1G God
Teo tabla 1 altar
teo-pe 1 pious
teori 1++G theory; theoretical; rule (standard)
tepido tepid; lukewarm
tera 1++ earth (the); soil; terrain
terapi 1++G therapy; cure; treat (therapy); treatment
terato 1+G monster
tere bore (hole); rub away
terebra perforate
teredo woodworm
tereno G soft; tender

terestri earthly
teretro (prefer fora-ru) G borer; drill (tool)
terge clean (v)
tergu back (n)
teri + terrify; frighten; frightening; frightful; terror
teri G animal
teribilo 1 terrible; dreadful
teritori 1++ territorial; territory
terizo G harvest; mow (v); reap
termina boundary
termite termite
termo 1++G hot; heat; fervor; fervour; warm (temperature); warmth
termo-tem 1++ summer
termometri 1G thermometer
tero G summer
terori 1 fear
terpsi G gladden
tertia 1 third
tesara (prefer tetra) four
tesauru G thesaurus
tesela small square stone
tesi G thesis
tesku waste place
testa fragment; potsherd
testa 1+ test; trial (try)
testi 1++ witness (v)
testi-pe 1++ witness (n)
testi-ra 1+* testimony
testifi 1+ testify; witness
testikula testicle
testimoni bear witness
Testudo 1+ tortoise
tet (short form of tetra for quick counting) 1+ four
tetano G rigid; stiff
tetaro (prefer Fasanus) G pheasant
tetiga G cicada
tetra 1++G four; tetra-
tetra (after noun) 1++G fourth
tetra bibli 1 the 4 books
tetra-gono 1+*G quadrangle; quadrate; square
tetra-ze 1 forty
tetragona (=tetra-gono) 1X square
tetragono (=tetra-gono) 1X quadrate; square
teuko G equipment
texi 1++G dissolution; weave (textile)
texi-me 1 loom
texo 1 weave
textili 1++ textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag
textili-domi tent
textu 1+ text
textu-qadra text frame
textura 1 texture; fabric
tiaso G street band
tibia flute; shin-bone
tibiale sock
tifis G nightmare
tiflo G blind
tifo G marsh
tifoida 1 typhoid
tifona 1 typhoon
tifun whirlwind
tigi beam (wooden); log
tigmo G touch
tignari carpenter
tigri 1++ tiger
tik twitch (medical)
tika 1 tick
tiketa 1 ticket; tag
tiko 1G chance; destiny; fate; fortune; luck
tiko G wall (round city)
tilia lime tree
tilma G plucked (thing)
tilo 1G knob; knot; tie
tilo G pluck (pull); tear (v)
tima G blow (n)
timbo G burial ground
timbra stamp (postage); postage stamp
timi (take timidi (fearful) or fobo (fear)) X fearful; fear; timid
timidi timid; fearful
timo G honor; honour
timpa (=timpani) 1GX drum
timpani 1++G drum
tinagma G quake; shake
tinea moth larva
tinge (=tinktu, prefer kroma) X color; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge
tini ring (sound); ringing; tinkle
tini-ru bell
tinktu (prefer kroma) color; colour; dye; hue (colour); tinge; tint
tino G sand (shore); shore
tino G stretch
tinta 1++ ink; hue (colour); shade (hue); tint
tintina 1++ ring (sound); tinkle
tintinabulu bell
tintlo G mud
tio G sulphur; thio-
tipa 1 pat
tipani (=timpani) 1GX drum
tipido G hammer (n)
tipika 1++G typical
tipikali (=tipika) GX typical
tipo 1++G type (example); type (class); type (letter); type (write); blow (hit); clash; hit; knock; mark; print; rap; smack; strike; stroke (hit)
tipo-me printer (device)
tipo-sema 1 punctuation mark
tipula cranefly
tira (French) 1++ drag; pull; tug (pull)
tira (take janu or porta) 1GX door
tira in 1 absorb
tira-navi 1 tug (boat)
tira-teka 1++ drawer
tirani 1+G despot; tyrant
tirbasta G agitator
tiro G beginner
tiro (take kasea) 1GX cheese
tisu 1++ tissue; cloth; fabric
titaso G tame
titila 1+ tickle
titiro G shepherd's pipe
tito G barn-owl
tito G small; young
titra titrate
tituba stagger
titula 1++ title
tixi G touch
tlaspi G cress
tlasto G bruised; crushed
tlemo (take tolera) GX patient (adj)
tlesi (take tolera) GX patient (adj)
tlipsi G pressure
tmema G cutting (plant)
tneto G mortal
to (short form of topo) + at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform place); location (punctiform); place (punctiform); spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)
toalia towel (n)
toast (=toasta) X toast
toasta 1+ toast
toeko G house-wall; ship side (wall); wall
toeno G banquet; meal
toga 1+ cape (garment); cloak; overcoat; robe (n)
toka touch
toko 1G birth; childbirth; offspring
toleno swing beam
tolera 1++ tolerate; patient (adj); abide (endure); bear (endure); endure; patience; be patient; tolerance; tolerant
tolma G courage
tolo G dirt; mud
toma (=tomi, prefer seka) GX cut
tomato 1 tomato
tomi G tome; volume (tome)
tomi (prefer seka) G cut
-tomi G cutting out
tominx G cord; string
tomo G heap; pile
tone 1 ton
toni 1+ tone; accent; pitch; sound (acoustic)
toniko (=tono, take tensio) GX stretching (n)
tonitro thunder
tono 1G tension; stretching (n)
tonsa oar
tonsili 1 tonsil
tonsu clip (shear); shear
topika 1++G theme; topic
topo (or short form to) 1++G place (punctiform); at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform place); local; locale; location (punctiform); position; spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)
topografi G topography
toraci 1++G breast; chest (anat)
torca torch
torenti torrent
toreu G emboss
toreuma G embossed work
tori G parch
toribo G applause; crowd (n)
toridi dry; hot (very)
torina G stir (v)
tormenta torment; torture
tormo G hole; socket
torna 1+ turn; turn (on lathe); your turn
tornado 1 tornado
torneo 1 tournament
torno (=torna) 1X turn
toro (=taurus, prefer an-bovi) 1X bull (ox)
toro (take zoa-sperma or bovi-sperma) X semen
torpedo 1 torpedo
torpi be stiff
torsi 1 sprain
torso torso
torta 1 pie
torti (take strepto) X twist
torti-tira 1 wrench (v)
tortu 1++ torment; torture; twist (especially if causing pain); wring

tortuoso (take serpenti or strepto) X twisting; winding
tortura (=tortu) X torment; torture
toru bulge
torvi grim; wild
tosto 1++ early; soon
totali 1 total
toto 1 whole; entire; quite
toxi 1++G poison; poisonous; toxin; venom
toxi serpenti 1 viper
toxi-tumo 1 abscess
toxiko (=toxi) GX poison; poisonous; toxin; venom
toxo G bow
toxo (=toxi) 1GX poison; poisonous; venom
traba 1++ beam (n); girder; rafter
trabi (=traba) X beam (n); girder; rafter
trabikula beam (small)
trace 1 trace; footprint; aftertaste
traci (=trace) X trace
tracia (=trace) 1X trace; footprint; aftertaste
traditio 1++ tradition
traduce 1 translate
trafika commerce; trade
tragedi 1+G tragedy
tragema G sweetmeat
trago G he-goat
trajektori trajectory
trakea G trachea; wind-pipe
trakelo G neck
traki G rough
trakta + treat
trakto 1++ attract; pull; drag (v); drag (with computer mouse); draw (pull); tow; tug (pull)
trakto in 1++ absorb
trakto-me 1+ tractor
trama warp (weave); weft (weave)
trama 1+ tram
trance 1+ trance
trano G bench; stool
trano G clear (distinct); distinct
tranqili quiet
trans 1++ across; traverse; horizontal
trans fusi 1 transfusion
trans navi 1 ferry
trans- 1+ (prefix:) across; across (prefix)
transistora 1 transistor
transiti transit; go across
transitori transitory
translati 1++ translate
transtru cross beam
transversa traverse; cross-wise
trapa 1++ snare; trap
trapezi G trapezium; table (furniture)
trasi bragging
traulo G lisp
trauma 1++G shock; wound
trausto G brittle
trava (=traba) X beam (n); girder; rafter
travalia labor; labour; toil
travesti disguise
trefo G feed; nourish
treko G run
trema G nursling
trema (take fora) GX hole
treme (=tremulo) X tremble
tremendo 1+ tremendous
tremu-foto 1+ glitter
tremula (=tremulo) X tremble
tremulo 1++ flicker; flutter; quiver; shake; shiver; shudder; tremble
trena 1++ train (railway)
trena-motori 1 locomotive
trenca + cut (trench); ditch; trench
treno G dirge
treo G sugar
trepida (=tremulo) X shake; tremble
trepo G turn
trepsi G nourishment
tresa braid; plait
tresia G perforation
treski G religion; worship
tresora 1++ treasure
tresoria 1 treasury
tri 1++ three
tri (after noun) 1++ third
tri centi 1 three hundred
tri- 1+ (prefix:) three; three (prefix)
tri-baci 1 wicket
tri-parti divided in three
tri-ze 1 thirty
triangula triangle
triba (=tribu) X tribe
triblio G bowl; cup
tribo 1 friction; rub (friction)
tribu 1++ tribe
tribula thresh
tribuna 1++ court of law; tribunal; platform
tributi 1+ tax; tribute; payment
triciklo 1+ tricycle
trife delicate
trifidi three-cleft
trifolium clover
trigeto (prefer (vini-)karpe) GX harvest; crop; vintage
trigma shriek
trigo (prefer zima) winelees; lees; yeast; dregs
trigono 1+G three-cornered; triangle; triangular
trika trifle (n)
trika (=triko, prefer kapila) GX hair
trikila G bower (summer house); summer house (bower)
triko G worn garment
triko 1G hair
trikota 1+ knit; thights (shirt)
trima (take fora) GX hole
triniti trinity
trinko G eaves
trio 1 trio
trio G rub (friction); wear out
tripano G bore (hole); pierce
tripli triple
triplica triplicate
tripoda 1+G tripod
tripsi G rubbing; breaking (small)
triqetro three-cornered
trismo G grind
trismo G murmur
tristi 1++ sad; alas; dismal; grief; lament; melancholy; mourn; sadness; sorrow
tristo (=tristi) X grief; melancholy
trite trite; worn
tritiku (=Tritikum) X wheat
Tritikum 1++ wheat
trito G third
triumfa 1+G triumph
trivia 1+ trivial
triviali (=trivia or no-gravi) X trivial
tro (French) 1++ too (in a too high degree); excessive; undue
tro uti 1 wear out
trofi (=trefo, prefer dona sito a) X feed; nourish
troge G gnaw
troglo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G cave; hole
Troglodite 1 wren
trokada G shoe (running)
troki (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G wheel; anything round
troklea G pulley
troko 1G wheel; anything round
tromo (=tremulo) GX quiver; tremble
trompa 1++ trunk (animal)
trompeta 1+ bugle; trumpet
tropi 1++G turn; revolve; rotate; go round; spin
tropi a 1+ refer
tropi-ru 1 screwdriver
tropika 1++G tropical; tropics; excessive
trosulu G cockscomb; fop
troto G wounded
trova 1+ find; locate
trovi (=trova, prefer detekti) X find; locate
troxalis G grasshopper
trua (=trula) X dipper; ladle; skimmer
trucido butcher (v)
trude thrust
truka 1+ lorry; truck
truku cruel; savage
trula dipper; ladle; skimmer; stirring spoon
trunka + trunk (tree); truncate; maim
trunko (=trunka) 1X trunk (tree)
trupa troup
trust trust (business); cartel
truta 1+ trout
trutina balance; scales (weighing)
Tsigano 1+ gipsy; gypsy
tu 1++ you (singular); your (singular); yours (single); thou
tualeta 1 toilet
tuberkula tubercle
tuberkulosis 1 tuberculosis
tubero bulb; swelling
tubi 1++ tube; pipe; conduit; hose; pipeline; the tube (underground)
tubi-fini 1+ nozzle
tubi-pe 1+ plumber
tugurio hut (rural house); cottage
tuid 1 tweed
tulipa 1+ tulip
tum then
tumba grave (tomb); tomb
tumo 1++ swell (v); bulge; lump (on body); swelling; swollen; tumor; tumour
tumo (take muski) 1X moss
tumultu 1+ tumult; uproar
tumulu tumulus
tunela (=tuneli) 1X burrow; tunnel
tuneli 1+ tunnel; burrow
tunika 1++ dress; tunic
tura (take viagia) X tour
tura-pe (take viagia-pe) X tourist
turba 1++ disturb; bother; disorder; distress; disturbance; embarass; irritate; trouble; upset (trouble); vex; worry
turba-ra 1 nuisance
turbana 1 turban
turbidi turbid
turbina 1+ turbine
turbinato top-shaped
turbulento turbulent; stormy
Turdus 1+ thrush

turfa 1 turf
turgi swell (v)
turi 1++ tower; turret
turio shoot (plant); sprout
tusi 1++ cough
tusilago colts foot
tuto defence; defend; defense; guard

U

u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++ a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
u bibli 1 a book
u-ci ('the here') 1++ this
u-la ('the there') 1++ that (pronoun); yonder
u-la kron 1++ then
u-la-tem 1+ then
u-mi 1++ mine
id es u-mi 1 it is mine
is es u-na 1 it is ours
u-tu 1++ yours (single)
u-vi 1++ yours (plural)
ubera udder; teat
ubi where?
udae G on the earth
udamino G good for nothing
udo shoe (sock); sock (shoe)
uest 1+ west; occidental; western
uesta (=uest) 1X western; occidental
ueste (=uest) 1X west
ulcera ulcer; sore
uliginoso marshy; sodden
ulio G baneful; deadly
Ulmus 1+ elm
ulo G gums
ultima 1++ last (ultimate); ultimate; farthest; final; latest (last); utmost
ultra 1++ beyond; ultra
ultra- 1+ (prefix:) beyond; beyond (prefix); ultra-
ulula 1+ growl; howl; screech; wail; whine
ulva sedge
um 1 hum
umbela sunshade
umbilikus navel
umbo knob
umbra 1++ shade; shadow
umbrela umbrella
un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++ a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
un idio andro 1 the very man
unci (=unki) X hook
uncinato barbed; hooked
unda 1++ wave; undulate; billow
mega unda 1 billow
pusi unda 1 ripple
unda longi 1 wavelength
undu (=unda) 1X wave; billow; undulate
undula (prefer pusi unda) ripple
undulata (take unda (longi)) X wave along; undulate
ungu 1++ nail (finger); hoof; claw; fingernail; talon; ungula
ungu (=face unktu, or take olea) X anoint
ungua (=ungu) 1X nail (finger); fingernail; hoof
ungui (=ungu) X fingernail
ungula (=ungu) X nail (finger); claw; fingernail; hoof
uni (=unio) 1X unite
uni (=unita) 1X unit; unity
uni (prefer mo) one; the whole
uni-ra 1 hyphen
uniforma 1++ regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
uniforma-ve 1 uniform (clothes)
uniformi (=uniforma) 1X regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
unika 1+ unique
unio 1++ meet (by appointment); assemblage; assembly; meeting (by appointment); rendezvous; union; unite
unio se ko 1+ join (meet)
unita 1++ unit; unity
universa 1++ universe; universal
universita 1++ university
unka (=unki) X hook
unki 1++ hook
unktu anointed
unktu-ma 1+ ointment
uno(-) 1++ any (any/some); any-(any/some); some; some-
uno-lo 1++ somewhere
uno-mode 1++ somehow; someway
uno-pe 1++ somebody; anybody (somebody); anyone (someone); someone
uno-ra 1++ something; anything (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified)
unus (=uni, prefer mo) X one; the whole
upupa hoope
ur(-) 1++ original
ura 1G tail (n)
urani 1++G heaven; sky
urani flasc 1 lightning
urani-veli 1 kite
urba 1+ town; urban; municipal
urba aqa-va 1 reservoir
urba via 1 street
urba-cefa 1++ mayor
urcei jar; urn
ure (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v)
uredo blast (botanic); blight (botanic)
urens (prefer piro) burning; stinging
uretra urinary canal
urge 1++ urge; emergency; press for; press (urge)
urigo G lustful heat
urina 1+ urinate
urna urn; ballot box (urn)
ursu 1++ bear (animal)
Ursus bear (animal)
Urtika 1+ nettle; sting-nettle; stinging-nettle
usa wear out
usti (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v); combust
ustici scorched color
ustilago smut disease
usto (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v); combust
usu custom; use
usuali 1+ usual; usually; everyday; regular
usufru usufruct; enjoy the use of
usura practice usury
usurpa usurp
uter either one or other
uteri 1+ uterus; womb
utero (=uteri) 1X womb
uteru (=uteri) X uterus; womb
uterus (=uteri) X uterus; womb
uti 1++ use; have at one's disposal; employ; treatment; useful; using; utilize
uti holo 1+ exhaust
uti u programa run a programme
uti-pe 1+ user; end user
uti-ple 1 useful
utili (=uti) 1X useful; use
utri leather bag
uva 1+ grape
uvido damp; moist; wet
uvula uvula
uxori wife

V

V-sek (pronounce like "vay-sek") 1 notch
-va (short affix form of vasa) 1 container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; vase; vessel (container)
va-bovi 1 corned beef
vacila vacillate
vacini vaccine
vada (=vade) 1X wade
vade move; wade; rush
vade (=vadu) X ford
vadoso (prefer a description like ple de plu vadu) full of shoals (shallow places)
vadu 1+ ford; shallow place; shoal (shallow place)
vafro + artful; clever; cunning
vaga 1++ wander; ramble; roam; rove
vaga-pe 1 nomad; tramp (vagabond); vagabond
vagabunda vagabond; stroll about
vagi cry; whimper
vagina 1+ vagina; sheath; case (container); pod; scabbard
vagona 1++ car; auto; automobile; carriage; vehicle; wagon
vagona-do 1++ garage
vagona-parka 1 car-park
vaka cow
vakina 1 vaccinate
vaku 1++ empty; blank; vacancy; vacant; vacuous; vacuum
vakuo (=vaku) 1X empty; vacuous; vacuum
vale 1++ farewell; good-bye; goodbye; healthy; be healthy; well (adj); be well
valea (=vali) X valley
valetudino be infirm
valgo bowlegged
vali 1++ valley; vale
validi + valid; sound (well); strong
valisa travel-bag
valores stocks and shares
valu 1++ value; deserve; esteem; estimate; merit; reckon (estimate); worth; be worth
valuta 1++ money; cash; fee; fund
valuta puni 1 fine (punishment)
valuta sporta 1 gamble
valva 1++ valve; tap (valve); faucet; leaf (of door)

valvula (=valva) X tap (valve); valve; leaf (of door)
valza 1 waltz
vampira vampire
vana winnow
vandali vandal
vanesce 1+ vanish
vaneske (=vanesce) X vanish
vangloria bragging
vani 1++ vain; arrogant; empty (vain); futile (action without result); pointless; useless; in vain; vanity; worthless
vanidiku liar
vanila 1+ vanilla
vaniti (prefer vani) vanity
vano (=vani) 1X futile (action without result); in vain
vanta vaunt; boast
vanu fan (thing for fresh air)
vapo poach egg
vapo 1++ steam; vapor; vapour; evaporate
vapo-rota 1 steam-turbine
vapo-va 1+ kettle
vapori (=vapo) X steam; vapor; vapour
vapula flog
vari 1++ vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying
varia (=vari) 1X vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying
variegata varigated
variola smallpox
varix varicose vein
(-)**vasa** (in compounds also -va) 1++ container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; tank; vase; vessel (container)
vaskulu vascular; vessel (anatomical)
vaso (=vasa) 1X container; vase; vessel (container)
vastu waste (desert); empty (waste)
vasu servant
vati soothsayer
vaticina prophesy
-ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++ clothe; clothing; dress; garment
ve-lava-lo 1+ laundry
ve-tena-mo 1+ wardrobe
vegeta 1++ vegetable
vei (=vekto) X carry (move)
veikula vehicle
vekti 1 bar; lever
vekto 1 carry (move)
vektor vector; carrier
vela 1+ veil
vela (=veli) X sail
veli 1++ sail; vane (of windmill)
veli (=vela) X veil
veli-navi 1 yacht
velia stay awake
veloci 1+ fast; velocity; rapid; speed; swift (quick)
veluta 1+ velvet
vend a non-ami 1++ betray
vendo 1++ sell; sale
vendo-lo 1+ market; market-place
vendo-pe 1+ dealer; merchant; salesman; salesperson; saleswoman; seller; trader
vendo-ra 1 wares
vendo-tem sale
veneni poison; venom
venera 1 reverence
veneri Venus
veneri-di Friday
venge 1 revenge; take revenge on; vengeance
veni 1++ come; arrival; arrive
veni a 1++ arrive at; come to; catch up with; overtake; reach
veno 1+ vein
venomo 1 venom; poison
venti 1++ wind (air); ventilate
venti moli 1 windmill
ventila 1 fan (ventilate); ventilate; ventilation
ventra belly
ventrikulo (=ventra) X belly
veranda 1 verandah
verba 1++ word
verba-bibli 1++ dictionary
verba-lista 1++ vocabulary; dictionary
verbi (=verba) X word
verbi-bibli (=verba-bibli) X dictionary
verdi 1 green; verdant; verdure
verdua (=verdi, prefer kloro) X green; verdant; verdure
verge verge (rod); rod
vergi (=verge) X verge (rod); rod
veri 1++ true; truth; correct; genuine; indeed; sincere; truly
dice veri 1 be right
verifi 1++ check; check (verify); proof; verify; verify (check)
vermi 1++ worm; vermin
verna 1 spring (season)
vernisa 1 varnish
versatili versatile; easily changing
versi 1++ return; go back; back to begin; back to start; back (reverse); draw back; replace; restore; reversal; reverse; revert; turn; turn around; withdraw
versikolora various colors
versio version
versuto crafty; sly
verte 1+ invert; upside down; inside out; invert; overturn; revert; turn upside down
vertebra backbone
vertex peak; top
vertigo 1+ vertigo; dizzy; giddiness
vertika 1 vertical; erect; upright
vertiko (=vertika) X vertical
vertiko-verte inside-out; upside-down
veruka wart
verve animation; zest
vervex stupid fellow
vesa + insane; mad
vesiko (=vesikula) X bladder; blister
vesikula 1+ bladder; blister
vesko eat
vesku weak; poor; thin
vespa 1+ wasp
vespera 1++ evening
vespera-vora 1++ supper
vespertilio bat (animal)
vesti 1++ clothe; clothing; dress; garment
plu vesti 1 raiment
vesti-fa 1++ suit (clothes); costume; kit (clothes)
vesti-ka 1 vestry
vesti-pe 1+ tailor
vestibula (=vestibulo) 1X entrance hall; vestibule
vestibulo 1+ entrance hall; hall; vestibule
vestigia 1 trace; aftertaste; footprint; track
veterano old soldier; veteran
veto 1++ forbid; prohibit; prohibition; veto
vetu old
vex (=vexa) X worry; annoy; vex
vexa 1++ worry; annoy; bother; disturb; molest; nettle (annoy); rile; vex
vexa-ra 1++ nuisance
vexila flag; standard (flag)
vi 1++ you (plural); your (plural); yours (plural)
vi-ci 1 here is; here are
vi-la 1 here is; here are; there is; there are
via 1++ way (road); path; road; street; track
via milita 1 street brawl
via-ra 1+ buoy
viagia 1++ voyage; journey; travel; tour; trip (journey)
viagia-pe 1++ passenger; tourist
vibex mark; weal
vibi board; plank
vibra 1++ vibrate; shake; swing; vibration
vibrisa whisker (tactile)
vice 1++ vice (in place of); instead; instead of; behalf; replace; substitute; your turn
vice regi 1 regent
vice-pe 1+ substitute person
vice-presidenta 1+ vice-president
vice-principali 1 vice-principal
vice-ra 1+ substitute
vice-verba 1+ pronoun
vicina neighborhood; vicinity
vicisi + on the other hand
vid (=vide) X see (look)
vid-abili visible
vide 1++ see (look); look; view; vision
vide-lo 1+ point of view
vide-valu worth seeing; remarkable (worth seeing)
vide-valu-ra object of interest; curiosity (worth seeing object); sights (worth seeing object)
vidua 1+ widow
vieto shrunken; wrinkled
vigi 1++ awake; wake; alert; wake up; waken
vigila vigilant; awake; watching
viginti twenty
vigo 1+ vigour; flourish; grow; prosper; thrive
viki 1++ village; -wick (village)
viktima (=viktimi) 1X victim
viktimi 1++ victim
vikto 1++ victory; win (victory); conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish
vikto-ra 1 trophy
viktualia + provisions
vila villa
vilage (French) village
vili + cheap; worthless
vilo fur; hair (shaggy); shaggy; tuft (hair)
viloso (=vilo) X shaggy
viluta (=veluta) X velvet
vimina pliant twig
vina (=vini) X wine

vinagra 1+ vinegar
vindemia harvest grapes
vindika avenge; justify
vini 1++ wine
vini-karpe 1* vintage
vinia (prefer viti-lo) vineyard
vinki bind
vinko (=vikto) X conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish; victory; win
vinkulo binding stuff
vino (=vini) 1X wine
Viola Trikolor 1 pansy
viole 1++ violate; violent; violence; assault; attack; rape
violeta 1 violet
violina 1++ violin
vipera viper; adder; snake
virga 1+ rod; stick (baton); stick (branch); stick (rod); wand
virgo 1+ virgin
viri 1+ man; virile; husband; male
viridi (prefer kloro) green; verdant; verdure
virili (=viri) X virile; male
virtu 1+ virtue
viru danger; poison
virus + virus
vis force; strength
visabili 1 visible
viscera internal organs
visio 1+ vision
visit-pe 1 visitor
visita 1++ visit
viski + sticky; viscous
vista 1++ vista; view; visible; outlook; perspective; prospect; scene; scenery; seeing; seen (the); sight; spectacle; view (n)
vit 1 vital
vita 1+ life; lifetime; living
vitamina 1 vitamin
viteli egg yolk; yolk
viti 1+ vine; grape-vine
viti-lo 1+ vineyard
vitia corrupt
vitri 1++ glass
vitri lami 1 pane
vitri lamina 1 pane
vitrina shop window
vitula heifer
vitupera blame; scold
vivaci lively
vive 1++ live; alive; conscious; lively
vive-ra 1++ being (n); creature
vivera ferret
vivi 1 vivid; alive; lively; living
vivido (=vivi) X vivid
viviparo bear living young
vix + hardly; scarcely; with difficulty
vo want; wish
voci 1++ shout; bark (dog); bawl; bellow; call; call (shout); exclaim; proclaim; roar; scream; screech; yell
voci tristi 1+ wail
vocifera shout
voga + fashion
voka 1++ voice; vocal
vokabulari vocabulary
vokali 1++ vowel
vola 1++ fly (v); flight; make haste; hurry; be quick; rush
volatili volatile; evaporating
volt volt (electricity)
volta jump over; vault (jump)
volta (=volt) X volt (electricity)
voltage 1 voltage
volu 1++ will; want; desire; be going to; impulse; intend; need; require; voluntary; willing; willingness; wish
volu akti 1++ mean (intend to do)
volu dice 1++ mean (intend to say)
volu dona auxi (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous! Also possible: "volu un auxi") want help
volu gene auxi (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous!) want to help
volu-pe 1 volunteer
volubili flowing
volumi 1++ volume (space); capacity; room; space; volume (amount)
volunta will
voluptuo delight
voluta spiral
volva cup-shaped
volve 1+ roll (turn); rotate; go round; revolve; turn (roll)
vomeri plough-share
vomi (=vomita) X vomit; throw out
vomita 1+ vomit; throw out
vora 1++ eat; devour; meal
vora gra 1 graze
vora mo 1++ breakfast
vora-baci 1 chopstick
vora-do 1++ restaurant
vora-ka 1 dining room
vora-kron 1 mealtime
vora-te 1 napkin
voracio voracious; gluttonous
vorago abyss; chasm; whirlpool
vortex (=vortika) X whirlpool
vortika whirlpool
vota (=voti) X vote
voti 1++ vote
vulga 1++ common; ordinary; vulgar
vulga lingua 1 vernacular
vulkani 1+ volcano
vulne 1++ wound; injure; injury; lesion
vulne-te 1 lint
Vulpes 1+ fox
vulpi (=Vulpes) 1X fox
vulsi pluck (pick)
vultu expression; look
vultura 1+ vulture
vulturi (=vultura) X vulture
vulva sheath; wrapper

W

wiski 1 whisky

X

x-radia 1 x-ray
xanto 1++G yellow; blond; yolk
xeno 1++G foreign; strange; alien; bizarre; novel (strange); odd (unusual); queer; unusual
xeno-pe 1++G* foreigner
xero 1G dry
xesto G planed; smooth
xifo G sword
xilo 1G wood (substance); lumber; timber; wooden
xino G common
xisto G covered colonnade

Z

ze (prefer long form zero) 1 zero; nil; null
-ze 1+G -ty (X ten); zero
ze-ra 1 nothing
Zea 1++G cob; maize
zea frukti 1G cob
zebra 1 zebra
zefiro G west wind
zelo 1++G zeal; zealous; enthusiastic; ardor; eager; enthusiasm; keen
zelo atende 1+ be looking forward to
zeloso (take kako-zelo) GX jealous; jealousy
zema G decoction
zemia G damage; loss
zenit G zenith
zeo G boil
zero 1++ zero; naught; nil; no; none; nothing; nought; null
zete 1G search; seek
zeteta G searcher; seeker
zeugo G team
Zeus G Zeus (chief Greek god)
zigazaga 1+ zigzag
zigo 1++G join (connection); connect; yoke
zigoma G bar (belt); belt
zigzaga (=zigazaga) X zigzag
zil G mustard plant
zima 1+G yeast; dregs; ferment; leaven; lees; winelees
zimo (=zima) 1X ferment; leaven; yeast
zingiber (=zingibera) GX ginger
zingibera 1+ ginger
zink 1+G zinc
zinzinulo G chirp
-zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G ring (circular band); belt; girdle; hoop; zone
zoa 1++G animal; beast
zoa-eko 1++ den
zoa-iatri 1+ veterinary
zoa-lo 1+ lair
zoa-parka 1+ menagerie; zoo
zoa-sperma 1* semen
zoe G life
zofo G dusk; gloom
zomo G broth; soup
zona 1++G zone; belt; ring (circular band); circumference; girdle; hoop
zostero (prefer zona) G belt; girdle

English–Glosa

A

a u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++
a book u bibli 1
a hundred and twenty mo-bi-ze 1
a. m. pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
abandon (give up) cede 1++; sto 1++; abandona 1
abandon (go away) ki ab 1++; linqi 1++; abandona 1
abandoned ge-linqi 1; derelikta
abbey religio-do 1++; abe 1+
abbreviate brevi 1++
abbreviation brevi 1++
abdomen abdomina 1
abide (endure) tolera 1++
abiding dura 1++
ability abili 1++; arti 1++; pote 1++; fakulta
abjure linqi 1++; abandona 1; abjura
ablaze piro 1++G; busti 1+
able abili 1++; pote 1++; praxi 1++; hikano G
aboard epi navi 1
abolish nuli 1++; sto 1++; aboli
abominable bdelikto G
abort fini 1++; nuli 1++; sto 1++; aborti
abound brio 1+G; tena poli 1; abunda; pletora G
about cirka 1++; de 1++; proxi 1++
about (as in 'jump about') ci e la 1
about (location) cirka 1++
above supra 1++; hiper 1+G
above (prefix) supra- 1+; hiper- 1G
above all su toto 1; supra toto 1
abreast lat a latu 1
abroad extra landa 1++; apo-landa
abrupt subito 1++; abrupti
abscess toxi-tumo 1
absent ab 1++; absenti
absenti ne ci 1; ne la 1
absolute holo 1++G; absoluti 1
absolve libe 1++; absolve
absolve (from sin or guilt) pardo 1++; absolve
absorb trakto in 1++; tira in 1; sorbe
abstain nega 1++; sto 1++; tena se ab 1; abstine
abstract mero 1++G; sumari 1+; abstrakti +; psiko-idea 1G; resume
absurd fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; absurdi
absurdity atopia G
abundance pletora G
abundant mega 1++G; multi 1++; poli 1++G; dapsili G; pletora G
be abundant exubera
abuse mal-uti 1+; abusi
abyss kavita 1++; lakuna 1++; mega fora 1; baratro G; gorgo G; gurgita; hiatu G; vorago
academy akademi *1+G
accelerate bali 1++G; acelera
accent emfasi 1+G; idio dice 1+; toni 1+; acenta
accept cepti 1++; acepti (prefer cepti)
access (entry) acesi +; in-lo 1; in-via 1
access (get) gene 1++G; acesi +
access (right or opportunity) acesi +
accident mal-acide 1++
acclaim celebra 1++; aklama
accomodate kamera 1++
accompany ki ko 1+; akompani
accomplish sucede 1++; reali 1++; akti 1++; gene 1++G; kompli 1+
accord akorda 1++
according to akorda 1++
accordingly akorda-co
accost akosta
account konto 1++; stori 1+
accumulate kumu 1++; mole 1; soru 1; akumula
accurate exakti 1++; kura 1++
accusation etio 1++G
accuse akusa +; kulpa 1
accustom sti more 1++; akostuma; habitua
accustomed suetu
be accustomed sole
ace ase
ache algo 1++G; dura algo 1; dolo (prefer algo) 1
achieve kompli 1+
acid akidi 1++; oxi 1+G
acid ("sharp" taste) akuto 1++
acknowledge akorda 1++; rekogni 1++
acorn glandi 1+; adeno 1; balano G
acoustic akusti 1G
acoustical akusti 1G
acoustics akusti 1G
acquaintance ne-ami 1
become acquainted with kognoske +
acquiesce aqieske
acquire gene 1++G; prokura 1+; aqire
acrimony akrimoni
acrobat akrobati 1+G
across dia 1++G; horizo 1++G; trans 1++
across (prefix) trans- 1+
act akti 1++; praxi 1++; dra 1
act (theatre) drama 1+G
acting praxi 1++; histrio G
action akti 1++
action rage ambiti
active akti 1++; aktivi 1++
actor drama-pe 1++
actor (male) drama-an 1++
actress drama-fe 1++
actual reali 1++; aktuali
actuate praxi 1++; aktua
acute akidi 1++
ad hoc ad hok
ad lib ad libe
adapt gru 1++; adapta 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; akomoda
add adi 1++; suma 1++
added things adenda
adder vipera
additional plus 1++
address eko 1++G; eko-lo 1++G; adresa 1+
adept adepto
adequate deko 1++; sati 1++
adhere hesi 1++; adhesi +; kolo 1
adhesive hesi 1++; adhesi +; kolo 1
adjective deskribe-verba 1+
adjoin proxi 1++; konfina
adjoining kontigu
adjourn fu 1++
adjure adjura
adjust ma-boni 1++; konformi 1+; adjusta +; disposi 1; akomoda
adjustment adjusta +
administer kura 1++
administrate administra
administrator manu-pe 1++; administra-pe
admiration mira 1++; admira 1
admire mira 1++; admira 1; mega lauda 1
admissible lice 1++
admission permito 1++
admit konfesi 1++; permito 1++; las in 1
admittance permito 1++
admittedly ge-konfesi 1
admonish monito 1++; admoni
adopt cepti 1++; adopta 1
adoration fo-amo 1++; fo-filo 1G
adore adora 1++; latri 1+G
adorn orna 1++; adorna
adulate adula
adult matura-pe 1++
adulterate adultera
adumbrate adumbra
advance avanti 1++
advantage auxi 1++; profito 1++; katalisi 1+G; avantage
adventure excite viagia 1++; aventura 1+
adverb adverba +
advertise publika 1++; adverti
advertisement publika 1++; adverti
advice konsili 1++; monito 1++
advise konsili 1++; monito 1++; koncilia 1+
legal adviser lega-konsili-pe 1
advocate (n) lega-pe 1+; advokato
advocate (v) advokato
aerobe aero-bio
aerodrome aerodroma 1
aeroplane aeroplana 1++
afar tele 1++G
affable afabili
affair pragma 1++G; (-)ra 1++
affect influ 1++; muta 1++; afekti 1+; sti muta 1
affected fastidio 1+; bauko G
affection amo 1++; afekti 1+; filo 1+G
affidavit afidavi
affiliate afilia
afflict aflikti
afford habe sati tem 1++; habe sati valuta 1++
keep afloat boia
afraid este fobo 1++G; sensi fobo 1G
afresh re 1++
after po 1++; post (prefer po) 1; histero G
after (prefix) po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1
after noon po meso-di 1++
afternoon po meso-di 1++
aftertaste trace 1; vestigia 1
afterwards po-co 1++
again itera 1++; re 1++
against anti 1++G; kontra 1++
against (prefix) anti- 1+G
agate agati G
age eva 1++

aged paleo 1++G
agenda agenda 1G
agent agenti 1++G
aggrandize agrandi
aggravate ma-mali 1++
agile agili; preste
agitate agita 1+
agitated ge-turba 1
agitator tirbasta G
agnostic agnosti
ago pre 1++; retro 1++; previo (prefer pre)
a little while ago pre 1++
agony agoni 1+G
agrarian agraria
agree akorda 1++; gru 1++; nuta 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; konsenti
agreeable dulce 1+; hestiko G
agreed! ja 1++
agreement harmoni 1++G
have an agreement harmoni 1++G
agriculture agrikultura 1++
agronomy agronomi G
ahead ante 1++; avanti 1++
aid auxi 1++; katalisi 1+G
aim buta 1++; fini 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+; stoko +G
air aero 1++G; gasi 1++; atmo 1G
air spirit silfa G
airman aero-naut
airplane aeroplana 1++
airport aeroportu +
airship aero-navi
akimbo ansato
alarm fobo 1++G; alarma
alas tristi 1++
albino albino
album album 1+
albumen albumini
alcohol alkoholi 1++
alcove alkova
alder tree alnus; kletro G
ale bira 1++
alert prepara 1++; vigi 1++; alerta
alga alga G
-algia algo 1++G
alien xeno 1++G; aliena 1
alight piro 1++G; busti 1+
align alinea
alike homo 1++G; simi 1
alive vive 1++; vivi 1
all panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G; omni 1
for all pasi G
all right no-defekti 1
allege alega
allegory parabola 1+G
alleviate alevia
alley steno-via 1++; laura G
all-heal panacea G
alligator aligatora 1
alliterate alitera
allotment mero agri 1
allotrope alotropi G
allow lase 1++; permito 1++
be allowed lice 1++
alloy aligato
allude alude
alluvia sirto G
all-views panorama 1G
ally (person) asocia 1++; auxi-pe 1
ally (state) asocia 1++; auxi-demo 1G
ally (v) asocia 1++
almanac almanak
almond amigda 1+G
almost proxi 1++; pene
alms doro a pove-pe 1+; almo G
aloft alti 1++
alone solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)
along longi 1++
alongside proxi 1++
aloud fono 1++G; soni 1++; audi-abili 1+
alpha alfa G
alphabet alfa-beta +G
Alps Alpi
already pre-nu 1++; jam +
Alsace Alsacia
also plus 1++; plus-co 1++; ko-co 1+
Alt key (computer) Alt klavi
altar Teo tabla 1
alter muta 1++; meta G
alter (prefix) meta- G
alternate alterna 1++
alternative alo 1++
although alterna 1++; anti 1++G; anti-co 1++
altitude alti 1++; hipso 1G
altogether numera panto-pe 1++; numera panto-ra 1++
altruism altruismo G
aluminium aluminium
always panto-tem 1++*; pan-tem (prefer panto-tem) 1+; panto-kron 1G; semper 1; panto kron (prefer panto-kron) 1G
AM pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
am es 1++
am (time) pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
amalgam amalgama
amass kumu 1++; masi 1+
amateur amo-pe 1+; amateuri
amaze mira 1++; stupe 1+; sti mira 1
amazement mira 1++; stupe 1+
ambassador ambasadora 1++
amber ambra G
ambient peri 1++G
ambiguous ambiguo
ambition fo-volu 1++
ambitious ambitio
amble ambula 1++
ambrosia ambrosia G
ambulance pato-vagona 1
ambush imboska; subsesa
ameliorate meliora 1+; bonifika
amen amen 1
amiable ami 1++
amid meso 1++G; medio 1+
amiss mali 1++
among inter 1++
amount qantita 1++; amonta
Ampere Ampere
amphibious amfibio G
amphitheatre amfiteatra G
ample lati 1++; plati 1++G; sati 1++; ampli
amplify amplifi
amplitude amplituda
amputate amputa
amuse amusa 1++
amusement amusa 1++
an u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++
anachronous anakrono G
anaerobe anaerobi G
anagram anagrama G
analgesia analgesia G
analog analogi G
analogous analogi G
analogue analogi G
analogy analogi G
analyse analisi G
analysis lisi 1++G
anarchy anarki G
anathema anatema G
anatomy anatomi G
ancestor pre-parenta 1+; ancestra 1
anchor ankira G
ancient paleo 1++G; antiqi 1; arkeo (prefer paleo) 1
ancient (prefix) arkeo- (prefer paleo-) G
and e 1++; plus 1++
anecdote anekdota G
angel angeli 1++G
anger koleri 1++G; furi 1+; bili; odisi G
full of anger indigni
angle gono 1++G; angula 1
angle (v) kapti piski 1++
angry koleri 1++G; bili
make angry irita
make angry sounds brimo
anguish angustia
animadvert animadversi
animal zoa 1++G; animala (prefer zoa) 1; teri G
animal fat adipo
animation verve
ankle pedi-artri 1++; tarsu 1+; taxilus (prefer pedi-artri)
annex anexa
annihilate anihila
anniversary aniversari +
annotate anota
announce deklara 1++; info 1++; publika 1++; sti ski 1++; nunci 1+
annoy vexa 1++; sti koleri 1+G
annoyance koleri 1++G
annual anua 1++
anoint olea 1++G
anointed unktu
anointing mirismo G
anomalous anomalo G
anonymous anonimo G
another hetero 1++G; plus 1++
another one u plus mo 1*
answer reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)
answer negatively nega 1++
ant formika 1++; mirmeko 1+G
antagonize antagoni G
antarctic antarktika 1
ante meridiem pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
antedate antedata
antenna antena 1+
anthology antologi G
anthropoid antropoida G
anticipate pre-vide 1*
antimony (Sb) stibium G
antonym antonima G
anus batalo G; prokto G
anvil inku 1
anxiety anxio 1++
anxious anxio 1++; nervoso 1++; ge-turba 1

any (=a(n)) u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++
any (any/some) uno(-) 1++
any- (any/some) uno(-) 1++
any (whatever) ali 1++
any time ali kron 1++
anybody (somebody) uno-pe 1++
anyhow (anyway) ali-mode 1++
anyone (someone) uno-pe 1++
anyone (whoever) ali-pe 1++
anything (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified) uno-ra 1++
anything (of every item you care to choose) ali-ra 1++
anyway (anyhow) ali-mode 1++
anywhere ali-lo 1++
aorta aorta G
apart apo 1++G; ge-lisi 1G
apart (prefix) ab- 1+
apart from that no-klu-co 1+
apartment kamera 1++; kamera-fa 1++; apartamenta +
ape simia 1++; piteka 1
apex apika (prefer akro)
aphid afidi G
apiece omni 1
apogee sumita 1
apologize dice penite 1++; apologi 1+G
apostate apostasi G
apostle apostola 1G
apostrophize apostrofi G
apparatus instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++; aparata (prefer ru/instrumenta)
apparent feno 1++G
appeal petitio 1++
appear feno 1++G; surge 1++; monstra se 1+; apare 1; gene vista 1
appearance feno 1++G
appease apaci
appendix apendici 1
appetite fo-volu 1++; apetiti 1+; libido 1+; apeti 1
applaud lauda 1++; soni lauda 1+; aplaude (prefer lauda)
applause toribo G
apple pomi 1++; malu 1+
appliance -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G
application (computer) programa 1++G
apply aplika 1+
appoint elekti 1++; nima 1+G; apunkta
appreciate apreci 1+
apprise reporta 1+
approach mode 1++; proxi 1++; metodi 1+G; aproca
appropriate deko 1++
approval amo 1++; lauda 1++; aproba
approve amo 1++; lauda 1++; aproba
approximate proxi 1++
approximately proxi 1++
April meno tetra 1+; M4 (abbreviation for "meno tetra") 1; meno 4 (speak "meno tetra") 1; Aprili (prefer meno tetra) 1
apron alexi-ve 1G
apt deko 1++
aquarelle aqarela
aquarium piski-do 1
arable ara 1+
arc (of circle, maths) arka 1+
arch (archway) arca 1++
archbishop arki episkopa 1G
architect arkitekto *G
archway arca 1++
arctic arktika 1G
ardor zelo 1++G
are es 1++
area area 1++; loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
arena arena 1++; psama 1G
argue disputa 1++; alterka 1; argu 1
argument argumenta +
aria aria
arid sika 1++; aridi 1
arise surge 1++
aristocrat aristo-pe
arithmetic aritmetika 1G
ark arka 1
arm braki 1++G
arm (v) arma 1++
arm chair braki-hedra 1G
armor arma 1++; hoplo 1G
armour arma 1++; armatura
armpit axila
arms arma 1++
army arme 1++
aroma odoro 1++; aroma 1+G
around cirka 1++; peri 1++G
around (prefix) peri- 1+G; cirkum- (prefer peri-)
arouse sti vigi 1++; horta; suscita
arrange klasi 1++; komposi 1++; sistema 1++G; taxo 1++G; organiza 1+; disposi 1; arange
arrange in rows rangi
(something)**arranged** tagma
arrangement taxo 1++G
arrest rapi 1++; aresta
arrival veni 1++; ariva
arrive veni 1++; ariva
arrive at veni a 1++
arrogance aroga 1++
arrogant aroga 1++; vani 1++
arrow sagita 1+; gloki 1G
arrow-point glokino G
art arti 1++
artery arteri G
artful vafro +
article artikla 1++; reporta 1+
articulate artikula
artificial ge-face 1++; artificia
artisan artisana; faber
artist arti-pe 1+
as (because) ka 1++; kausa 1++
as (equal) iso 1++G
as (while) tem 1++
as ... as iso ... de 1++
as far as intra metri 1
as if qasi +
as red as iso rubi de 1
as soon as imedia 1++
as well as plus 1++
ascend ki ana 1; askende
ascetic asketi
ascribe atributi +; askribe
aserti asevera
asexual spore gonidio G
ash cinera 1++; spodo G
ash tree fraxinus
ashamed este etio 1+G
be ashamed aeskio G
ashes cinera 1++; spodo G; tefra G
ashore epi landa 1+
ashy kanuto
aside a latu 1++
ask petitio 1++; qestio 1++; roga 1
ask for demanda 1++
asleep somni 1++; sopo 1
fall asleep sti sopo 1
aspect skope 1++G; aspekto 1+; spekta 1; fasi G
aspire aspira
ass (animal) asinus 1+
ass (buttocks) dorsa 1++
ass (wild) onagro G
assassinate asasina
assault viole 1++
assemblage unio 1++
assemble kongresi
assembly unio 1++; koncili 1+; asembli; sinod G
assent asenti
assert dice 1++; aserti +; afirma
assertive aserti +
assess aseso
assiduous asiduo
assign asigna
assimilate asimila
assist auxi 1++
associate asocia 1++
association asocia 1++; societa 1++G
assort asorti
assume postula 1++; asume 1+
assure sura 1++
Astarte (Phoenician goddess of love) Astarte G
astern poste 1++
asthma astma 1+G
astonish mira 1++; stupe 1+
astonishment tambo G
astound mira 1++; stupe 1+
asylum asilu 1++G; sekuri-lo 1+
asymmetry asimetri G
at (location) a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++
at (punctiform location) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
at (time) tem 1++
at last a fini 1++
at once (immediately) imedia 1++
at side para 1++G
at the same time as gradu 1++
atavism atavismo
atheist ateisti G
athlete atleti 1+G
atlas atlas 1
atmosphere aero 1++G; ambienta 1+; atmosferi 1+G; ciela 1
atom atomi +G
attach liga 1++; nexu 1++; aliga
attack viole 1++; agresi 1; asalta; atako
attain atinge
attempt tenta 1++; peira G
attend es la 1++; kura 1++; atento
attendance kura 1++; atento
attention kura 1++; atento
attitude mode 1++; sensi 1++; atitude 1+; orientati 1
attract trakto 1++; atrakti +
attraction sistelo +G
attractive atrakti +; habro G

attribute atributi +
audible audi-abili 1+
audibly audi-abili 1+
audience plu audi-pe 1
augur auguri G
August meno okto 1+; M8 (abbreviation for "meno okto") 1; meno 8 (speak "meno okto") 1; Augusta (prefer meno okto) 1
aunt parenta-sorori 1++; amita
austere austeri
Austria Österreich
author grafo-pe 1+; autori +G
authority arki 1++G; autoriti G
authorize autorizi G
auto vagona 1++
automatic automati 1++G
automobile vagona 1++
autonomous autonomi G
autonomy autonomi G
autumn sperma-tem 1++; autumna 1
autumnal sperma-tem 1++
available existe 1++
avalanche avalanca 1
avenge vindika
avenue dendro-via 1
average meso 1++G; medio 1+
aversion miso 1++G
avid avari 1+; avidi 1
avoid evita 1++; elude; figo G
await atende 1++
awake vigi 1++; vigila
stay awake velia
award dona 1++; adjudika
aware ski de 1++
away ab 1++; apo 1++G
get away salva se 1
go away ki ab 1++
away (prefix) apo- 1+G
straight away imedia 1++
take away apo 1++G
awful sti fobo 1G
awkward no-tekno 1++G
awl subula
ax peleki 1+G
axe peleki 1+G
axiom axioma G
axis axi 1+; fulkru 1
axle axi 1+; fulkru 1

B

babble kotilo G
baby babi 1++
bachelor no-game-an 1
bacillus bacilus 1+
call back sti versi 1
go back retro 1++; versi 1++; recede
back (n) dorsa 1++; poste 1++; noto 1G; tergu
put back adorsa
back (reverse) versi 1++
set back retro 1++
back again retro 1++
back again (prefix) retro- 1+
back of head ociputa
back of neck nuca
back to begin versi 1++
back to beginning re 1++
back to beginning (prefix) re- 1+
back to start versi 1++
backbone raki G; vertebra
background fonda 1++
backside backwards kontra 1++
backup (computer) sekuri kopi; kopi bi
make backup (computer) face sekuri kopi; face kopi bi
backward retro 1++
backwards retro 1++
backwards (prefix) retro- 1+
bacon sui-karni 1+; lardo
bacteria bakteria +
bad kako 1++G; mali 1++; dis G
bad (prefix) kako- 1+G; mal- 1+; dis- (prefer kako-) G
very bad kako 1++G
very bad (prefix) kako- 1+G
bad writing kako-grafo G
badge insigni 1++
badger Meles 1
badly (prefix) mis-
baffle perplexi 1
bag saka 1++; aska 1G
bagatelle bagatela
baggage plu teka 1+; bagage (French)
bait kapti sito 1
bake furna 1++; kuko 1++
baker pani-pe 1
baker's (shop) pani-bo 1
baker's shop pani-bo 1
balance libra 1++; eqilibri (prefer libra) 1; balanci; trutina
balcony balkoni 1+
bald minus kapila 1+; kalva
bale paka 1
ball bola 1++; globa 1+; sferi 1+G; pilo 1; gongilo G
ball (v) glomera
ballad balada
ballet balet
balloon baluna 1++
ballot elekti 1++; balota
ballot box (urn) urna
bamboo bambu 1
banal banali
banana banana 1++
band banda 1++
band (group) faski (prefer short form fa) 1
band (strip) banda 1++
bandage banda 1++; bandage 1
bandit klepto-pe 1++; bandita
baneful ligro G; ulio G
bang bang 1
bang (sound) fo-soni 1++
bangle orna-zo 1++
banish bali ex 1++
banister skala fragma 1+; balustra
bank (long heap) longi kumu 1
bank (long seat) benca 1++; side 1
bank (money) banka 1++
bank (river) ripa 1+
bank account konto 1++
bank note banka-bileta 1+
bankrupt banka-rupta
banner insigni 1++
bannish bani
banquet pluto vora 1+; banketa; toeno G
baptize bapti 1++G
bar baci 1++G; vekti 1; rabdo G
bar (belt) zigoma G
bar (tavern) bara +
barbarous barbaro 1+
barbed uncinato
barber apo trika-pe 1; kapila-pe 1
bare nudi 1++; gimno 1+G; psilo G
lay bare denuda
barefoot nelipo G
bargain boni merka 1
barge navi 1++
bark exkoria; floeo G
bark (dog) voci 1++
bark (tree) kortika 1+
barley Hordea 1+
barley flour alfito G
barn stora-do 1++
barn-owl tito G
baron baroni 1
barracks milita-do 1+; kaserna
barrage barage (French) 1++
barrel kupa 1++; barila 1; mega va 1
barren no-fertili 1
barricade barikada
barrier fragma 1++G; barira 1+; herko G
basal layer subex
basalt basalti
base basi 1++G; funda 1++; baso 1; hedra G
base of finger-nail lunula
baseball besbola 1
basement basi-ka 1+; basamento
basin kratera 1++G; pelvi 1; basina; peliko
basis basi 1++G; baso 1
basket korbi 1++; mirso G
bat bate 1++
bat (animal) vespertilio
bat (n, bat and ball) bata
bat (n) korina 1++G
batch grupa 1
bath lava 1++; balno +G; soma-va 1
take a bath lava 1++; klisi 1G; luvi 1
bathe lava 1++; balno +G; nipto G
batho- bato 1++G
baton baci 1++G; rabdo G
batter bate 1++
battery bateri 1+; pila
battle milita 1++; maki 1G; batalia
bawl voci 1++
bay baia 1++; sinu 1
bay tree Laurus 1+
bazaar bazar 1+
be es 1++; onto 1+G
be (equal) eqa 1++
be enough es sati 1
be present es la 1++
beach litora 1++; plage 1+
beacon pirso G
bead globula 1++; lapilus
beak beka 1++; rostra 1+; rinko 1G
beaker bibe-va 1+; bikari
beam radia 1++
beam (n) traba 1++
beam (small) trabikula
beam (wooden) ligni-bloka 1++; tigi
bean faba 1++; legumi 1+
bear (animal) ursu 1++; arkti G; Ursus
bear (behave) gesta
bear (carry) fero 1++; gesta
bear (endure) tolera 1++
bear living young viviparo
bear witness testimoni
bear young feta
beard barba 1++; poga 1G
beard of corn arista
beard of wheat glox

beast zoa 1++G; animala (prefer zoa) 1; bestia
beat bate 1++; krote G; palpita
beating bate 1++; batimento
beautiful kali 1++G; dekora 1+; aglao G; beli; formoso; hermoso (Spanish); pulkri
most beautiful maxi kali 1; kalisto (prefer maxi kali) G
beautifying kosmeti 1G
beaver kastora 1+
became pa gene 1
because ka 1++; kausa 1++
because of kausa 1++
beckon sema 1++G
become gene 1++G; esce 1+; deveni 1
bed kli 1++G; sopo-mo 1; kubila; leko G; stibado G
bed linen domi-te 1
bed-bug Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G
bedbug Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G
bedroom somni-ka 1+; kubikula; talamo G
bee apis 1++; melisa 1G
bee (honey) melisa 1G
beech Fagus 1+
beech tree Fagus 1+
beef bovi 1++
bee-glue propolis G
beehive kipselo G
been pa es 1
beer bira 1++
beeswax ceru 1++
beet Beta 1+
beetle Koleoptera 1+G
before (place) ante 1++
before (place)(prefix) ante- 1+
the day before pre-di 1
before (time) pre 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)
before (time)(prefix) pre- 1+
before noon pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
beg petitio 1++; roga 1; mendika
began pa proto 1
beggar ptoko G
begin proto 1++G; komence 1+; incipi
beginner tiro G
beginning proto 1++G; komence 1+
beginnings rudimenta
begun ge-proto 1
behalf pro 1++; vice 1++
on behalf of favo 1++; pro 1++
behave akti 1++
behave negatively nega 1++
behavior etos +G
behaviour etos +G
behind poste 1++; retro 1++
behind (prefix) opisto- G
behold ! eke !
being (n) organismo 1++G; vive-ra 1++; objekti 1+; onto 1+G; bio-ra 1; enti 1
being (participle of to be) es 1++
belief kredi 1++
believe kredi 1++; suspici 1+
bell kampani 1+; kodono 1G; tini-ru; tintinabulu
bell (small) nola G
bellow voci 1++; mugi 1+; brika
bellows foli 1+G; fisa 1G
belly abdomina 1; ventra
belong de 1++; pertena 1
belong to es de 1; pertine
below infra 1++; intra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G
below (prefix) infra- 1+; hipo- 1G
belt zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; meso-zo 1; zigoma G; cinktura (prefer zona); zostero (prefer zona) G
green belt kloro-zo 1
bench benca 1++; trano G
bend flexi 1++
bend (n) kurva 1++; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G; kampto (prefer kurva) G
bend (v) flexi 1++; kurva 1++; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G
bend over klina 1++
beneath infra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G
beneath (prefix) subter-
benefit profito 1++; beneficia
benevolent bene-volu
benign benigna
bent ge-flexi 1++; skolio G
bent (like knee) genikulato
bent backward lordo G
benzine benzina 1++
berry koku 1++G; baka 1+; akini
berth navi-kli 1
beseech implora; suplika
beside extra 1++; para 1++G; proxi 1++
beside (prefix) para- 1+G
besides plus-co 1++
best maxi boni 1++; aristo G; optimi
bet divi 1++
betray vend a non-ami 1++; menio +G
better (comparative of "good") ma boni 1
get better meliora 1+; konvalesce
better (n, betting person) divi-pe 1
better (n, something better) ma-boni 1++
better (v) ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+
between inter 1++; meso 1++G; metaxi G
beverage bibe-ma 1+; biberage
beware kura de 1+; kave
beyond ultra 1++; preter 1
beyond (prefix) ultra- 1+
the Bible Kristo-Bibli 1*
bibliolatry bibliolatri G
bicycle bi-ciklo 1++; bi-rota 1
bifurcate bifurka
big mega 1++G; magni 1
big breasts bumasta G
big toe halux
bigamy bi-game
bigger major 1++; ma mega 1
bile kole 1+; bili
bill nota 1++
bill in law bil
bill of fare menu 1+
billion (UK) giganti 1+G
billionth part bikro
billow unda 1++; mega unda 1
bin teka 1++G; mega teka 1G
binary binari
bind liga 1++; sponsa 1++; desmo 1+; vinki
bind tightly sfingi G
binding stuff vinkulo
binoculars binokula
bio-genesis bio-genesi G
biography bio-grafo G
biologist biologisti G
biology bio-logi G
bipedal bi-pedi
birch Betula 1+
birch tree Betula 1+
bird avi 1++; orni 1G
birth nati 1++; toko 1G
give birth pare 1; parturi
birthday nati-di 1++; genetla G
birthmark nevus
biscuit biskokta 1+
bisexual bi-sexu
bishop episkopa 1+G
bit mero 1++G; peci 1+; frustu 1; fragmenta
a bit poko (Italian) 1+
bite morda 1++; dakno 1G; degma G
bits rubbed off detritu 1
bitter pikro 1++G; amari 1; acerbi
bituminate bitumina
bivalvate bi-valva
bizarre xeno 1++G; bizari
bizonal bi-zona
black melano 1++G; atro 1+; nigra
black fluid atramenta
blackbird merula
bladder kisti 1+G; vesikula 1+
blade blada 1++
blame etio 1++G; kulpa 1; momo G; vitupera
blame (v) blasma G
bland moli 1++; blandi
blank vaku 1++
blanket kli-te 1++; stragulu G
wool blanket lana-te 1
blare fo-soni 1++
blaspheme blasfema G
blast fo-fla 1
blast (botanic) uredo
blaze fo-busti 1
blazer sporta jaketa 1
bleach leuko 1++G
bleak frig e no-gluko 1
blear-eyed glamiro G
bleat ovis voci 1
bleed lose hemo 1++
blend mixa 1++; misce
bless bene-dice +
blight (botanic) uredo
blind no-vide 1++; ceko 1; tiflo G
blindness ablepsia
blink nikti 1+
blister kisti 1+G; vesikula 1+; fodo G; pomfo G
block bloka 1++; plaka 1++G
blond blonda 1++; xanto 1++G; blond
blood hema 1++G; sangui (prefer hema)
blood vessel hema-tubi 1
blood-sucker hema-sugo *
blood-thirsty fonako G
bloom flori 1++; anto (prefer flori) 1G
blot makula 1++
blotch makula 1++
blouse blusa 1+
blow sufla (=fla) X
blow (air) fla 1++; fisa (prefer fla) 1G
blow (hit) tipo 1++G; kolpa 1+
blow (n) impakti 1++; tima G
blow nose munge

blow your nose fla nasa 1+
blubber pingui
blue ciano 1++G; blu 1+; azur 1; cerule 1
sky blue ciano 1++G; cerule 1
blue-green glauko G
bluff blufa
blunder ero 1++
blunt (not sharp) non-akuto 1++; amblio G; obtusi (prefer non-akuto)
blunt (rude) krudi 1++; bruska (French, prefer krudi)
blurred no-luci 1+
blush rubi 1++; rubesce 1+
bluster bikto G
board taba 1++; vibi
boast bombasti 1++; bragadoci 1; vanta
boasting kompo G
boat navi 1++; nau 1G; skafo G
boat (small) barka
boat keel karina 1+
body soma 1++G; korpu
body (dead) morta-pe 1+
living body dema G
bog paluda 1+; lama +; marisko
boil buli 1++; gurgita; zeo G
boil (medical) furunkulo
boiler kaldiera
bold no-fobo 1+; atresto G
be bold hardi
bolster kefa kosina 1; kefa-kosina 1
bolt helika-baci 1+; gomfo G
bomb bomba 1++
bombard bombarda
bonbon bonbon +
bond desmo 1+
bone osteo 1++G
bonfire extra piro 1
bonnet kapota 1+; boneta
bonny boni 1++
bonus bonus
book bibli 1++G; libri 1
book louse psokus G
book-binding ligatura
books plu bibli 1
boom bombo
boot bota +
bootee bota +
booth pergula
booty butina; skilo G; spolia
border margina 1++; fimbri 1; borda (prefer margina); giso (prefer margina) G; kosimba (prefer margina) G; kraspedo (prefer margina) G; limbi (prefer margina)
border on fini a 1
bore (hole) fora 1++; tere; tripano G
bore (tire) fatiga 1++
borer fora-ru 1++; teretro (prefer fora-ru) G
boring monotono 1G
boring (adj) no-stimula 1++
born ge-nati 1++
be born gene nati 1; naske
be born again renaske
borough burgo 1
borrow tem-gene 1++; tem habe (=tem-habe) 1; tem-habe 1
bosom pektora 1; gremi
bossy autokrati G
botanize botaniza G
both bi 1++; ambi (alternative: pan or bi) 1+; amfi (prefer ambi, or pan, bi) G
both (if two) panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G
both (prefix) ambi- 1+
both books bi-ci bibli 1++
both sides (prefix) amfi- G
bother turba 1++; vexa 1++
bottle botilia 1++; ampula 1
baby bottle bibero
bottom dorsa 1++; funda 1++; baso 1; podex G
bottom (sea) bento 1+G
bough rami 1++
bought (participle of to buy) ge-merka 1
bought (preterit of to buy) pa merka 1
bouillon boulion (French)
boulder mega lito 1G
bounce salta 1++
bound limita 1++
boundary horizo 1++G; limita 1++; telson G; termina
boundary stone mesoro G
bouquet flori-fa 1+; buke
bourgeois burgeso 1+
boutique boteka 1++
bovine bovi 1++
bow toxo G
bow (bend over) klina 1++
bow (n) arka 1+
bowels intestina 1++
bower (summer house) trikila G
bowl kratera 1++G; peliko; triblio G
bowl (small) skutela +
wash bowl kratera 1++G
bowlegged skambo G; valgo
box kapsu 1++; teka 1++G; angio G; cista; kipselo G; loge; pixi G
box (small) kapsula; pixidi G
box (v) boxa +
boxes plu teka 1+
box-wood buxus
boy ju-an 1++; pueri
boycott boikota
bracelet karpu-zo 1+; bracialeta; klidona G
braces plu tena-fi 1
bracket (printing) parentesi G
bract gluma 1+; brakte
bragging trasi; vangloria
braid plekto 1+G; tresa
brain cerebra 1+; enkefa 1G
brain membrane meninge G
brake (n) sto-me 1++
brake (v) frenu 1
bramble Rubus 1+
bran gluma 1+; palea 1; furfura; pitiri
branch rami 1++; branca; krada G; sarmento; skion; stolo G
branch off furka 1++
branch office sukursa
brand marka 1++; speci 1++
brandish brandi
brass kupra-zinka 1++; kupra-zink
bravado bravado
brave koragi 1++; anti-fobo 1
brave (v) brava
bravo bravo 1+
breach breca
bread pani 1++; arto 1G
breadth lati 1++
break frakti 1++; rupti 1++; ruptu 1; kesura
breakfast vora mo 1++
breakfast (v) jenta
breaking (small) tripsi G
breaking easily fragili 1+
breast toraci 1++G; masto 1G; pektora 1; sinu 1
breast (female) mama 1++
big breasts bumasta G
breath spira 1++; pneumo G; respira (prefer spira)
breathe spira 1++; pneumo G; respira (prefer spira)
breeches braca
breed kruci 1++; racia 1+; prolifika
breeding hebe 1G
breeze pusi venti 1+; brisa
bribe merka 1++
brick brika 1++; plinta
bride fe-sposa 1
bridge ponti 1++; gefira 1G
bridle brida 1
brief brevi 1++; kurte 1
brigade brigada
bright foto 1++G; radia 1++; etrio G; gano G; niti; sereni
brilliant brilianta +
brilliant (intelligent) fo tekno 1++
brilliant (light) radia 1++; fo-foto 1+G; lampro G
brim margina 1++
bring fero ci 1++; aporta
bring about efektua
bring back duce versi 1
bring out produce 1+
bring up fero ana 1
bring up (care for) kura pro 1
brisk aktivi 1++; tako 1++G; alakri
bristle seta 1+; kaeta 1G
bristle (v) ericia
bristling horido
bristly seta 1+; kaeta 1G; ekino G; solox
brittle fragili 1+; trausto G
broad lati 1++; plati 1++G
broadcast difusi 1++; bali peri 1+
broadcasting station difusi-me 1
broadminded liberali 1++
brocade (v) broka
brochure brocura +
broke (preterit of to break) pa frakti 1
broken ge-frakti 1++
bronze kupra-stana 1
bronze (v) bronza
brooch orna aku 1
brood juve-fa 1
brood on eggs kova
brook pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula
broom brosa 1++; (longi) brosa 1+; siru G; skopa G; korema (prefer (longi) brosa) G
broom plant genista
broth zomo G
brother an-sibi 1++; fratri 1+; adelfo G
brother (or sister) sibi 1++
brother-in-law sorori andro 1+
brought (preterit of to bring) pa fero ci 1
brow (forehead) fronta 1++
brow (hair) supra-cilia 1+
brown bruno 1++; faeo 1G; badi
burnt brown aito G
brownish lutea 1

bruise kontusi 1+
bruised tlasto G
brunette bruneta
brush brosa 1++; penicili 1; penis 1
paint brush pincela
brutalize animaliza
brute bruta 1+
bubble buli 1++; kisti 1+G; fisa (prefer buli) 1G; pemfigo G
bubble out ebuli
bubbling spring skaturiga
buck (n) an-Cervus 1+
bucket manu-va 1++; situla
buckle (n) fixa-ra 1
buckle (v) gene torti 1; sti torti 1
bud gema 1++; blasto 1+G
budget budget +
bud-scale perula
buffalo Bisona 1+; bufalo
buffoon bufona 1+; lotax
bug (bedbug) Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G
bug (beetle) Koleoptera 1+G
bug (v) oti 1++G
bugbear mormo G
bugle trompeta 1+
build face 1++; stru 1++; tekto 1+G
build (participle of to build) ge-stru 1
building domi 1++; -do 1
built (preterit of to build) pa stru 1
bulb bulbo 1++; tubero
bulge tumo 1++; brio 1+G; kio 1+G; toru
bulky grosu 1
bull bu 1G
bull (elephant) an-elefa 1
bull (ox) an-bovi 1; taurus
bullet buleta 1++
bulletin buletina 1+
bully bruta 1+
bumblebee bombus
bump bumpa 1; kolide 1
bumper alexi-baci 1
bun (bread) pusi pani 1
bunch (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; racemo
bunch of flowers flori-fa 1+; korimbo G
bunch of grapes botrio G; stafilo G
bundle (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; komito G
bungalow bungalo 1
bunk pusi kli 1
buoy via-ra 1+; boia
burden kargo 1++; onero
bureau buro 1++
burglar klepto-pe 1++
burial fune +; funebri
burial ground timbo G
burn (n) fodo G
burn (v) piro 1++G; busti 1+; arde 1; incende 1; flego G
burning arde 1; urens (prefer piro)
burning heat dalero G; kauma (better: piro-termo) G; pireto G
burnt brown aito G
burr lapa
burrow tuneli 1+
burst explode 1++
burst forth ragi G
burst out erupti
bury in-tera 1+; fune +; funebri; sepulkro G
bus bus 1++; omnibus (prefer short form bus) 1
bus stop bus sto-lo 1+
bush pusi dendro 1++; bosko; lokma G; tamno G
bush (thicket) densi-lo 1++
business ergo 1++G; negoti 1++; afera (French) 1
do business negoti 1++
bust busto
busy aktivi 1++; praxi 1++; sedulo
busy-body (v) peri-ergo G
but anti-co 1++; sed 1++
butcher karni-pe 1
butcher (v) macela; trucido
butchers broom ruskum
butler cefa servi-pe 1
butt buta 1++
butter butiri 1++G
buttercup ranunkulus
butterfly Lepidoptera 1+G; papilio 1+
buttock dorsa 1++; pigi 1G
buttocks dorsa 1++; glutea 1+; pigi 1G
button butona 1++
buy merka 1++
buy (v) merka 1++
buyer merka-pe 1++
buzz buz 1+; bombo
by (beside) para 1++G
by (marker of doer by passive voice) ex 1++
by (near) proxi 1++
by chance per fortuna 1
by means of per 1++
by the way para dice 1
by-path divertikulu

C

cab taxi 1++
cabbage brasika 1+; krambe G
cabin (small house) pusi-do 1++
cabin (small room) pusi ka 1+; kabina
cabinet kabineta 1
cabinet (cupboard) tena-mo 1++
cabinet (ministers) plu krati-pe 1++
cable paki-fi 1+; kabla
cackle (geese) gingrito G
cacophony kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G
cactus kaktus
cadaver kadavero
café kafe 1++
cage karcera 1++
cake plaka 1++G
calamity kalamita
calcine kalcina
calculate puta 1++; suma 1++; kalkula 1+
calculator suma-me +
calendar kalendari
calf babi-bovi 1; ju-bovi 1
calibrate kalibra
call voci 1++
call (shout) voci 1++
call (telephone) kla 1++
call (v) advoka
call back sti versi 1; revoka
call together konvoka
called kleto G
callus kalu 1+
calm kalma 1++G; no-turba 1; galeno G
calumniate kalumni
calyx kalici 1+G
came pa veni 1
camel Kamelus 1++
camera (apparatus) kamera 1++; fotografi-me 1+
camera (room) kamera 1++
camouflage kamuflage
camp kampu 1++
campaign kampania 1+
can (be able) pote 1++
can (tin) stani-va 1
canal kanali 1++; surko 1
canary Kanari 1
cancel kancela 1++; nuli 1++
cancer kancera 1++; karcino G
cancerous ulcer karcinoma
candid kandida +
candidate kandidato +
be a candidate ofere se 1++
candle kandela 1++
candle (sparking plug) kandela 1++
candy bonbon +
cane rabdo G
cane (stick) kana 1+; baktro
canine kani 1++
cannibal homi-vora 1
cannon kanona 1++
cannot ne pote 1
canoe kanoe 1+
cantata kanta 1++
canteen kantina
canvas tela 1; linteum
canvas (cloth) kanava 1++
caoutchouc gumi 1++
cap boneta; kukulo; pileo G
cap (hat) kefa-ve 1++
capability kapacita 1
capable arti 1++; pote 1++
capacious kapacio
capacity volumi 1++; kapacita 1
in capacity of qa 1+
cape (garment) toga 1+; kapita
cape (land) kapo 1++
capital (city) kapitala 1++
capital (letter) mega litera 1; majuskula
capital (money) kapitali 1++
capital letter mega litera 1; majuskula
capitalism kapitalismo
capitulate kapitula 1++
capsule kapsu 1++
captain kapitana 1++
captivate kaptiva
capture kapti 1++
car vagona 1++; mobi 1
caramel karamela 1+
caravan karavana 1
carbon (C) karboni 1+
car-boot stora 1++
carcinoma karcinoma
card karta 1++
post card posta-karta 1+
cardboard kartona 1++
cardigan lana-ve 1
care kura 1++; atentio 1
care for kulti 1++; kura 1++; kura pro 1
career kariera +
careful kura 1++; atentio 1
careless no-kura 1+
caress karesa 1++; mulce
cargo kargo 1++

caricature karikatura
carillon karilona
car-park vagona-parka 1
carpenter ligni-pe 1+; tignari
carpet tape 1++G; dapido G; petasma G
carpus karpu 1++
carriage vagona 1++; karpento
carrier fero-pe 1++; vektor
carrot Daukus 1+; karota
carry fero 1++; porta (prefer fero) 1; gesta
carry (move) vekto 1
carry (support) tena 1++
carry out reali 1++; kompli 1+
cart kareta 1++
cartel trust
cartilage kartilago 1; kondro 1
carton kartona 1++
carve seka 1++; glifo G; sekti (prefer seka)
cascade kade 1++; kaskada
case (container) teka 1++G; vagina 1+
case (example, at court, condition, event) kaso 1++
in that case alora 1+
in the case of kaso 1++
cash valuta 1++
cash-box kasa 1
cash-register kasa 1
casing tegu 1++
cask stave dova
cast jakula
cast (throw) bali 1++G; jeti 1
castigate puni 1++
castle kastela 1++
castor oil plant ricinus G
castrate kastra
casual fortuna 1++; kasuali
cat feli 1++; ailuro G; katus
catalogue lista 1++G; kataloga 1+G
catalysis katalisi 1+G
catapult katapulta 1G
cataract aqa-kade 1+; katarakta G
catarrh katar G
catastrophe katastrofi G
catch kapti 1++; rapi 1++
catch hold hapto G
catch up with veni a 1++
catechize katekiza G
category kategori G
caterpillar larva 1+; eruka; kampa G
cathedral katedrali 1+G
cathode katodo G
catholic katolika 1G
cattle plu agri-zoa 1++
caught ge-kapti 1; pa kapti 1
cauliflower kauli-flora 1
cause etio 1++G; kausa 1++; sti 1++G
causeway sika via 1
caution kura 1++; cirkumspekt; kautio
cavalier (n) kavalero 1
cavalry kavaleri 1+
cave kaverno 1++; speleo (prefer kaverno) 1G; antro (prefer kaverno or kavita) G; foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G; troglo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G
cavern kaverno 1++; speleo (prefer kaverno) 1G
cavity fosi 1++; kavita 1++; atri (prefer kavita) 1; gnifa G; antro (prefer kaverno or kavita) G
cavity (small) alveola
cease sto 1++; cesa
cease opposition cede 1++
cedar cedro
cede cede 1++
ceiling stego 1++G; tegu 1++
celebrate celebra 1++
celery Apium 1
celestial ciano 1++G; cerule 1; celestia; superna
celibate celibato
cell (living) celu 1++; kito 1+G
cell (prison) celu 1++
cellar infra-ka 1+; celari
cellophane celofana 1
cellulose celulosa
cement cementa 1++
cemetery morta-lo 1++; morta agri 1+; cemeteri
cenoby ceno-bio
censure censura
take census cense G
cent centi 1++
center centra 1++G
centimeter centimetra +
centimetre centimetra +
centipede hektopedi
central centra 1++G
central point fulkru 1
centre centra 1++G; meso 1++G; foku 1+; medio 1+
centric centra 1++G; meso 1++G
centrical centra 1++G; meso 1++G
centrifuge centrifugi
centripetal centripeta
century hekto anua +
ceramic kerami 1++G
cereal cereali 1+
cereals cereali 1+
ceremony ritu 1++; ceremoni 1
certain certa 1++; sura 1++; nemertes G
a certain certa 1++
certificate certifi 1+
certify certifi 1+
chaff gluma 1+; palea 1
chaffinch fringila
chaffy scales ramentu
chain katena 1++; halisi G
chair sedi-mo 1++; side 1; takema G
easy chair braki-hedra 1G
chalk gipso 1++G; kreta 1+
challenge defi 1++
chamber kamera 1++
champion campiona 1++
chance fortuna 1++; okasio 1++; tiko 1G; klero G; simfora G
change muta 1++; vari 1++; altera; meta G
change (prefix) meta- G
changing amoebo G
easily changing versatili
channel kanali 1++; surko 1; auli; freto; soleno
chaos kaos G
chapel kapela 1
chapter kapitula 1++
character karakteri 1++G
character (nature) atitude 1+
in character of qa 1+
charcoal karbo ligni 1
charge demanda 1++; kargo 1++; paka 1
charge (load) kargo 1++
charged particle ioni G
charisma karisma G
charity karita 1+G
charm carma 1++; magika 1++G; fascina 1+; laci; telgo G
charming carma 1++
chart carta 1++
charter lice papira 1
chase (hunt) casa 1++
chasm kasmo 1+G; vorago
earth chasm sarma G
rocky chasm rupina
chaste morali 1++; modesti 1+
chasten puni 1++
chastise puni 1++
chat garulo 1+; pusi dice 1
chatter garulo 1+; lali 1G; babili
chatterer babax G
cheap pusi preci 1++; vili +; mikro-preci 1
cheat falsi 1++; fenako G
check verifi 1++
check (prevent) isko G
check (verify) verifi 1++
cheek buka 1++; gena
cheekbone mala
cheeks buka 1++
cheeky impude 1++
cheer sti hedo 1++; hilario
cheerful alegro 1++; hilario
cheese kasea 1++
chemical kemi +G
chemise supra-tunika 1+; kamisa +; su-tunika 1
chemist farmacisti 1G
chemist (pharmacist) farmako-pe 1
chemistry kemi +G
cheque ceka 1++
cherry ceresi 1+
cherry tree cerasus
chess cako 1
chest (anat) toraci 1++G
chest (body part) pektora 1; pextora; sternu G; steto G
chest (box) teka 1++G
chest (storage) cista
chestnut kastanea 1+; marona 1+; esku-lus
chew mastika 1+
chew cud rumina
chicken galina 1++
chickweed stelaria
chief arki 1++G; cefa 1++; tago
child infanti 1++; paedi 1G; pueri; tekno G
child (son or daughter) fili 1++
childbirth toko 1G; lokio G
childhood infanti-tem 1++; juve-tem 1
children plu infanti 1
chill frigi 1++
chime soni 1++
chimera kimera G
chimney fumi-tubi 1++; kamina +
chin mentu +
China ware porcelana 1
chip mika 1+G; asula
chip (electronic) mika 1+G
chirp pipa 1++; zinzinulo G
chisel cisela 1+; kolapto G
chloro- kloro 1++G
chocolate cokolata 1++
choice elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)

choir plu kanta-pe 1
choke sufoka 1+; sto spira 1; anko G; strangula G
choked up ceko 1
choleric koleri 1++G
choose elekti 1++; opti 1; selekti (prefer elekti)
chop seka 1++; haca; sekti (prefer seka)
chopper peleki 1+G
chopstick vora-baci 1
chorus korus 1G
chose pa elekti 1
chosen ge-elekti 1
Christian kristo-pe 1
Christian name proto nima 1*; prima nima (prefer proto nima) 1
Christmas Kristo nati (=Kristo-nati) 1; Kristo-nati 1
chron- kron 1++G
chrysanthemum krisantemum
chuckle moli ridi 1
church religio-do 1++; eklesia 1+G; kiriako G
churchyard morta-lo 1++
cicada cikada; tetiga G
cigar cigara 1+; cigaro
cigarette cigareta 1++
cinder cinera 1++
cinema kinema 1++G
circa cirka 1++
circle ciklo 1++G; orbita 1+; anula 1; kiklo G; kriko G; cirkula (prefer ciklo)
circuit cirkuito 1
circular ciklo 1++G; rondo 1++; anula 1; strongilo 1G; cirkula (prefer ciklo)
circumference zona 1++G; cirkumferentia 1
circumjacent cirkumjace
circumscribe cirkumskribe
circumstance acide 1++; stato 1++; cirkumsta 1+
circumvent cirkumveni
circus cirkus 1
cistern aqa-va 1+; cisterna
citizen civi 1++; burgeso 1+
good citizenship civismo
citrus citro 1+
city civita 1++; citate; polita G
mother city metro-polis G
city hall duce-do 1
civil civili 1++
civil service stato service 1
civil war in-milita 1
civilization civiliza 1++
civilize civiliza 1++
claim pretende 1++; reklama
make claim pretende 1++
lay claim to pretende 1++
clamp krampa 1+
clang kanako G
clap hands bate manu 1+
clar-oskuro klar-obskuro
clash klasc 1++; tipo 1++G
clasp fixa 1++
clasp (v) amplexi 1+
class klasi 1++; speci 1++
classify klasi 1++; taxo 1++G
classroom atri 1++
clatter kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G
clause koma 1++G
claw ungu 1++; oniko 1; kela G
clay kerami 1++G; argila 1; aluvia; pelo G
clean (adj) puri 1++; katari 1G
clean (v) puri 1++; katari 1G; terge
clear (bright) klari 1++; fanero 1G; sereni
clear (distinct) klari 1++; trano G
clear (easy to see through) klari 1++; luci 1++
clear (evident) klari 1++; evide 1+; fanero 1G; manifesta 1; delo G; obvio; perspikuo
clear up klari 1++
clear water limfa 1
clearance (customs) ofice 1++
cleave (cut) seka 1++; skinde (prefer seka)
clement klementi
clergyman klerika-pe 1
clerk buro-pe 1++; komisa
clever tekno 1++G; vafro +; tako tekno 1G
cleverness strategi 1++G
click klik
click (press key) piezo 1G; klik
client klienti +
cliff kremno 1++G; orto-lo 1G
climate meteo 1++G; klima 1+G
climax akro 1++G
climb skende 1++
cling hesi 1++
clinic klinika 1+G
clip krampa 1+; kolobo G
clip (shear) tonsu
cloak toga 1+; palia 1; klamido G
clock horo-me 1++; horologi G
clockwork horologi-me
clod amorfo 1++G; gleba
clogged ge-sto 1
clone klono G
closa a window (also computer) klude u fenestra
close (closed) ge-klude 1+
close (near) proxi 1++; plesio 1G
close (v) klude 1++
close (with key) klavi 1++
close to para 1++G; proxi 1++; juxta
close to (prefix) juxta-
closed ge-klude 1+; klaustro (prefer ge-klude) 1
closed (locked) ge-klavi 1++
closed (tight) stegno G
clot grumo
cloth textili 1++; tisu 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+; tela 1
(piece of)**cloth** panela 1+
woolen cloth lana-te 1
clothe -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++
clothing -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++
cloud nefo 1++G; nubi 1
rain cloud nimbu
clover trifolium
clown bufona 1+
club kordila G
club (society) kluba 1++
club (stick) korina 1++G; fusti
cluck (hen) gloci; klogma G
clue indika 1++; simpto 1++
clumsy no-tekno 1++G
cluster (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; racemo
clutch tena 1++
clutch (car) kupla 1
coach (car) koci 1; karpento
coagulate koagula
coal karbo 1++; antraki 1G
coalesce koalesce
coalescence koalesce
coarse mali 1++; paki 1++G; asperi 1+; rugo 1+
coast litora 1++; pleura 1G
coast (shore) kosta 1++
coat extra-ve 1++; mantela 1+
cob Zea 1++G; zea frukti 1G
cobbler pedi-ve-pe 1
cobweb tela 1
coccyx kokix G
cock alektrio G
cockerel an-galina 1++
cockroach Blatus 1+; blata
cockscomb trosulu G
cocoa kakao 1+
coconut koko 1
cocoon blasto 1+G
cod Gadus 1
code kodi 1+
coerce koerce
co-exist ko-existe
coffee kafa 1++
coffin morta-va 1+; sarkofago G
cogitate pensi 1
cognate kognato 1++
cohesion ko-hesio
coil helika 1++G; spiri G
coil (spring) elasti 1++G
coil (v) strepto 1++G
coin moneta 1++; numi 1
coincide ko-incide 1; koincide
coined money moneta 1++
coition koitus 1+
coitus koitus 1+
cold frigi 1++; algido G; psikro G
cold (illness) koriza 1++G; reuma G
very cold krio 1+G
winter cold kimato G
collaborate ko-labora 1+
collapse kolapse
collar kola-ve 1++; klavikula
collar bone klavikula
colleague ko-proletari
collect kolekti 1++
college kolegi 1+
collide kolide 1
collision kolisio +
colonel kolonelo 1
colonize koloniza
covered colonnade xisto G
colony koloni 1+
color kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; pigmenta; tinktu (prefer kroma)
colossal kolosa G
colour kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; pigmenta; tinktu (prefer kroma)
colt (foal) ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1
colts foot tusilago
column kolumni 1++; stele 1+G; pila
comb pektina 1++; ktena (prefer pektina) 1G
comb (of cock) kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G
combination kombina 1++
combine kombina 1++
combust piro 1++G
come veni 1++
come again reveni
come from deriva 1; emana

come to veni a 1++
come to be gene 1++G; deveni 1
comedy komedi 1+G
comet kometa 1G
comform konformi 1+
comfort (console) konsola 1++; komforta 1+
comfort (convenience) komforta 1+; gluko-ra 1
comfortable gluko 1++G; komforta 1+; ko-modi
comic komika 1++G
comical komika 1++G; burleska
comma koma 1++G
command imperi 1++; komanda 1++; manda (prefer komanda)
commando komando 1
commence proto 1++G; komence 1+
comment komenta +
commerce komerci 1++; trafika
commercial komerci 1++
commission komisio +
commit akti 1++; face 1++
commit oneself promise 1++
committee komiti 1++
common komuni 1++; vulga 1++; koeno 1G; xino G
in common komuni 1++; koeno 1G
common people plebi
commonwealth konfedera 1+
communicate komunika 1++
communication komunika 1++
communism komunismo
community komunita 1
commute komuta
compact (v) glomera
compact disc kompakti disko
companion socia 1++; kamerada 1+; kom-panio 1; homeli G
company kompani 1++; societa 1++G
compare kompara 1++
comparison kompara 1++
compass nordo-me 1+; boreo-me 1; bu-sola
compassion simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+; miserikordia
feel compassion kompasio 1+
compel dina 1++G; obliga 1; -pulsi; di-namo (prefer dina) G; kompele (also kompulsi, prefer dina); kompulsi (also kompele, prefer dina)
compensate kompensa 1+
compete kompeti 1++
competition kompeti 1++
competitor agonisti
complain protesta 1++; plange; qerela
complaint protesta 1++; plange
complement komplementa
complete fini 1++; holo 1++G; integra 1+; kompleti +
completely holo 1++G
completion teluto G
complex komplexi 1++
complicate komplika 1+
complicated komplexi 1++; komplika 1+
compliment (admiration) lauda 1++; kom-plimenta
compliment (greetings) saluta 1++; kompli-menta
complimentary medicine alo-medika 1
comply kompli 1+; konformi 1+
compose komposi 1++
composer komposi-pe 1
composite kompositi 1++
composition kompositi 1++
compound kompositi 1++
compress arkto; kompresi
comprise amplexi 1+
compromise kompromise 1++
compunction kompunge
compute puta 1++; komputa
computer puta-me 1++
computer game puta-me sporta 1
comrade ami 1++; kamerada 1+
concatenate konkatena
concave konkavo 1+; in-kurva 1
conceal kripti 1++G; cele 1+; cela 1
concede koncede +
concentrate koncentra +
concern gravi pro 1++*; kura 1++; kon-cerne +
concerning de 1++
concert koncerto 1++
conciliate koncilia 1+
conclude fini 1++
conclude from logi ex 1
concrete betona 1++
condemn kondemna +; judika anti 1
condense densi 1++; kondensa
condescend kondeskende
condition stato 1++; konditio 1+
condition (especially physical) fisio 1+G; hexis G
on condition that konditio 1+
condole kondole
condolences penite 1++
condone pardo 1++
conduct duce 1++; konduce
conduit tubi 1++
cone koni 1+; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G
confederate konfedera 1+
confer konfere
conference diskusi 1++
confess konfesi 1++
confide fide 1++; kredi 1++; konfide
confidence fide 1++; sura 1++
confident fide 1++; sura 1++
confine limita 1++
confirm sura 1++; konstata +; konfirma
confirmation konstata +; konfirma
confiscate konfiska
conflict disputa 1++
confluence ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+; kon-flu (prefer ko-flu) 1
conflux ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+
conformation struktura 1++
confound perplexi 1
confront konfronta
confuse konfusi 1++; perplexi 1
confusion taraxi
congest kongesti 1+
conglomerate konglomera
conglutinate konglutina
congratulate gratula 1++; kongratula (prefer gratula)
congregate kongrega
congress kongresi
conifer konifero 1+
connect kopula 1++; liga 1++; nexu 1++; zigo 1++G; koitus 1+; konekti (prefer nexu) 1
connecting rod biela
connection nexu 1++
connection (net) reti 1++
connection (relation) relati 1++
connexion nexu 1++
connive konive
conquer vikto 1++
conscience auto-kritici 1++
conscious este 1++G; konski 1++; sensi 1++; vive 1++
consciousness este 1++G
consensus konsensus
consent akorda 1++; konsenti
consequence seqe 1++
consequently seqe-co 1+
conservation tena 1++; konserva 1+
conserve konserva 1+
consider examina 1++; kura puta de 1++; ponde 1++; konsidera 1+
considerable gravi 1++; importa 1++
consist ge-face ex 1++; konsiste 1+
console (comfort) konsola 1++
consonant konsoni +*
consortium konsortio
conspicuous konspikuo +; obvio
conspire konspira
constable (female) polica-fe 1+
constable (male) polica-an 1++
constant dura 1++; konstanta 1
constipate konstipa
constituent kontento 1++
constitute konstitu 1+
constitution plu lega 1++
constricted stegno G
construct face 1++; stru 1++; tekto 1+G
construction konstrukti 1
consul konsula
consult petitio konsili 1+; konsulta
consume konsume 1+
contact takto 1+; tange 1+; hafe G; kontakt
contain tena 1++
container (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
contaminate kontamina
contemplate kontempla
contemporary (event) iso-tem 1++
content ge-place 1++; kontento 1++; felici 1+
contents in-ra 1++
contest kompeti 1++; agoni 1+G; atle G; kontesta
context kontextu 1+
continent kontinenta 1++
continue dura 1++; kontinu 1+
continue (-ing) du 1++
continuous dura 1++; kontinu 1+
contortion kontorti
contraception antikoncepti
contract ge-grafo akorda 1++; krispa
legal contract lega promise 1
contract (narrow) sistoli G
contract (v) kontrakti +
contracted sispasto G
contradict kontra-dice 1+; kontradice
contrary kontra 1++; kontra-co 1
contrast no-kompara 1++; kontrasti +
contravene kontraveni
contribute kontribu 1+
control regula 1++; kontrola 1+; gov-erna 1
Control key (computer) Kontrola klavi
controversial kontroverte +
convalesce konvalesce
convenience gluko-ra 1
convenient gru 1++; konveni
convent nuna-do 1+; konventi
conventional norma 1++
converge konverge

conversation konversa 1++
converse konversa 1++; koloqi
conversely kontra-co 1; recipro 1
convert konverti; proselita
convex konvexi 1+; ex-kurva 1
convey fero 1++
convince sti kredi 1++
convocation konvoka
convolution konvoluti 1
convoy konvio
convulsive kloniko
cook kuko 1++
cookie biskokta 1+
cooking smell nidor
cooking-pot buli-va 1++
cook-shop popina
cool meso frigi 1++
co-operate ko-opera 1+
cooperate ko-labora 1+
co-ordinate ko-ordina 1+
copper kupra 1+; kalko 1G
copper wire kupra-fi 1
copulate futu
copulation koitus 1+
copy kopi 1++; mimi 1+G
copyright kopireit
coquette koketa
coral korali 1+
cord korda 1++; paki-fi 1+; tominx G
core kardia 1++G; kordi (prefer kardia) 1
cork korka 1+; felo 1; suberi 1
corn grana 1++; frumentu
corn (cereal) cereali 1+
corn (hard skin) kalu 1+
cornea kornea
corned beef va-bovi 1
corner gono 1++G; angula 1
corolla korola
corona korona 1++; stefano 1G
corpse morta soma 1+; morta-pe 1+; lazaro G; ptoma G
corpulent korpulenti
corpuscle korpuskula
correct korekti 1++; veri 1++
correspondence plu grama 1
corridor steno-via 1++; intra via 1; korido 1
corroborate korobora
corrode oxidi 1++G; korode +
corrugate koruga 1+
corrupt korupti 1+; profligato; vitia
corrupt disk (computer) ge-noku disko
cortex kortika 1+
coryza koriza 1++G
cosmetic kosmeti 1G
cosmos kosmo 1+G
cost preci 1++
costly mega-preci 1++; sumptu
costume vesti-fa 1++
cot babi-kli 1+
cottage rura-do 1; kasa; tugurio
cotton kotona 1++; gosipa (prefer kotona) 1G
couch di kli 1++; kubila; leko G
cough tusi 1++
hacking cough skreato
could pa pote 1++
council komiti 1++; koncili 1+
counsel konsili 1++
wise counsellor nestor G
count numera 1++; aritme 1G
counter (table) mensa 1++
counterfeit kontraface
countermand kontramanda
counterpoint kontrapunkti
countersign kontrasigna
country (land) landa 1++
live in country rustika
one's country nati-lo 1
country (rural) rura 1++
countryside agri 1++
county mero landa 1+
couple kopula 1++
coupon kupona 1
courage koragi 1++; anti-fobo 1; tolma G
courageous koragi 1++
course seri 1++
court atri 1++; korta 1++; galante
court of law tribuna 1++; lega-do 1
courteous civili 1++; kortesi
courtesy civili 1++
courtyard atri 1++; korta 1++
cousin kusina 1+
cover tegu 1++; kalipti 1G; koveri 1; elitro G; koperi; operkula
covering stratu
coverlet blema G
covetous avari 1+; avidi 1
cow bovi 1++; fe-bovi 1++; fe-bu 1; vaka
coward fobo-pe 1++G; ignavo-pe +
cowardly ignavo +
co-worker ko-proletari
crab kancera 1++; karcino G
crack krak 1++
crack (noise) krak 1++
crack (split) fisu 1++
cracker (biscuit) biskokta 1+
crackle krepita 1
cradle babi-kli 1+; kuna
craft tekno 1++G
crafty versuto
crag aku lito 1+
cram stipa
crammed sakto; stipto G
crane grus
cranefly tipula
cranium krania 1+
crash krasc 1++; frakaso
cravat kravata
crawl repti 1++
crayfish astakus G
crayon pastelo 1
crazed rabi 1++
crazy rabi 1++; mania 1+; delirio; liso G
go crazy koribanti G
creaking stride
cream krema 1++
creataceous kreta 1+
create krea 1++; poeia 1G
creature vive-ra 1++; bio-ra 1
credit kredito 1++
creed kredi 1++
creek baia 1++
creek (small river) pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula
creep repti 1++; herpe G
creeper repti-fito 1
cremate kremata
creole kreolo
crepuscular krepuskula 1
crescent kresce 1++
cress tlaspi G
crest kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G
crested lark koridalis G
crevice krevice
crew grega 1++
cricket (animal) grilus
cricket (sport) kriket 1++
crime anti-lega 1++; krimi 1++
criminal (adj) anti-lega 1++
criminal (n) krimi-pe 1+; anti-lega-pe 1
crimson fo-rubi 1
cripple klaudi 1++; stropi G
crisis krisi 1++G
crisp alakri
criterion kriterio
critic kritici-pe 1+*
critical (crisis) krisi 1++G
critical (criticizing) kritici 1++G
criticism kritici-ra 1+
criticize judika 1++; kritici 1++G
croak koaxa 1+G
crocodile krokodilus 1+G
crooked no-rekti 1+; ankilo G
crooked (evil) pravi
crop karpe 1++; u karpe 1++; agri-vegeta
cross (n) kruci 1++; stauro 1
cross (v) kruci 1++; ki trans 1; stauro 1
cross beam transtru
crossed kiasto G
cross-eyed strabo G
crossing kruci 1++; stauro 1
crossroads kruci 1++
cross-wise transversa
crossword kruci verba 1
crouch bola se 1
crow korvo 1+; Korax (prefer korvo) 1; kornix (prefer korvo)
crowbar moklo G
crowd amaso (=kumu, masi) X
crowd (n) kumu 1++; poli-pe 1++; oklo 1G; homilo G; pletora G; toribo G
crowd (v) presa 1++; aflu
crown korona 1++; stefano 1G
crucible krucibula
cruel sadi (French) 1++; krueli 1+; astorgo G; truku
cruise mari viagia 1
cruiser milita navi 1
crumb mika 1+G
crumble fria 1++
crush presa 1++; pulve 1++; klasti 1G
crushed tlasto G
crust krusta 1+
crustacean larva nauplius G
cry vagi
cry (scream) krita 1+
cry (shrill) stride
cry (weep) lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1
cry out krita 1+
cryptic kripti 1++G
cub ju-zoa 1
cube kubi 1++G
cubic kubi 1++G
cuckoo kokix G; kukulus
cucumber kukurbi (=kukurbita) 1X
cudgel korina 1++G; fusti
culprit mali-pe 1+
cultivate kulti 1++; kultiva (prefer kulti)
cultivated ge-kulti 1; arvensis; sativu
cultural kultura 1+
culture kultura 1+

cuniculus kuni 1++
cunning intelige 1++; strategi 1++G; tekno-mali 1++G; vafro +
cup tasa 1++; kalici 1+G; kiato G; triblio G
cup (small) kupu; pocili
cupboard tena-mo 1++
cup-handle ansa
cup-shaped volva
curator kuratora
curb margina 1++
cure repara 1++; terapi 1++G; alteo G
curiosity (worth seeing object) vide-valu-ra
curious qestio 1++; kurioso
curl ciru 1++; bostriko G; cincino
curl (of hair) bukla
curling krispi
currant Ribes 1
current flu 1++; reo 1G; flux (prefer flu)
curriculum kurikulu +
curry kari 1
curse jura 1++; mali-dice 1++
cursor (computer) indika-ra
curtain pende-te 1++; fenestra-textili
curve (n) kurva 1++; sinu 1; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G; kampto (prefer kurva) G
curve (v) flexi 1++; kurva 1++
curved ge-flexi 1++; gripo G; skolio G
cushion pulvina 1++; kosina 1+
custard sukro krema 1
take into custody seqestra
custom habitu 1++; more 1++; usu
customer merka-pe 1++
customs (ethical) more 1++; etiko G
customs (taxes on goods imported) extra-fiska 1
cut seka 1++; skizo 1++G; kopto G; sekti (prefer seka); skinde (prefer seka); temno (prefer seka) G; tomi (prefer seka) G
cut (trench) trenca +
cut off abscisi
cut to shape talia
cuticle kutikula
cutting (plant) klado G; tmema G
cutting out -tomi G
cuttlefish loligo
cyanic (blue) ciano 1++G
cycle ciklo 1++G; orbita 1+
cygnet cigni 1+; kigno (prefer cigni) G
cylinder kilindra 1+G
cynic kinika G
cypress kupresus
cyst kisti 1+G
cyte kito 1+G
cytoplasm kitoplasma G

D

'd (short for would) sio 1++
dad papa 1+
daddy tata
dagger blada 1++; daga 1++; kultela 1+; pugio
daily di 1++
dainty delikate 1++
dairy lakti-lo 1
daisy margarita 1; belis
dam (barrier) barage (French) 1++
dam (mother) matri 1++
damage noku 1++; zemia G; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku)
damask (v) damaska
damp humidi 1++; uvido
dampness humidi 1++
dance kore 1++G
dandelion taraxakum
dandy adonis
danger risko 1++; perilo 1+; viru
dangerous risko 1++; perilo 1+
dangle pende 1++
dappled balio G; stikto G
dare audaci 1++; risko 1++
daring audaci 1++
daring brilliance bravura
dark melano 1++G; skoto 1++G; no-foto 1+; obskuri 1
dark (gloomy) gnofo G; tenebri
dark-colored fusko; perkno
darkness skoto 1++G; no-foto 1+
dark-red atro-rubi 1
darling karisimo 1
dart darda 1+; sagita 1+; belemno G
dart (pleat) plika 1++
dash (go violently) bali se 1
dash (throw) bali 1++G
dasy dasi G
data info 1++; data 1+
data base data basi
date (day) datu 1++; tem-di
date (fruit) daktila
daughter fe-fili 1++
daughter (or son) fili 1++
dawn aurora 1+; eo 1G; alba
day di 1++; hemera 1G
the next day po-di 1
the day before pre-di 1
dazed ge-stupe 1
dazzle cieko 1
de facto de fakto
dead morta 1++
dead body morta-pe 1+; kadavero
dead man morta-pe 1+
dead woman morta-pe 1+
deaden amorti
dead-end impase
deadline fini 1++
deadly ulio G
dead-nettle lamium
deaf non-audi 1++; surdi
deal pragma 1++G
deal (business) negoti 1++
deal (cards) distribu 1++
dealer vendo-pe 1+
dear karo 1++
dearth penia
death morta 1++; nekro 1G; obit; tanasi G
debase profani
debate debate 1+
debt debi 1++; debito 1+; debi-paga
debut debute
make debut debute
decade dek-anua +
decay sapro 1++G; dekade 1+; putri 1+
deceit falsi 1++; falsi-ra 1+
deceive falsi 1++; pseudo 1+G; delude; dupa
December meno mo-bi 1+; M12 (abbreviation for "meno mo-bi") 1; Dekembra (prefer meno mo-bi)
decent deko 1++; decenti
deception ilusio 1+
decide decide 1++; judika 1++
deciduous deciduo
decimal decimali 1++; deka-numera
decipher decifra
decision decide 1++
deck tegu 1++
declaration deklara 1++
declare deklara 1++; dice 1++; remarka
decline nega 1++; sapro 1++G; putri 1+; deklina
decoction zema G
decompose dekomposi 1+
decorate kali 1++G; orna 1++; dekora 1+
decoration orna 1++
decrease mei 1++G; minu 1; diminu (prefer minu)
decree decerne
dedicate dedika
deduce deduce +
deed akti 1++
deem deklara 1++
deep (distance) bato 1++G
deep (profound) profunda 1++
deep sea abiso
deer Cervus 1+
defame denigra
defeat vikto 1++
defecate defeka
defect defekti 1++; atele G; menda
defence alexi 1++G; defende; tuto
defend alexi 1++G; protekti 1; defende; tuto
defense alexi 1++G; defende; tuto
deficiency defekti 1++
define defini 1+
definite defini 1+
deflower deflora
deform deforma
defy defi 1++; afronta; kontumacia
degenerate degenera
degrade degrada
degree gradu 1++
dehisce dehisce
deject dejekti
delay atende 1++; lento 1++; pokron 1++; tardi 1++; mora 1; po kron 1; retarda
delegate delegati 1+
delete deleti
delete (computer) apo 1++G
deliberate tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
delicate delikate 1++; lepto 1+G; trife
delicious delicio 1
delight delekta 1++; voluptuo
delightful geniali G; nedimo G
delinquency delinqe
delinquent delinqe
deliver livra 1++
deliver (give) dona 1++
deluge diluvi 1+; inunda 1
demand demanda 1++
demented dementia
Demeter (goddess of agriculture) Demeter

G
demolish no-face 1++; demoli
demon demoni G
demonstrate proba 1++; demonstra 1+
den zoa-eko 1++; foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G
denounce denunci +
dense densi 1++; kompakti; pikno G
dent konkavo 1+
dentist dentisti 1+
denude denuda
deny nega 1++; renega
depart ki ab 1++
department mero 1++G; departimenta 1
depend pende ex 1++; depende
dependent no-libe 1; ge-suporta-pe
deplore deplora +
deposit loka 1++; mero preci 1; depositi
depot stora-lo 1
depress (make sad) sti tristi 1; depresi
deprive priva +
depth funda 1++; bento 1+G
depth (distance) bato 1++G
depth (profound) profunda 1++
depute deputa 1+
deputy deputa 1+
derail deraila
derelict derelikta
deride deride
derive deriva 1
descend ki kata 1++G; deskende
describe deskribe 1++; dice de 1++; grafo de 1
description deskribe 1++
desert (v) ki ab 1++; abandona 1; fugi ab 1
desert (waterless land) sika-lo 1+; deserta 1; aridi-lo (prefer sika-lo)
deserve merito 1++; valu 1++
design designa 1++; grafo 1++G; skema 1++G
designate indika 1++
desire desira 1++; fo-volu 1++; volu 1++; apeti 1; kupidi
desire (violent) libido 1+
desk buro 1++; ergo-mensa 1++; deska 1+
desk top publishing tabla publika 1+
desktop grafo-mo
desolate desola 1+
despair no-spe 1+; despera
desperate no-spe 1+
despise no-valu 1+
despite anti 1++G
despoil despolia
despot tirani 1+G
destination buta-lo 1
destine for destina 1+
destiny fata 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G; lakesi G
destroy destru 1++; no-face 1++; perto G; porte G
destroy utterly devasta
destruction destru 1++
detail mini-ra 1++; data 1+; detaila
detail (v) partikulari
detain sto ki ab 1
detect detekti 1++; kognoske +; heuresi G
determination decide 1++; resolve
determine decide 1++
determined resoluti +
detest miso 1++G; odio 1++; abomina
detritus kerado G
devaluation devalu
devalue devalu
devastate desola 1+; devasta
devastation devasta
develop evolve 1++; developo 1+
development evolve 1++
deviate devia
device -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G
devil diaboli 1++G; kako-pe 1+G
devolve devolve
devote dona se 1; devoti
devour vora 1++; edo 1; fago 1G
devout fo-religio 1
dew droso G; rosi (prefer droso)
diabolical diaboli 1++G
diagnose diagnosi G
diagonal diagona G
diagram carta 1++; diagrama 1+G
dial diali 1+
dialect dialekta 1+G
dialogue dialoga G
dialysis dialisi G
diameter diametri G
diamond adamanta 1++G; brila-karboni
diaphragm diafragma G
diarrhea diarea G
diary di-bibli 1; diari 1
dice-box fritila
dictate dikta 1+
dictionary verba-bibli 1++; verba-lista 1++; lexiko 1+G; diktionaria
did pa akti 1
did (past tense marker) pa 1++
didn't ne pa 1
die morta 1++; lose bio 1+; mori 1+; tanasi G
died (preterit of to die) pa morta 1
died out extinkti
diesel dizel 1
diet idio sito 1+G; dieti
differ difere 1++; hetero 1++G
difference difere 1++; hetero 1++G
different difere 1++; hetero 1++G
difficult no-facili 1++; dificile +; mogi G
very difficult arduo
difficulty dificile +
with difficulty vix +
diffident difide
diffract difrakti
diffuse difusi 1++
dig fosi 1++
digest (collection) digesti 1+
digest (digestion) pepsi 1++G; digesti 1+
digestion pepsi 1++G
digit numera 1++
digital digi 1++
dignity digni 1++
dilate dilate
dilute diluti 1+; mano 1+G
dim meso-foto 1; pusi lumi 1
dimension metri 1++G; dimensio 1+
diminish mei 1++G; meiosi 1+G; minu 1; diminu (prefer minu)
diminution diskonto 1
dimple foseta 1
din kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G
dine edo 1; meso-di vora 1*
dining room vora-ka 1
dinner cefa vora 1++; prandi 1; cena
diorama diorama G
dip bapti 1++G; imerge
diplomat diplomati +G
dipper trula
direct direkti 1++; monstra u via a 1+
direction direkti 1++
directly rekti 1++
director duce-pe 1++
directory nima-bibli 1+
dirge treno G
dirt no-puri 1++; no-puri-ma 1+; kledo +G; miso G; tolo G
dirty no-puri 1++; borbora G; iloto; sordi; sqalidi
dis- ne- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+
disadvantage no-profito 1++
disallow no-volu 1
disappear no-feno 1++*; lose vista 1; dispare
disappoint frustra 1++; disapunkta
disappointment frustra 1++; disapunkta
disapproval no-lauda 1
disapprove no-lauda 1
disapprove of depreka
disaster mal-acide 1++
disc disko 1++G
floppy disc flexi-disko 1
disc drive disko-me 1
discern discerni
discharge no-kargo 1++
discharge (fire) fusili 1++
discipline disciplina 1+
discount diskonto 1
discourse diskursi 1+
discover detekti 1++; heuresi G
discovery detekti 1++; heuresi G
discriminate diskrimina
discus debati (=debate) 1X
discuss dice de 1++; diskusi 1++; debate 1+; alterka 1; argu 1
discussion diskusi 1++
disease pato 1++G; morbi; noso G
disgrace pude 1++; no-valu 1+; disgratia
disguise falsi feno 1+; disgiza; travesti
disgust non-amo 1++; odio 1++; pude 1++; disgusta; repugna
disgusting impude 1++
dish skutela +
dish (plate) disko 1++G
disillusion frustra 1++
disk disko 1++G
corrupt disk (computer) ge-noku disko
format a disk formati u disko
locked disk (computer) ge-klude disko
disk guard (by computer disk) disko alexira
diskette flexi-disko 1
dislike aversio
dislocate disloka
dismal tristi 1++
dismay fobo 1++G; konsterna
dismiss bali ab 1++
disorder turba 1++; ataxia G; disordina
dispatch bali plu grama 1
dispensary medika-ma-do 1
dispense dona medika-ma 1+
dispirited dejekti
display monstra 1++; expo (short form of expositi); expositi; fasto; os-

tenta
displease no-place 1+
displeasure pude 1++
have at one's disposal uti 1++
dispose bali ab 1++; disposi 1
disposition humoro 1++G; atitude 1+
dispute disputa 1++; polemi 1+G; kontroverte +; alterka 1; argu 1
dissect disekti
disseminate disemina
dissent disenti
dissident diside +
dissimulate disimula
dissociate disocia
dissolution solve 1++; texi 1++G
dissolve solve 1++; disolve
dissuade monito anti 1; disuade
distance tele 1++G; dista 1+; inter-vali 1
distant tele 1++G; dista 1+
be distant dista 1+
distaste miso 1++G; odio 1++
distend distende
distil distila
distill distila
distillation distila
distinct klari 1++; trano G
distinguish separa 1++; distingui
distinguished prepto G
distress turba 1++
distribute distribu 1++
distribution distribu 1++
district mero 1++G
distrustful difide
disturb turba 1++; vexa 1++; sti turba 1+; tarako G
disturbance turba 1++
ditch fosi 1++; kanali 1++; trenca +
dive merge 1++; diti 1; kolimbo G
divert sti tropi 1+; diverti
divide divide 1++; parta; temno (prefer seka) G
divide into two bi sekti 1
divided in three tri-parti
dividend profito 1++
divination manti G; sorti
divine de Deo 1; ex Deo 1
divine (v) auspici
division divide 1++; skizo 1++G
division (part) mero 1++G
divorce divorci 1+
divulge divulga
dizzy vertigo 1+
do akti 1++; praxi 1++
do carefully kompasa
do good bene-face
docile docili
dock navi-lo 1+
doctor (medical) medika-pe 1++; iatri 1+G
doctrine doktrina (prefer doci)
document dokumenta +
dodder kuskuta
dodge evita 1++; elude
does (form of to do) akti 1++
dog kani 1++; kini G
dog (female) fe-kani 1
dog (male) an-kani 1
dogfish sqalus
dog-like kinika G
dogma dogma G
doing praxi 1++
doing (participle of to do) akti 1++
doll pupa 1+
dollar dolara
dolphin delfini G
domain area 1++; dominio 1+
domestic domi 1++
domesticated no-ferali 1
dominate domina 1+
done (participle of to do) ge-akti 1
donkey asinus 1+
doom destina 1+
door janu 1++; porta 1++
door bell porta tina 1
door-hinge taero G
doorway janu 1++
dormitory sopo-ka 1
dormouse glis
dorsal dorsa 1++
dose qantita 1++; dosa
dot punkta 1++
dotted stikto G
double bi 1++; diplo 1++G
double (of a person) sosi
doubt dubi 1++; hesita 1+; skepti G; dubito (prefer dubi)
dough pasta 1++; staeto G
dove Kolumba
dove-tailed in-ge-gono 1
down (adverb) kata 1++G
down (feather) lanuga; ptilo G
soft down lanuga
downfall obit
downwards kata 1++G
downwards (prefix) kata- 1+G
doze semi-sopo 1
dozen mo-bi 1++
draft skema 1++G
draft copy proto kopi 1*; prima kopi (prefer proto kopi) 1
drag tira (French) 1++
drag (v) trakto 1++
drag (with computer mouse) trakto 1++
dragon drako 1+G
drain kanali 1++; gorgira G
drama drama 1+G
drank pa bibe 1
draught fla 1++
draw (pull) trakto 1++
draw (sketch) grafo 1++G
draw back versi 1++; retrakti
draw together sistelo +G; astringe; konstrikti
drawer tira-teka 1++
drawn (participle, pulled) ge-trakto 1
drawn together striktu
dread fobo 1++G
dreadful teribilo 1; atrocio
dream sonia 1++; oneiro G
dredger puri-navi 1
dregs zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)
drench fo-aqa 1
dress tunika 1++; -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++
dressing (bandage) bandage 1
drew pa trakto 1
dribble brevi-kika 1
dried sika 1++
drift flo lento 1+
drill (machine) fora-me 1
drill (tool) fora-ru 1++; teretro (prefer fora-ru) G
drill (training) exercise 1++; sti ergo 1
drill (v, make holes) fora 1++
drink pota 1G
drink (n) bibe-ma 1+
drink (v) bibe 1++
drinkable potabili
given to drinking bibulo
drip guta 1+
dripping guta 1+; stalagma (prefer guta) G
drive duce 1++; ago (prefer duce) 1+
droll burleska
droop flaci 1++; cernu
drop (fall) kade 1++
drop (n) guta 1+; stila 1; stagmo G
drop (v) guta 1+; stila 1
dropping (anim.) staxi G
give drops distila
dross skoria G
drought sika-tem 1
drove (preterit of to drive) pa duce 1
drown neka 1++
drowsy nistagmo G
drug medika-ma 1++; droga; farmako G
druggist (pharmacist) farmako-pe 1
drum timpani 1++G; tambura (prefer timpani)
drum scanner kilindra skana-me
drunk narko 1++G; ebria 1; krapulo
drunkard ebria 1
drunken narko 1++G
dry sika 1++; aridi 1; xero 1G; azale G; kapiro G; toridi
dry (v) ari
dry land kerso G
DTP (desk top publishing) tabla publika 1+
duchess fe-duka 1
duck neta 1G
duck (animal) anas 1++
due (owed) ge-debito 1
due to a kausa de 1
duel duela 1
dug orikto G
duke an-duka 1
dull (boring) no-stimula 1++
dull (not clear/bright) ne foto 1++
dull (not sharp) non-akuto 1++; amblio G; obtusi (prefer non-akuto)
dull (not strong) amblio G
dull (stupid) fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; stolidi
duly ge-debito 1
dumb mute 1; ne pote dice 1; no-dice 1
dumfound perplexi 1
dummy falsi 1++
dune duna
dung kopro 1+G; merda; skato G; skibalo (prefer kopro) G; sterko (prefer kopro) G
dung (n) fertili-ma 1
dung (v) fertili 1++
dungeon sub-tera karcera 1
durable dura 1++; permane +
during tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1
dusk pusi foto 1+; zofo G
dust farina 1++; pulve 1++; konio 1G; konidio G
duster textili 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+; puri-te 1
dusty pulve 1++; konio 1G
duty debi 1++; kargo 1++; nece 1++
duty (tax) imposto
dwarf nano 1+G; pusi-pe 1+; pigmi 1G
dwell eko 1++G; habita 1; kol
dwelling eko 1++G
dwindle mei 1++G; melosi (prefer mei) G

dye kroma 1++G; tinktu (prefer kroma)
dying mori 1+
dys- (prefix) dis- (prefer kako-) G
dyslexia dislexia G

E

e- (electric, electronic) e- (short form of elektro or elektroni)
each singu 1++; hekasto G
each other alelo 1++G
eager nervoso 1++; zelo 1++G; avari 1+; avidi 1; alakri
eagle aqila 1+
ear oti 1++G; auri 1
ear (grain) spika 1+
ear of corn atero G
ear wax cerumina; kipseli G
earlier pre 1++
early pre-kron 1++; tosto 1++
earn merito 1++; ergo-gania +
earnest solemni 1++; sinceri
earring oti-orna 1
earth geo 1++G; gaia 1+G; humus +
earth (living) gaia 1+G
of earth teluri G
on the earth udae G
earth (the) tera 1++
earthen teluri G
earthenware kerami 1++G
earthly terestri
earth-quake geo-turba 1
earthquake seismo +G
earthworm lumbrikus
ease gluko-ra 1
east est 1++; orienta 1+G; anatola G
Easter paska 1+
easy facili 1++; kufo G
easy chair braki-hedra 1G
eat vora 1++; edo 1; fago 1G; manduka; mangia; vesko
give to eat nutri 1+
eat rapidly devora
eaves trinko G
ebulient ebuli
ebulition ebuli
echo resoni
echoic resoni
eclectic eklekti G
eclipse tegu 1++; eklipsa 1+G
economic ekonomi 1++G
economy ekonomi 1++G
ecstasy ekstasi G
-ed (past tense marker) pa 1++
edacious edace
edge margina 1++; kosimba (prefer margina) G
edible eskulento
edit redakti
editor editora 1++; redakto
educate eduka 1++
education eduka 1++; sko 1++G; didakti 1G
education (culture) kultura 1+
educational eduka 1++
eel anguila
effect (n) efekti 1++; seqe 1++
effect (v) efekti 1++; praxi 1++
effective praxi 1++
effectual efektua
effectuate efektua
effervesce efervesce
efficient eficie 1+
effort fo-tenta 1++; eforti
make an effort lukta 1++; fo tenta 1
effuse efusi
effusion efusi
egg ova 1++
egg yolk lekita G; viteli
egg-laying oviparo
eight okto 1++; ok (short form of okto)
eighty okto-ze 1
either alo 1++
either ... or alo ... alo 1++
either one or other uter
ejaculate ejakula
eject ejekti
elaborate komplexi 1++; elabora
elastic elasti 1++G
elbow kubita 1++; braki-artri 1+G; braki-gono 1
elder ma paleo 1
elderberry sambukus
eldest maxi paleo 1
elect elekti 1++; opti 1
election elekti 1++
electric elektro 1++G
electricity elektro 1++G
electron elektroni +G
electronic elektroni +G
electronics elektroni +G
elegant eleganti 1+; kompso G; skitulo
element elementa 1++
elementary elementa 1++
elephant elefa 1++G
eleven mo-mo 1++
eliminate nuli 1++; elimina
elite elite (French)
elixir elixir G
ellipse elipsi G
elm Ulmus 1+
else alterna 1++; hetero 1++G
elsewhere hetero-lo 1G; alibi
e-mail e-posta 1+
email e-posta 1+
emancipate emancipa
embarass turba 1++
embark epi-navi 1
embarrass embarasa
embedding stuff matrix
embers kandi-cinera 1+*; spodo G
emblem insigni 1++
emboss toreu G
embossed work toreuma G
embrace amplexi 1+; peri-braki 1+G; imbracia
embroider broda 1+
embryo embrio G
emerald smaragdo G
emerald (colour) fo-kloro 1+G
emerge ki ex 1++
emergency urge 1++
emigrate emigra
emotion emotio 1++
emperor impera 1
emphasize emfasi 1+G
empire imperi 1++
employ uti 1++
employer cefa 1++
empty kavita 1++; vaku 1++
empty (vain) vani 1++
empty (waste) vastu
enable sti pote 1++
enamel email 1
enchant magika 1++G; fascina 1+; inkanta
enchantment telgo G
enclose inklude 1++; klausuro (prefer inklude); kleisto (prefer inklude) G
enclose in rampart cirkumvala
enclosure (fences) fragma 1++G; kleda G
enclosure (letter) inklude-ra 1+*
encore bis
encourage inkoragio +
encouragement inkoragio +
end akro 1++G; fini 1++; sto 1++; telo 1G; telson G
put an end to sto 1++
end user uti-pe 1+
endeavor tenta 1++
endeavour tenta 1++
endure dura 1++; tolera 1++; sufero 1+; permane +
enduring permane +
enemy anti-pe 1++; non-ami 1++
energy energi 1++G
enervate enerva
engage sponsa 1++; dona ergo 1
engine makina 1++G; motori 1++; dina-me 1+
engineer tekno-pe 1++; mekani-pe 1
England England
English English 1+
engrave cisela 1+; glifo G
enigma enigma 1++G
enjoy fo-amo 1++; fru 1+
enjoy the use of usufru
enjoyment fru 1+
enlarge ma-mega 1++
enmesh inmalia
enormous enormo 1
enough sati 1++; sufici 1++; basta (prefer sati)
enough (prefix) sati- 1+
enquire qestio 1++
ensemble ensemble (French) +
ensign insigni 1++
entangle intrika 1+; imbroli
enter ki in 1++; igresi
enterprise entreprise 1
entertain amusa 1++; hospita 1++
entertainment amusa-ra 1++
enthuse entusi +G
enthusiasm zelo 1++G
enthusiastic zelo 1++G; entusi +G; aktivi pro 1
entice laci
entire holo 1++G; integra 1+; toto 1
entrails splankno G
entrance janu 1++; adito; igresi
entrance (hall) atri 1++
entrance hall vestibulo 1+
entreat solicita
entrust fide 1++; kredi 1++
entry in-lo 1; in-via 1
envelope grama-ve 1++
envelope (outer) peridi G
envious invidio 1++
environment peri-lo 1++; ambienta 1+; milieu (French)
envoy (v) mite 1++
envy invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++
enzyme enzima G

epi- epi- 1+
epidemic epidemi G
epilogue epilogi G
episode episodi G
epoch epoka G
equal eqa 1++; iso 1++G; simi 1; pari
equal (nearly) homo 1++G
equality eqa 1++
equanimity eqanima
equator eqatora 1
equip eqipa +
equipment nece-fa 1++; teuko G
equitable justi 1++
equivalent eqivalu
equivocate eqivoka
-er (comparative marker) ma 1++
eradicate eradika
erase apo 1++G
erect orto 1++G; vertika 1; erekti
erotic eroti G
eroticism eroti G
err ero 1++
errand brev iti 1
error ero 1++; lapsu
erupt erupti
eruption exantema G
escape fugi 1++; libe se 1++; salva se 1; eskapa
escarpment skarpa
escort alexi ki ko 1
esculent eskulento
esophagus esofago G
especial idio 1++G
especially gravi 1++; speciali +; su toto 1; supra toto 1
esplanade esplanada
essay brevi grafo 1
essence esentia
essential nece 1++
-est (superlative) maxi 1++
establish establi 1++
establish as fact konstata +
estate mero landa 1+
esteem lauda 1++; valu 1++
esthetic este 1++G
estimate valu 1++; estima
estuary estuari 1; golfo 1
etc. et cetera 1+; et-cetera
eternal panto-tem 1++*; no-fini 1+; pan tem (prefer panto-tem) 1
ether eteri G
ethical morali 1++; etiko G
ethics morali 1++
ethos etos +G
etymology etimologi G
eulogy mega lauda 1
eunuch bagoa G
euphemize eufemi G
euphony eufoni G
evade evade
evaporate vapo 1++
evaporating volatili
even klu 1++; homalo G; leuro G
even (including) klu 1++
even (level) libela 1++; plati 1++G
not even no-bi-divide 1+
even (number) bi-divide 1
even (still) klu 1++
even number u bi-numera 1
even so klu-co 1+
evening vespera 1++; pre-noktu 1; hespero G
event acide 1++; simfora G; eveni (prefer acide)
even-tempered eqanima
eventually a fini 1++
ever (at all times) holo tem 1++; holo-tem
ever (at any time) ali kron 1++
every panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G; omni 1; hekasto G
everybody panto-pe 1++G
everyday usuali 1+; panto-di 1; qotidia
everyone panto-pe 1++G
everyplace panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)
everything panto-ra 1++G
everytime panto-kron 1G; panto kron (prefer panto-kron) 1G
everywhere panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)
evidence evide 1+
evident klari 1++; evide 1+; fanero 1G; delo G; perspikuo
evil kako 1++G; pravi
make evil deprava
evil act malifice
evil spirit demoni G
evoke evoka
evolve evolve 1++
ewe amnio 1
ex- ex- 1+
exact exakti 1++; precise 1+
exactly exakti 1++
exactly like iso 1++G
exaggerate exagera
exalt exalta
exalted sublime 1+
examination examina 1++
examine examina 1++; sonda 1+
examine (by touch) palpa 1++
examine closely skruti
examine fully skruti
examine thoroughly skruti
example exempla 1++
for example speci 1++
excavate exkava
exceed ki ultra 1+; excede
excel akti ma boni de 1++; excele 1++
excellent excele 1++; superba
except exklude 1++; excepti 1+
excess excesi 1++; ma de sati 1
excessive excesi 1++; tro (French) 1++; tropika 1++G
be excessive exorbita
excessive (prefix) hiper- 1G
exchange kambio 1++; agio; alago G
exchange (stock) bursa 1++
excise seka 1++
excise (fiscal) in-fiska 1
excite excite 1++; stimula 1++G
exciting excite 1++
exclaim voci 1++; exklama 1
exclude exklude 1++
exclusive exklude 1++; ge-limita
excogitate exkogita
excommunicate exkomunika
excoriate exkoria
excrement kopro 1+G; feci 1; exkrementa; merda; spatilo G
excrescence exkresce
excrescent exkresce
excrete exkreti 1+
excursion hedo itinera 1; exkursio
excuse pardo 1++; exkusa
execute face 1++; lega cide 1++; obe 1++; reali 1++; exekuti
exercise exercise 1++
exert fo-tenta 1++
exert oneself lukta 1++
exertion spude G
exhalt magnifi 1+
exhaust spende 1++; uti holo 1+; exhausti; hausto
exhibit monstra 1++; exhibi; expo (short form of expositi); expositi
exhilarate exhilara
exhort exhorta
exile bali ex landa 1++
exist es la 1++; existe 1++; onto 1+G
existence existe 1++
exit ex-lo 1+; egresi
exonerate exonera
exorbitance exorbita
exorbitancy exorbita
exorbitant exorbita
exotic rari 1++; exotiki
expand expande 1++
expanse expande-lo 1++
expansion expande 1++
expect atende 1++; expekta 1++
expectancy spe 1++
expedition stude viagia 1
expel bali ex 1++; expele
expend spende 1++
expensive mega-preci 1++
experience (n) experi 1++
experience (v, resulting from practice) praxi 1++
experience (v) experi 1++
experiment experimenta 1++
expert (adj) tekno 1++G; idmo G
expert (n) tekno-pe 1++; arti-pe 1+
expertness tekno 1++G
expire mori 1+; expira
explain explika 1++; klari 1++; elucida
explanation explika 1++
explicate explika 1++
explode bronto 1++G; explode 1++; detona
exploit exploita
exploration explora 1+
explore stude 1++; explora 1+
explosion explode 1++
explosive (material) explode-ma 1+
expo expo (short form of expositi)
export exporta 1++
expose detekti 1++; monstra 1++; no-tegu 1
exposition expo (short form of expositi); expositi
express expresi 1++; dice klari 1
expression emotio 1++; expresi 1++; vultu
expropriate expropria
expurgate expurga
exquisite exqisite
extant existe 1++
extend extende 1++; ma-mega 1++; ma longi 1+; ma mega (or ma-mega) 1
extensive lati 1++; plati 1++G
to that extent metri-co 1+
exterior extra-lo 1+
exterminate extermina
external extra 1++
extinct extinkti
extinguish sto 1++
extol magnifi 1+
extra dona 1++; plus 1++

extract extrakti
liquid extract latici 1+G
extraordinary extraordinari 1+; stupe 1+
extravagant extravaga
behave extravagantly extravaga
extreme maxi dista 1++; maxi tele 1++G; extremi 1
extreme end kakumini
extricate drama 1
eye oku 1++; opo 1; oma G; opti; okuli (prefer oku); optalmo (prefer oku) G
eye (little) oceli
eyebrow supra-cilia 1+
eye-corner kanto
eyelash cilia 1+
eyelid oku-tegu 1++; blefaro G; palpebra
eyesight bleps G

F

fable fabula
fabric textili 1++; tisu 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+; fabrika 1; tela 1; textura 1
face facia 1++; os 1+; prosopo 1G
face (of watch) diali 1+
facet faceta
fact faktu 1++
factor faktora 1+
factory face-do 1++; ergo-do
factual faktu 1++
faculty fakulta
fade lose foto 1+G; lose kroma 1+G
faeces feci 1
fail fali 1++; mal-acide 1++
failure fali 1++
faint no-forti 1++; sinkope G
faint (v) lose este 1++G
faint-hearted atimo G
fair blonda 1++
fair (bazaar) feria 1++
fair (equitable) justi 1++
fair (exposition) expo (short form of expositi); expositi
fair (just) justi 1++
fairy feri 1++; divu
faith fide 1++
faithful pistio G
falcon falko
fall kade 1++; peti 1++G; pipto (prefer kade) G
fall (autumn) sperma-tem 1++; autumna 1
fall asleep sti sopo 1
falling kaduko; ptoma G
false falsi 1++; pseudo 1+G; perfidi; spurio
fame famo 1++
familiar ben ge-ski 1++; famili 1++; non-aliena 1; familiari
family famili 1++
famine famina 1++
famish afama
famous famo 1++
fan (thing for fresh air) flabela; vanu
fan (ventilate) ventila 1
fanaticism fanaticismo
fancy imagina 1++; orna 1++
fantasy fantasi 1G
far tele 1++G; dista 1+
far away dista 1+
farce farci
fare preci 1++
farewell vale 1++; adeo
farm agri-lo 1++
farmer agri-pe 1++; georgi G
farm-house agri-do 1
farther tele 1++G
farthest ultima 1++
fascinate fascina 1+; faskina (prefer fascina)
fashion mode 1++; voga +
fast rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+
fast (v) jejuno +; nesti G
fasten (v) klude 1++
fat grosu 1
fat (blubber) pingui
fat (fatty) lipo 1++G
fat (grease) grasi
fat (substance) lipo 1++G
fat (suet) karni-lipo 1+; steato G
fat (thick) paki 1++G; obesi 1; krasi
fatal sti morta 1; fatali
fatalist fatalisti
fate fata 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G
fathead fliaka G
father patri 1++
father (or mother) parenta 1++
father-in-law andro patri 1; gina patri 1
fatigue fatiga 1++; kopio 1G
fatty lipo 1++G; grasi
faucet valva 1++
fault defekti 1++; falta; menda
fauna fauna
favor favo 1++; indulge 1; favori (prefer favo)
favor (prefix) pro- 1+
in favor of pro 1++
favorable favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
favorite ge-favo 1++; favorita
favour favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
in favour of pro 1++
favourable favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
favourite ge-favo 1++
fax fax
receive a fax gene u fax
fear fobo 1++G; terori 1
fearful timidi
fearless atresto G
feast festa 1++; mega vora 1++; dapi G
feast (v) regalo 1+; konvivia; reoala
feat tekno akti 1
feather pina 1++; pluma 1+; ptilo G
features facia 1++; gravi mero 1*
February meno bi 1+; M2 (abbreviation for "meno bi") 1; Februari (prefer meno bi) 1
feces feci 1
federation federa 1
fee valuta 1++
feeble debili 1++; no-dina 1++G; ad-inami
feed dona sito a 1++; sito 1++G; alimenta 1; trefo G
feed (v) nutri 1+
feed-back reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)
feel este 1++G; sensi 1++
feel (strongly) resenti 1+
feel annoyed pige
feel like doing something este de akti uno-ra 1+
feeler antena 1+
feeling algesia G
feet plu pedi 1
feline feli 1++
fell (cause to fall) sti kade 1
fell (preterit of to fall) pa kade 1
fell (skin) peli 1++
fellow socia 1++; kamerada 1+
felt (preterit of to feel) pa este 1
female fe 1++; femina 1++; gina 1++G; telis G
female dog fe-kani 1
fen lama +
fence fragma 1++G; septa 1
feral ferali 1+
ferment fermenta 1+; zima 1+G
fern filici 1; pteridi G
ferret vivera
ferrous feru 1++
ferry trans navi 1
fertile fertili 1++; fekunda; forado G; gonimo G
fertile land guno G
fertilize fertili 1++
fertilizer fertili-ma 1
fervor termo 1++G; ferve; estu (prefer termo) G
fervour termo 1++G; ferve; estu (prefer termo) G
festival festa 1++
festive festa 1++
festivity festa 1++
festoon festona
fetch fero versi 1
fete festa 1++
fetus fetu
fever febri 1++; pirexia G
few no-poli 1++; oligo 1++G; parci; pauci (prefer oligo)
fiance fiance 1
fiber (-)fi 1++; mito 1G; nema (prefer fi) 1G
fibre (-)fi 1++; fibri 1++; mito 1G; nema (prefer fi) 1G
fibula perona G
fickle levia 1++
fiction fikti 1++; fikti-grafo
fictional fikti 1++
fidelity fide 1++
fidget dura kine 1
field agri 1++; kampu 1++
field (one's) dominio 1+
field-mouse sminto G
about fields kampestri
of fields kampestri
fierce feroci 1+; saevi
fifteen mo-penta 1; mo-pen (prefer mo-penta) 1
fifth penta (after noun) 1++G
fifth house domi penta 1
fifty pen-ze 1; penta-ze 1
fig Fikus 1+; siko 1G
fight lukta 1++; milita 1++; pugna 1++; polemi 1+G; maki 1G; kombate
figure figura 1++
figure (numeral) aritme 1G
filament (-)fi 1++; filamenta (prefer short form fi)
file (computer) dokumenta +
file (document) dokumenta +
file (tool) frika-ru 1*

fill ple 1++
filly (foal) ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1
film lamina 1++; filma 1; lami 1
filter filtra 1++
filth skato G
filthy no-puri 1++; foedi; spurko G
fin pterigi 1+G
final fini 1++; ultima 1++
finally a fini 1++; fini 1++
finance financi 1+
financial financi 1+
find detekti 1++; trova 1+
find and replace (computer function) cerka e vice
find oneself (in a place) es 1++; statiko 1G
fine lepto 1+G; eudio G
fine (good) boni 1++
fine (punishment) valuta puni 1
fine (thin) tenu 1++
fine (v) mulkta
finger digi 1++; daktili 1G; digita (prefer digi)
fingernail ungu 1++
finical fastidio 1+
finicking fastidio 1+
finicky fastidio 1+
finikin fastidio 1+
finish fini 1++; sto 1++; telo 1G
fir Abies 1+
fir tree Abies 1+
fire piro 1++G; foku 1+; igni 1
fire (release from duty) qita 1+
fire (shoot) fusili 1++
fireplace kamina +
fireside hestia G
firm fixa 1++; solidi 1++; stabili 1++; firma; pagio
stand firm konsiste 1+
first mo (after noun) 1++G; proto 1++G; numera mo 1; prima (prefer proto) 1
at first proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1
fiscal fiska 1++
fish (n) piski 1++; ikti 1G
fish (v) piski 1++
fish pond piskina +
fisherman piski-pe 1
fish-hook ankistro G
fishing-hook ankistro G
fissure divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo 1++G; ragadi G
fist pugna 1++; pigmo (prefer pugna) G
fist fight pugili
fit gru 1++; adapta 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; habili; hikano G
fit (epileptic) paroxisma G
fit (seizure) katalepsi G
fitting gru 1++
fitting (adj) deko 1++; gru 1++
five penta 1++G; pen (short form of penta) 1
fix fixa 1++; pexi (prefer fixa) G
fix exactly determina
fix eyes on adokula
fixed aplane G; pagio
fixing (n) pago
flaccid flaci 1++
flag insigni 1++; bandira; vexila
flagrant flagra
flair nasa 1++; olface 1+; flair
flake floka 1+
flame flama 1++; floxi G
flank latu 1++; flanka; lapara
flannel flanela
flap flapa 1
flare flama 1++
flash flasc 1++; fulge 1; koruska
flash back refulgi
flask botilia 1++; ampula 1; lagino
flat (apartment) kamera-fa 1++; apartamenta +
flat (n) plati-lo 1+*
flat (plane) plati 1++G; plano 1+
flat land plati-lo 1+*
flatbed scanner plati skana-me
flat-iron plaka 1++G
flatter falsi lauda 1+; flata; sikofanti G
flattery falsi lauda 1+
flavor flavoro 1++; sapidi 1+
flavour flavoro 1++; sapidi 1+
flaw defekti 1++
flax Linum 1+
flea pulex
flee fugi 1++; salva se 1
flee back refugi 1+
fleece ovis lana 1*
fleet navi-fa 1+; flota
fleeting fugaci
flesh karni 1++; sarko G
fleshy spike spadix
flex flexi 1++
flexible flexuoso
flicker tremulo 1++
flight vola 1++
fling bali 1++G; jeti 1
flint silici
flirtation amoreta
float plankto 1++G; flo 1; ploto (prefer plankto)
flock grega 1++; hesmo G
flock of wool katagma
flog vapula
flood flu 1++; diluvi 1+; inunda 1; kataklismo G; fluktu (prefer flu)
floor pedi-lo 1++; suela 1; etage
floppy flaci 1++
floppy disc flexi-disko 1
floppy drive (computer) flexi-disko-me
floret floskula
flour farina 1++; pulve 1++; aleuro G
flourish flori 1++; vigo 1+; floresce
flow flu 1++; reo 1G; fluktu (prefer flu); flux (prefer flu)
flow down ab-flu (or "flu ab") 1+; deflu (prefer ab-flu)
flow together ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+; konflu (prefer ko-flu) 1
flower flori 1++; anto (prefer flori) 1G
flower pot flori-va 1
flowing volubili
fluent flu 1++
fluid flu 1++; fluidi 1+
fluoresce fluoresce
flush with komplanu
flute flauta; tibia
flutter tremulo 1++
flux flu 1++; reo 1G
fly (insect) diptera 1++G; muska 1
fly (v) peti 1++G; vola 1++
fly at bali se a(d) 1
foal ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1
foam afro 1+G; spuma 1
focal fokali
focus foku 1+; fokali
fodder gra 1++; grasti (prefer gra) G
foe anti-pe 1++; non-ami 1++
fog nebu 1++; nebula (prefer nebu) 1; homikla (prefer nebu) G
fold plika 1++
foliage folia 1++
folk demo 1++G
follow seqe 1++; ki poste 1
following seqe 1++; u seqe 1
folly fatuo akti 1; rabie 1
fond fo-amo 1++
fond desire poto G
be fond of afekti 1+
fondle masage (French) 1+
food sito 1++G; alimenta 1; fagoma 1; aeska G; broma G; cibo; eska; pabulu
food shop sito-bo 1
fool foli-pe 1+; rabi-pe 1+; stulti +
foolish fatuo 1++; rabi 1++; stulti +; no-sofi 1; lero G
foot (end of leg) pedi 1++
foot (lowest part) funda 1++; bento 1+G
football pedi-bola 1++
footpath pedi-via 1++; semita
footprint ikno 1++G; pedi-marka 1+; trace 1; vestigia 1
footstool skabelo
foot-trap (n) podistra G
footwear pedi-ve 1++
fop habrinta G; trosulu G
for pro 1++
for (because) ka 1++
for (during) tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1
for (in favour of) favo 1++
for (purpose) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
for all pasi G
for example speci 1++
for nothing gratis 1+
for the sake of pro 1++
forbear (n) pre-parenta 1+
forbid veto 1++
force dina 1++G; force 1; vis; dinamo (prefer dina) G
be in force krati 1++G
by force per dina 1
forceps forcipi; labi
ford kruci-lo 1+; vadu 1+
fore ante 1++
forebode presagi
forecast prognosi 1++G
forefather pre-parenta 1+
forehead fronta 1++; metopo
foreign xeno 1++G; aliena 1
foreigner xeno-pe 1++G*; aliena-pe
foresee provide +; pre-vide 1*
forest silva 1++; foresta 1
forestall preveni
forever holo tem 1++; holo-tem
forge forma 1++
forge (v) face 1++
forget no-memo 1++; amnesi G; oblivio
forgetful lesmo G
forget-me-not miosotis G
forgive pardo 1++; pardona 1
fork furka 1++
form forma 1++; morfo 1+G; plasti 1+G
form (v) fikti 1++
formal formali 1++

formal speech diskursi 1+
format formati
former pre 1++; pre-nu 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)
formerly pre 1++; pre-nu 1++; previo (prefer pre)
formula formula 1++
forsake linqi 1++
fort kastela 1++; forta 1+
forth avanti 1++
set forth enuncia
fortify muni
fortnight bi setimana 1+
fortunate boni-fortuna 1++
fortunately boni-fortuna 1++
fortune fortuna 1++; tiko 1G
forty tetra-ze 1
forward avanti 1++; pro 1++
go forward procede +
move forward avanti 1++
forward (prefix) pro- 1+
be looking forward to zelo atende 1+; atende kon entusi
forward towards pro 1++
forwards avanti 1++
fossil fosili
foul no-puri 1++; sapro 1++G; foedi; spurko G
found proto 1++G
found (preterit of to find) pa detekti 1
found (v) basi 1++G; funda 1++
foundation funda 1++; baso 1
fountain fonta 1++; pego G; pidako G
four tetra 1++G; tet (short form of tetra for quick counting) 1+; qatro (prefer tetra); tesara (prefer tetra)
fourth tetra (after noun) 1++G
fourth house domi tet 1
fowl galina 1++; sito-avi 1+*; orni 1G; alimenta-avi
fox Vulpes 1+; alopecia (prefer vulpes) G
foxglove digitalis
foxiness strategi 1++G
fraction ratio 1+
fracture frakti 1++; agmo G; fraktura
fragment mero 1++G; fragmenta; klasma G; testa
fragrance halato
fragrant fragra
frail no-dina 1++G
frame qadra 1++
framework skeleto 1++G
frank (adj) kandida +
fraud fals akti 1++; falsi 1++; fraudi 1
freckle lentikula
free libe 1++; sponta 1+; eleutero 1G
free (of charge) gratis 1+
set free libe 1++; lase ki 1; emancipa; libera
free (v) libera
freedom libe 1++
freeze geli 1++; krio 1+G
French Français (pronounce "frongsay") 1
frenzy mania 1+; estra G
frequency freqe 1++
frequent freqe 1++; sikno G
fresh fresko 1++; neo 1++G
fresh (awake) no-fatiga 1
freshen fresko 1++
fret anxio 1++
friction frika 1++; tribo 1
Friday di sixa 1+; D6 1; veneri-di; di hexa (prefer di sixa)
on Friday di sixa 1+
fried lipo 1++G
friend ami 1++
friendliness amika-ra
friendly ami 1++; filemon G
fright fobo 1++G
frighten teri +
frightening teri +
frightful deino 1++; teri +; atizelo G
frilled amikto; mesto G
fringe fi-margina 1+; fimbri 1; kroso G; lacini
fringe (border) margina 1++; loma (prefer margina) G
frivolous frivolo
frock roba 1+
frog Rana 1+; batraki
from ab 1++; de 1++; ex 1++
from (prefix) ab- 1+
from now ex nu 1
from start ab ovo
front ante 1++; fronta 1++; antero
in front antero
front (prefix) ante- 1+
front of head bregma G
frontier limita 1++; frontira 1
frost krista 1+G; pruina
frosty krista 1+G
froth afro 1+G; spuma 1
frown rug u fronta 1
frugal parci
fruit frukti 1++; karpo G
fruitful profito 1++; gonimo G
be fruitful prolifera
frustrate frustra 1++
frustration frustra 1++
fry lipo 1++G; fri
fuel ergo-ma 1++
fugitive fugi-pe 1
fulfil reali 1++; sati 1++
fulfill reali 1++; sati 1++
full ple 1++; plero G; satura
full stop punkta 1++
fully ple 1++
fume fumi 1++
fun (feeling) hedo 1++G
fun (play) ludi 1++
function funktio 1++
fund valuta 1++
funeral fune +; morta ritu 1; funebri
funereal fune +; funebri
fungus fungu 1+; miko 1+G; fungi (=fungu) 1; fungus (prefer fungu)
funnel koni 1+
funny amusa 1++; komika 1++G; faceti 1+
fur peli 1++; vilo
furious koleri 1++G; rabi 1++; furi 1+; mania 1+
furnace furna 1++
furnish dona 1++; mobili 1++
furniture mobili 1++; -mo (short affix form of mobili) 1+
furrow kanali 1++; stria 1++; sulko 1; holko G
further tele 1++G; ma-dista 1; ma-tele 1
further away telotero G
furthermore plus-co 1++
fury furi 1+
fuse fusi 1++; liqi 1++
fuselage fuselage (French)
fusion fusio 1+
fuss anxio 1++
futile (action without result) vani 1++
futile (without meaning) futili
future fu 1++; fu-tem 1; futuri 1
future (tense) fu(-) 1+

G

G Greek Heleni
gad-fly oestro G
gadfly estra G; tabanus
gag (in mouth) sto-dic 1
gain gene 1++G; gania +
gale fo-venti 1
gall cecidi G
gallant bravo 1+
gallery galeri 1+
gallop dromo 1++G
gamble ludi 1++; valuta sporta 1
gambol gambado
game ludi 1++
game (especially sport) sporta 1++
gamekeeper kura-zoa-pe 1
gander an-anseri 1
gang grega 1++
gangrene spakelo G
gangway steno-via 1++
gap lakuna 1++; hiatu G
gape hisce; kaeno G
gaping kaeno G
garage vagona-do 1++; garage (French)
garbage rude 1+
garden horti 1++; kepo 1G; jardina
gardner horti-pe 1
garland korona 1++; stefano 1G
garlic Alium 1G
garment -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++
garment (long) stola
ragged garment rako G
worn garment triko G
garnish guarni
garrison alexi-grega 1
gas gasi 1++
gasoline benzina 1++
gasp fo-spira 1+; anhelo
gate porta 1++; pile G
gateway propilea G
gather kolekti 1++; prende 1++; aglomer
gather herbs herboriza
gather together reunio
gauge metri 1++G; metri-me 1
gaunt macia
gauze gaze
gave pa dona 1
gay (happy) hedo 1++G
gaze dura skope 1
gear denti-rota-fa 1
put into gear sti 1++G; ingrana 1
gelatine gelatino
gem gema 1++
general generali 1++G
general knowledge generali ski 1+

general opinion konsensus
general view sinopsi G
generalize generali 1++G
generally un holo 1
generate genera 1+G; produce 1+
generation generatio 1+G
generous liberali 1++; generoso G; largi
genesis genesis G
genetic geneti 1++G
genital genita G
genius genius 1+G
genocide geno-cide G
gentle gentili 1++; gluko 1++G; dulce 1+; agano G; hapalo G; leni; mansueta; miliko G; miti; pio
gentleman andro 1++G; civili-an 1
gentleness gluko 1++G; dulce 1+
genuine veri 1++; genuine (prefer veri) G; gnesi (prefer veri) G
genus speci 1++
geography geografi 1G
geranium gerani G; pelargo G
germ bacilus 1+
German Deutsch (pronounce "doytch") 1
Germany Deutschland
germinate blasto 1+G; germina
gesticulate gestikula
gesture sema 1++G
get (become) gene 1++G; esce 1+
get (obtain) gene 1++G
get (passive) gene 1++G
get in ki in 1++
get up surge 1++
gets (tense) gene 1++G
getting gene 1++G
ghastly luridi
ghost fantasma 1+G; spektra
giant giganti 1+G
giddiness vertigo 1+
gift doro 1++G
gigantic giganti 1+G
gilded ge-kriso 1
gills branki 1+G
ginger zingibera 1+
gipsy Tsigano 1+
giraffe girafa 1+
girder traba 1++
girdle zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; cinktura (prefer zona); zostero (prefer zona) G
girl ju-fe 1++; mirako G; puela
give dona 1++
give back dona versi 1
give heat fomenta
give up cede 1++
give way cede 1++
give wholly devoti
given ge-dona 1
glabrous glabro 1++
glacial glacia 1++; kristali 1G
glad hedo 1++G; hesto G
gladden terpsi G
glad-eyed karops G
glance speku 1+; blema G
gland glandi 1+; adeno 1
glare fo-foto 1+G
glass vitri 1++; hialo 1G
glasses plu lenti 1++
gleam no-forti foto 1
glee hedo 1++G
glide glisa 1++; plana 1+; herpe G
glider plana 1+
glimmer pusi foto 1+
glimpse tako speka 1
glitter splendi 1++; tremu-foto 1+; stilbo G
globe globa 1+
gloom skoto 1++G; zofo G
gloomy gnofo G
glorious eu-famo 1
glory glori 1++
gloss (shine) splendi 1++
glove manu-ve 1++; guanta
glow kandi 1++; lampa 1++G
glue glu 1++; kolo 1; glia (prefer glu) G; gloea (prefer glu); glutino (prefer glu)
glue (v) hesi 1++
glutton glutona 1+; katilo G; lurko
gluttonous voracio
gnat moskito 1+
gnaw rode 1+; dapto G; troge G
gnawed broto G
gnome gnomo G
go iti 1++; ki 1++G; moti 1++; move 1; baeno G; mea
go (begin) proto 1++G
go (cede) cede 1++
go across transiti
go around cirkumfera
go away ki ab 1++
go back retro 1++; versi 1++; recede; regresi
go out ki ex 1++; sorti (French)
goad stimula 1++G
goal buta 1++; fini 1++; tende 1++
goat kapri 1++; egi (prefer kapri) G; hirkus (prefer kapri) G
he-goat trago G
goat milker kaprimulgus
goat sucker kaprimulgus
goat-herb egilo G
goatherd kaprimulgus
God Teo 1G; Deo (prefer Teo) 1
god teo 1++G; deo (prefer teo)
goer badisti G
goes (form of to go) ki 1++G
going (participle of to go) ki 1++G
set going sti 1++G
be going to volu 1++
be going to (future tense) fu 1++
goitre swelling strumi
gold kriso 1++G; aureo 1
gold dust baluci
golden kriso 1++G; aureo 1
golf golf 1
gone (past of to go) pa ki 1
gong gong 1
good boni 1++; bene 1+; eu 1+G; agata G
make good repara 1++
good (prefix) bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G
very good superba
good afternoon boni di 1
good evening boni vespera 1
good for nothing udamino G
good morning boni mana 1
have a good time fru 1+
good-bye vale 1++
goodbye vale 1++; adeo
good-humoured hedo 1++G
good-nature bonhomi
goodness eu 1+G; bonita
goods plu merka-ra 1++
goose Anseri 1+
gooseberry Grosula 1+
gorge kola 1++G
gorgeous magnifika 1
gorilla Gorila 1
gospel evangeli 1
gossip rumora 1++; dice pusi 1+; lesko G
got pa gene 1; ge G
got (-ed)(participle) ge- 1+
gourd kukurbita; pepo G
gourmand gourmand (French)
gourmet gourmet (French)
gout podagra G
govern arki 1++G; krati 1++G; kontrola 1+; governa 1
government krati 1++G; krati-grega 1++
gown roba 1+
grab rapi 1++
grace gratia 1++; graci 1
graceful gratioso +; adagio
grade gradu 1++
grade (v) ordina 1++
gradual graduali +
graft graft
grain grana 1++; frumentu
grain (n) spikula
gram gram
grammar gramatika 1++G
granary granari
grand grandi 1++
grandfather (father of mother) matri-patri 1+
grandiose grandioso
grandmother (mother of mother) matri-matri 1+
granite granita 1+
grant dona 1++
granule granula
grape uva 1+; akini
bunch of grapes stafilo G
grape-vine viti 1+
graph carta 1++; mapa 1+
grapple rapi 1++
grasp kapti 1++; rapi 1++; sasi 1+; aprehende
grasp (can imagine) imagina 1++
grasp (understand) logi 1++G
grass gra 1++; herba 1++; gramini (prefer gra) 1; grasti (prefer gra) G
grasshopper akrido; troxalis G
grateful grati 1++; gratia-ple 1+
grating (n) kancela 1++; grila
grating (sound) stride
gratis gratis 1+
grave glena 1+
grave (serious) gravi 1++; bari 1+G
grave (tomb) morta-lo 1++; tumba
gravel glarea 1+; sabulo
gravity gravita 1+
gravy karni-liqi 1
gray cinera 1++; polio 1++G; gri; kanesce; kanuto
becoming gray kanesce
graze frika 1++; razo 1++; vora gra 1; exkoria
grease lipo 1++G; grasi; seba
greasy lipo 1++G; grosu 1
great importa 1++; mega 1++G; magni 1
greater major 1++; ma mega 1
greatness magnitude
Greece Grecia; Helenia G
greed lafigmo G

greedy gluto 1++; avari 1+; avidi 1; guloso; labro; lafigmo G; lamiro G; likno G; molobro G; rapaci
Greek Greko
green kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)
green belt kloro-zo 1
leek-green praso
greenfly afidi G
greens legumi 1+
greet saluta 1++
greeting saluta 1++
grew pa kresce 1
grey cinera 1++; polio 1++G; gri; kanesce; kanuto
grief algo 1++G; non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++; dolora (prefer algo)
gril kancela 1++; grila
grille kancela 1++; grila
grim krueli 1+; torvi
grimace grimasa
grin denti 1++
grind pulve 1++; trismo G
grindstone mola 1+
grip rapi 1++; tena 1++
gristle kartilago 1
groan algo soni 1+; geme; stono G
grocer sito-bo-pe 1+
groove kanali 1++; stria 1++; krena 1+
grope cerka 1++
gross asperi 1+
grotesque grotesko
ground funda 1++; pedi-lo 1++; solu 1++; bento 1+G; baso 1; pedo 1G; suela 1
ground (earth) kame G
on the ground baso 1
grounds basi 1++G
groundsel senecio
group (-)fa 1++; grega 1++; grupa 1; faski (prefer short form fa) 1
grove dendro grupa 1+; bosketo
grow kresce 1++; ma-mega 1++; vigo 1+; auge 1; oleske (prefer kresce)
grow (something) auxi 1++
grow out of exkresce
grow together koalesce; simfio G
grow up adoleske
growing in lakes lakustri
growl ulula 1+
growth kresce 1++
grudge resenti 1+
gruesome makabre
gruff bruta 1+
grumble protesta 1++; murmuro 1+; grismo G
grunt gruni 1+
guano guano
guarantee promise 1++; garanti 1+
guard alexi 1++G; guarda 1++; kura pro 1; filako G; tuto
guerrilla guerila
guess divina 1++; konjektura
guest hospi 1++
guidance duce 1++
guide direkti 1++; duce 1++; guida; mena
guillotine gilotina (French)
guilt etio 1++G; auto-etio 1; kulpa 1
guilty etio 1++G
guinea fowl pintada
guitar gitara 1+
gulf golfo 1; baratro G
gullet kola 1++G; esofago G; gule; laringi G
gulp gluto 1++; tako gluto 1
gum gumi 1++; latici 1+G; liqi glu 1
gums gingiva; ulo G
gun fusili 1++
machine gun mitralia
gurgle gurgulio
gush out skatu G
gust subito venti 1
gut intestina 1++; entero 1+G
gutter kanali 1++
gymnasium gimnasia 1G
gyna- gina 1++G
gypsum kreta 1+
gypsy Tsigano 1+
gyrate gira 1++G; rota 1++

H

habit habitu 1++; more 1++
bad habit kako-eto G
habitual hektiko +G
hacking cough skreato
had (preterit of to have, own) pa habe 1
had (tense marker) pa 1++; pra (old Glosa word)
had the quality of pa habe 1
had to pa nece 1
haggard anxio 1++; fatiga 1++
hail ave 1+; ge-geli pluvi 1; grandina
hair kapila 1++; triko 1G
long hair kometa G
pubic hair pube
hair (shaggy) vilo
woolly hair lakna G
hairdresser kapila-pe 1
long seed hairs papi
hairy dasi G; hirsuto
half semi 1++
half (prefix) semi- 1+
hall atri 1++; kamera 1++; vestibulo 1+; sala
town hall duce-do 1
hallucination halucina
hallway atri 1++
halt sto 1++
halve divid a bi 1
ham sui poda 1
hamlet (village) pusi viki 1
hammer (n) malea 1++; tipido G
hammer (v) martela +
hammock pende kli 1
hamper sito-va 1+
hand manu 1++; keiro 1
hand over manu 1++
handicap barira 1+
handkerchief nasa-te 1++; nasa-textili
handle operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1
handle (n) manu-ra 1+; labe G; manubri
handle (v) manu 1++; manea (prefer manu)
handsome kali 1++G
hang pende 1++; kremasto 1G
hang up pende 1++
hangar 'plana-do 1
hankie nasa-te 1++
hanky nasa-te 1++
happen acide 1++; adveni (prefer acide); eveni (prefer acide)
happiness hedo 1++G
happy hedo 1++G; felici 1+; makario G
very happy beati
happy birthday hedo nati-di 1+
harbor asilu 1++G; portu 1+
harbour asilu 1++G; portu 1+
hard (lasting) dura 1++
hard (not soft) sklero 1++G; skiro (prefer sklero) G
very hard adamanta 1++G
hard disc dura disko 1
hard drive (computer) dura disko-me
hard skin kalu 1+
harden kongela
hardly proxi ne 1++; vix +
hardship dificile +
hardware (computer) mekani 1++G
hare Lepus 1+; lagus
hark audi 1++; akusti 1G
harm noku 1++; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku)
harmed perna
harmful noku 1++
harmless no-noku 1
harmonize akorda 1++; harmoni 1++G
harmony harmoni 1++G
harness harnesa 1+
harp harpa 1+
harpoon harpona
harrow hirpika G
harsh asperi 1+; amari 1; austeri
harsh (sound) stride
hart Cervus 1+
harvest karpe 1++; terizo G; rekolta (prefer karpe)
harvest grapes vindemia
has (form of to have, own) habe 1++
has (tense marker) pa 1++
has the quality of habe 1++
haste peti 1++G; tako 1++G
make haste vola 1++; akti rapidi 1
hasty tako 1++G
hat kefa-ve 1++
hat (cap) kefa-ve 1++
hatch dona nati 1
be hatched gene nati 1
hatchet peleki 1+G; pelika 1
hatching kova
hate miso 1++G; odio 1++; detesta; koto G
hatred odio 1++
haughtiness aroga 1++
haughty aroga 1++; auto-lauda 1++; tarqini
have (hold) tena 1++
have (own) habe 1++
have (past tense marker) pa 1++
have a good time fru 1+
have the quality of habe 1++
have to nece 1++
haven asilu 1++G; portu 1+
havoc no-face 1++
hawk falko; hierax G
hawthorn krategus G
hay fenu 1+
hazard risko 1++; hazardo
haze nebu 1++
hazel korilus

hazelnut avelana
he an 1++G
head kefa 1++G; korifa G
side of head krotafo G
heal repara 1++; iatri 1+G; iati G
healer iatri 1+G
health sani 1++; higie 1+G
bad health kakexi G
healthy sani 1++; vale 1++; salubri
be healthy vale 1++
heap kumu 1++; masi 1+; mole 1; klomako G; korti G; nagma G; tomo G
heap (n) soredi G
heap (of stones) klomako G
heap of stones kromako G
hear audi 1++; akusti 1G
heard (participle of to hear) ge-audi 1
heard (preterit of to hear) pa audi 1
heart kardia 1++G; kordi (prefer kardia) 1
hearth piro-lo 1+G; hestia G
hearty kardia 1++G; mega 1++G; ple 1++; kordiali (prefer kardia)
heat termo 1++G; kalori 1+; talpo G; estu (prefer termo) G
burning heat pireto G
lustful heat urigo G
heat (v) dona termo 1
heater furna 1++
heathen no-Kristo 1*
heather Erika 1+G; kaluna
heave fo-leva 1
heaven urani 1++G; cele 1+; ciela 1
heaven (paradise) paradiso 1+G
heavenly ciano 1++G; cerule 1
heavy gravi 1++; bari 1+G; masi 1+; pesanto; ponderoso
Hebrew Hebreo
hedge fragma 1++G; septa 1; sepa
hedgehog Erinaca 1
heed reakti 1++; respekto 1++
heel kalki 1++
he-goat trago G
heifer vitula
height alti 1++
height (body) statura 1++
heir heredi 1+; heredi-pe 1
held (participle of to hold) ge-tena 1
held (preterit of to hold) pa tena 1
helicopter helikopter 1++
helix helika 1++G; heliku 1++
hell hades G
hello ave 1+
helm rota 1++
helmet alexi-kefa-ve 1+; kasida
helmetted koristo G
help auxi 1++; katalisi 1+G; adjuta; asista; suporta
helpful auxi 1++
hem giso (prefer margina) G; kraspedo (prefer margina) G; limbi (prefer margina); loma (prefer margina) G
hem (border) margina 1++
hemi- semi- 1+
hemp kanabis
hen fe-galina 1++
hence (from now) ex nu 1
hence (therefore) ka-co 1++
her fe 1++
herald proklama 1
herb herba 1++; botani G
herd grega 1++
here ci 1++
here (prefix) cis- +
here are vi-ci 1; vi-la 1
here is vi-ci 1; vi-la 1
hereditary geneti 1++G
heresy heresi
hermaphrodite androgina G
hermit eremita 1+G
hero hero 1++G
heron Ardea
herring harengu 1+
hers fe 1++
herself auto 1++G
hesitate dubi 1++; hesita 1+; okno G
hiccup singulta
hidden kripti 1++G; okulta
lie hidden late
hide kripti 1++G; cela 1; kalipti 1G; abskonde; kondi; pesko G
hide (skin) derma 1++G; skito G
hierarchy hierarki 1+
high alti 1++; hipso 1G; celsi
high price karito
high sound alti-soni
higher superio
highest (in the upmost degree) superlativi
highest (on top) sumu
highest place sumu
Highness altes
highway strata 1+; auto-strata
hike longi gresi 1
hill buno 1++G; kolina
hill (small) montikula
hill-scarp skarpa
him an 1++G; ad an 1
himself auto 1++G
hind (back) dorsa 1++
hind (deer) fe-Cervus 1
hind part batalo G
hinder anti 1++G; impedi 1+
hinge kardina 1++
hinge-joint ginglimo G
hint indika 1++; simpto 1++
hip koxa 1+; iski 1G
hippopotamus Hipopotamus 1
hire tem-gene 1++; tem-uti 1++
his an 1++G
hiss isa 1
historical histori 1++G
history histori 1++G
hit bate 1++; tipo 1++G; kolpa 1+; impinge
hitherto a-nu 1++
hive apis-do 1
hoard kumu 1++
hoarse rauku 1+
hoary kanesce; kanuto
hobby hobi 1+
hockey hoki 1
hoe skali-ru 1+G; sarkulu; skali
hog sui 1++; porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1
hoist leva 1++
hold tena 1++
hold back isko G
hold together tena 1++
hole fora 1++; fosi 1++; poro 1+G; tormo G; goleo (prefer fora) G; troglo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G
hole (den) foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G
holiday feria 1++; festa 1++; libe-tem 1++; libe-di 1
hollow kavita 1++; gialo (take kavita) G; kimba (take kavita) G
hollowness kavita 1++
holly Ilex 1+
holm-oak Ilex 1+
holy sankti 1++; hagio 1+G; hosio (prefer sankti) G; semno (prefer sankti or solemni)
home domi 1++; eko-lo 1++G; eko-do 1
homepage (internet) duce-pagina
homogeneous uniforma 1++; regulari (prefer uniforma) 1
honest honesti 1++
honesty honesti 1++; honora 1++
honey meli 1+G
honey comb favu
honey-bee melisa 1G
honey-suckle lonicera
honey-sweet melito G
honor honora 1++; timo G
honorable honora-abili 1++
honour honora 1++; timo G
loss of honour pude 1++
honourable honora-abili 1++
hood kefa-ve 1++; kapota 1+; kalima G; kukulo
hoof ungu 1++; oniko 1
hook unki 1++; ankistro G
hooked gripo G; hami; uncinato
hoop zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G
hoope upupa
hooter soni-me 1
hop salta 1++
hope atende 1++; spe 1++
horizon horizo 1++G
horizontal horizo 1++G; trans 1++
horn kerati 1++G
horn (animal) kornu 1+
horn (music) bucina
hornet Krabro 1+G
horrible horibili 1++; sti-fobo 1
horrid mali 1++
horror fobo 1++G; mega fobo 1G
horse Equs 1++; kavalo (prefer Equs)
horse chestnut aeskulus
horsehair krini
hose tubi 1++
hospitable hospita 1++
hospital pato-do 1++; hospitali
hospital ward kura-ka 1
hospitality hospita 1++
host hosta +
hostel eko-do 1
hostile anti 1++G; miso 1++G; non-ami 1++; hostili
hot termo 1++G; kalori 1+; kalido
be hot ferve
hot (very) toridi
hotel hoteli 1++
hound casa-kani 1
hour horo 1++
house domi 1++; -do 1; kasa
summer house (bower) trikila G
household eko 1++G
household gods lares
housekeeper eko-fe 1
house-plan domi-carta 1
house-wall toeko G
housewife eko-fe 1
hovel no-puri-do 1; gurgustio
hover plana 1+

..., how komo 1+
how ...? qo-mode? 1++; komo 1+
how are you? komo tu? 1+
how far? qo dista? 1
how many? qanto? 1++
how much? qanto? 1++
how? qo-modo? (=qo-mode) X
however (=although it was so) anti-co 1++; sed 1++
however (adverb, =in whatever way) ali-mode 1++
howl mugi 1+; ulula 1+; goeto G
hub centra 1++G; meso-me
huddle mole 1
hue (colour) kroma 1++G; tinta 1++; tinktu (prefer kroma)
hug peri-braki 1+G
huge fo-mega 1++; mega 1++G; magni 1; bu- G
hullo ave 1+
hum apis soni 1*; um 1
human homi 1++
human being antropo 1+G
human race homi 1++; antropo 1+G
human resources plu fonta 1
humane humani +
humble humili 1+
humdrum monotono 1G
humid humidi 1++
humidity humidi 1++
humility humili 1+
humor humoro 1++G; komiko
humorous komika 1++G
humour humoro 1++G; komiko
humourous komika 1++G
hump gibo
humped kifo G
hundred hekto +
a hundred and fifty mo-penta-ze 1
hundred (prefer hekto, take centi for hundredth!) centi 1++
a/one hundred and twenty mo-bi-ze 1
hundredth centi 1++
hunger fami 1++; famina 1++; bulima G
hungry fami 1++
hunt casa 1++
hunter sadisti 1+; casa-pe 1
hunting casa 1++
hurl bali 1++G
hurricane cikloni 1+G; hurakan
hurry peti 1++G; rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; vola 1++; akti rapidi 1; celera 1
in a hurry rapidi 1++
hurt algo 1++G; noku 1++; puni 1++; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku)
husband an-sponsa 1++; andro 1++G; viri 1+; mariti
hush silento 1++
husk gluma 1+; siliqi
hut kaliba G
hut (poor's house) gurgustio
hut (rural house) tugurio
hut (small house) pusi-do 1++
hybrid hibrida G; mistici
hydrant hidra-tubi 1G
hymn himno G
hyphen hifen 1G; uni-ra 1
hypothesis hipotesi G

I

I mi 1++; ego (prefer mi)
I saw mi pa vide 1
I see mi vide 1
i.e. id es 1+
ice glacia 1++; kristali 1G
ice (v) geli 1++; krio 1+G
iceberg glacia-buna 1*
ice-cream gelato 1+
Ichno- ikno 1++G
icon ikono 1+
icy glacia 1++; kristali 1G
idea idea 1++G; puta 1++
identical iso 1++G
identical (person) iso-tem-pe
identity idio 1++G
idiot idioti 1G
idle non-aktivi 1; otio 1
be idle otio 1
idol idoli 1+G; ikono 1+
idolize idolatri G
if si 1++; postula 1++
igloo iglu 1
ignite piro 1++G; igni 1
ignorant ne-ski 1++; ignaro; neskie
ignore ignora 1; ne ski 1
ill mali 1++; pato 1++G; dis G; malada; egroto (prefer pato)
illegal anti-lega 1++; no-lega 1
ill-feeling non-ami 1++
illiterate analfabeti G
illness mali 1++; pato 1++G
ill-treat mali-uti 1
illuminate foto 1++G; lumi 1++; ilumina
illusion ilusio 1+
illustrate pikto 1++
image imagi 1++; imagina 1++; pikto 1++; idoli 1+G; ikono 1+; eikon G
imaginary imagina 1++
imagination imagina 1++
imagine imagina 1++; fantasi 1G
imitate kopi 1++; imita 1+; mimi 1+G
immanent imane
immediate imedia 1++
immediately imedia 1++
immense fo-mega 1++
immerse merge 1++
immortal ambroto G
immortalize eterna
immune imuni 1++; sekuri 1++
imp impa 1
impact impakti 1++; kolpa 1+
impartial justi 1++
make impatient impatie
impede impedi 1+
imperial imperi 1++
impertinent no-civili 1
impetuous impetuoso
impetus impetus
implement instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++
implore petitio 1++; implora
import importa 1+
importance importa 1++
important gravi 1++; importa 1++; bari 1+G
be important importa 1++
imposing grandioso
impossible no-posi 1
impregnate impregna
impress sti puta 1+; impresi 1
impression impresi 1
impressive gravi 1++; bari 1+G
imprison karcera 1++
improve ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+
improvement ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+
impulse volu 1++; subito volu 1
impulse (emotional) impulsi 1+; impetuoso
impulse (physical) impulsi 1+; impetus
in in 1++
in (during) tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1
in (in a punctiform place) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
in (indoors) intra 1++
in (local) in 1++
in (prefix) in- 1+
in capacity of qa 1+
in favor of pro 1++
in front ante 1++
in order that tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
in order to tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
in relation to de 1++
in relation to (prefix) de- 1+
in spite of anti 1++G
inactive inerti 1
inborn inati
incarcerate karcera 1++
incense dulc-odoro-ma 1
incestuous incestu +
incident acide 1++
incline klina 1++
inclined klina 1++
include inklude 1++
including klu 1++
inclusive klu 1++; klei (prefer klu) 1G
income in-valuta 1++
unearned income renta +
inconvenient mis-kron 1
increase kresce 1++; ma-mega 1++; auge 1
indeed veri 1++
independent libe 1++; no-pende 1
index indexi 1+; gnomono G
indicate indika 1++; deiko 1G
indication simpto 1++
indicator diali 1+
indifferent no-kura 1+
indigestion dispepsia G
indignant koleri 1++G; indigni
individual idio 1++G
individual (adj) individu 1+
individual (n) individu 1+; individu-pe 1
indoor intra 1++
indoors in 1++; intra 1++
induce sti 1++G; induce
indulge indulce 1
industrial industri 1++
industry industri 1++
inert non-aktivi 1
inertia inerti 1
infant infanti 1++; paedi 1G
infantry infanteri 1
infect sti pato 1++G
infection sti pato 1++G
infer deduce +
inference deduce +
inferior infra 1++
infernal infernali
infinite no-fini 1+; infiniti 1
infinity infiniti 1

infirm mali 1++
be infirm valetudino
infirmity mali 1++; pato 1++G
inflate fla 1++; infla 1
inflect muta 1++; inflexi 1
inflict noku 1++
influence influ 1++
influenza 'flu 1
inform info 1++; reporta 1+
information info 1++; data 1+
informed skitu
infuriate infuria
infuse infusi
-ing (continuous tense) du 1++
ingenious ingenio
ingratiate oneself ingratia se
inhabit eko 1++G; habita 1; kol
inhabitant in-pe 1
inherit geneti 1++G; heredi 1+
inhibit impedi 1+; inhibiti 1
initial proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1
initiate sti 1++G
inject injekti
injure noku 1++; vulne 1++; injuri; insuri; damna (prefer noku)
injury vulne 1++; lesio 1
ink tinta 1++; atramenta; grafo-liqi
inland intra 1++
inmost intima
inmost part medula
inn taverna 1+; taberna 1
inner esoterik G
inner tube intra tubi 1
innings bate-tem 1
inn-keeper kaupo
innocence inocenti +
innocent inocenti +; non-etio 1; hagno G; ne-noce (prefer inocenti)
innocuous inokuo
inoculate inoku 1
inopportune mis-kron 1
inosculate inoskula
inquire qestio 1++; roga 1; inqire
inquiry qestio 1++; inqesta
inquisitive qestio 1++; kurioso
insane vesa +
insanity dementia
insect insekti 1++
insert inserti
inside intra 1++; endo (prefer intra) G; eso (prefer intra) G
inside (prefix) intra- 1+; endo- (prefer intra-) G
inside of in 1++
inside out verte 1+
inside-out vertiko-verte
insidious insidio
insignificant pusi 1++; no-famo 1; futili
insipid no-flavoro 1
insist itera 1++
inspect examina 1++; inspekti
inspire stimula 1++G; inspira 1; imbu
inspisate inspisa
install gru 1++; loka 1++; instala
instalment mero 1++G
instance exempla 1++
instant kron 1++G
instantaneous instanta 1
instantly imedia 1++
instead vice 1++
instead of vice 1++
instinct instinkti 1
institute kolegia (=kolegi) 1X
institute (n) kolegi 1+
institute (v) proto 1++G
instruct doci 1++; sko 1++G; instru
instruction sko 1++G; didakti 1G; instru
instructor sko-pe 1
instrument instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++
insulate insula 1+
insult akti mali 1++; dice mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; insulta
insurance insura 1++
insurance policy insura polisa 1
insure insura 1++
intake in-lo 1
integrate integra 1+
intellect puta pote 1+; noo G
intelligence logi-pote 1
intelligent intelige 1++
intend tende 1++; volu 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
intended for tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
intense forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++
intent fo-puta 1
intention buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
intentional tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
interbreed kruci 1++; stauro 1
interconnect abuka
interconnection nexu 1++
interest interese 1++
object of interest vide-valu-ra
interesting interese 1++; stimula 1++G
interfere sto 1++; intrude 1+
interior intra 1++; intra-lo
internal intra 1++
internal organs viscera
international internatio 1++
internet inter-reti 1++
interpret dona semani 1+G; interpreta
interrogate roga 1
interrupt frakti 1++; rupti 1++; interupti 1
interruption rupti 1++; interupti 1
intersect kruci 1++
intersperse spora 1+G; sperge 1
intertwine plexi 1
intertwist plexi 1
interval inter-tem 1; inter-vali 1
interview examina 1++
interweave kontextu 1+
interweaving plexi 1
intestine intestina 1++; entero 1+G
in-the-way (prefix) ob-
intimate intra 1++; fo ami 1; intima
into ad-in 1++; in 1++
intrigue intriga 1+
introduce intra-duce 1++; initia
introduction intra-duce 1++
intrude intrude 1+
intuit intuiti 1
intuition intuiti 1
inure to war agueri
invade ki in 1++; invade
invalid pato 1++G
invariably no-muta 1; no-vari 1
invent inventi 1++; eureka 1+G; face u neo ra 1+
invention breveta
invert verte 1+
invest investi 1++
investigate examina 1++; recerka 1++; investiga
investigation recerka 1++
investigator basanista G
invisible no-vista 1
invitation petitio 1++; invita 1+
invite petitio 1++; invita 1+
invited kleto G
involve involve 1++; implika
inward ad-in 1++; intra 1++
inwards intra 1++
inwards (prefix) intro-
iodine iodina 1
ion ioni G
Ireland Hibernia
iris iridi 1+G; iris (prefer iridi) G
iron feru 1++; kaliba G; sideri
ironing board plati-taba 1
irony ironi G
irregular no-regula 1
irrigate aqa 1++; riga 1+
irritable koleri 1++G
irritate turba 1++; sti koleri 1+G; irita
is es 1++
is (equals) eqa 1++
isinuate insinua
island nesia 1++G; insula 1+
isn't it? ne veri? 1+
isolate lisi 1++G
isolated isolato
issue ki ex 1++
isthmus kola 1++G; istmu 1+
it id 1++
it is id es 1+
itch punge 1++; pruri 1+; psori G
item mo nova 1; mo-ra 1
iterate itera 1++
itinerary itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1
its id 1++
itself auto 1++G; se 1++
itself (reflexive) se 1++
ivory elefa-denti 1
ivy Hedera 1+

J

jab pulsa 1++
jack leva-me 1
jackal cakali 1
jackdaw grakulus
jacket jaketa 1+
jade kloro-li 1
jagged poli-aku 1+; karkaro G
jail karcera 1++
jam konserva 1+; marmelade 1+
jam (preserves) konfektura
jammed kongesti 1+
January meno mo 1+; M1 (abbreviation for "meno mo") 1; Januari (prefer meno mo) 1
jar (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1; amfora G; ola; urcei
jaw mandibula 1++; maxila; gnato (prefer mandibula) G
jay Garulus 1

jazz jaz 1
jealous invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++; lividi
jealousy invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++
jeans jinz 1
jeep jip 1
jeer ridi anti 1+; kavila
jelly gele 1++; sukro-gelatino +
jellyfish medusa G
jerk spasmo 1++G
jersey lana-ve 1
jest joko 1++; burla; skopto G
jet jeti 1
jetty mola 1+
jewel gema 1++; orna-li 1; joiel
jeweller's shop gema-bo 1+
jewelry orna-ra 1+
jig jiga
jingle jingla 1
jittery nervoso 1++
job ergo 1++G; kargo 1++
jockey joki 1
join kopula 1++; liga 1++; koitus 1+
join (connection) nexu 1++; zigo 1++G; desmo 1+; konjuga +; juga 1
join (meet) unio se ko 1+
join by mouths inoskula
join together konjuga +
joined junkti
joint artri 1++G; artikula (prefer artri) 1
joke joko 1++; burla
play a joke joko 1++
jolly alegro 1++; ridi-hedo 1+; jovia 1
jolt spasmo 1++G
jot iota 1
jounce spasmo 1++G
journal jurnali 1++
journalist jurnalisti
journey viagia 1++; itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1; hodo G
jovial jovia 1
joy hedo 1++G; gaudi
joyless melankoli 1G
joy-shout jubila 1+
jubilation jubila 1+
judge (person) judika-pe 1++; gnomono G
judge (v) decide 1++; judika 1++; arbitra
judgement judika-decide 1+
judgment judika-decide 1+
jug fusi-va 1
juggle jokula
juggler jugla-pe 1+
juice liqi 1++; suku 1++; latici 1+G; kimo
juicy suku 1++
July meno seti 1+; M7 (abbreviation for "meno seti") 1; meno 7 (speak "meno seti") 1; Juli (prefer meno seti) 1
jumble sale mixa vendo 1
jump salta 1++; skirto
jump over volta
jumper jumper 1
junction nexu 1++; juga 1
juncture artri 1++G; artikula (prefer artri) 1
June meno sixa 1+; M6 (abbreviation for "meno sixa") 1; meno 6 (speak "meno sixa") 1; Juni (prefer meno sixa) 1
jungle jungla 1++
junior ma-ju 1; minu 1
junior school ju-pe skola 1
junk rude 1+; cina navi 1
jury juri 1+
jury box juri-lo 1
just justi 1++
just (equitable) justi 1++
just (fair) justi 1++
just (time) nu-fu 1++; nu-pa 1
just going to nu-fu 1++
the just said -co (Italian. Only in compounds!) 1++
justice judika-ra 1++; justi 1++
justify justifi 1; vindika
jut projekti 1++
juvenile pro ju-pe 1

K

kaleidoscope kaleidoskope G
kangaroo Kangaru 1; Makropus
keel karina 1+; navi-funda 1
keen zelo 1++G; ardenta 1; alakri
keep tena 1++; soze G
keeper kustodi
kennel kani-do 1
kept (participle of to keep) ge-tena 1
kept (preterit of to keep) pa tena 1
kerb margina 1++
kernel nuki 1++; kario 1G; nuklea (prefer nuki) 1
kerosene kerosena 1G
kettle buli-va 1++; vapo-va 1+
key kleido (prefer klavi) G
key (keyboard) klavi 1++
key (lock) klavi 1++
key in klavi in
keyboard klavi-taba 1+
kick pedi 1++; kalci 1; kik 1
kid (child) infanti 1++
kid (goat) ju-kapra 1
kidnap pe-klepti 1++
kidney nefro 1+G; rena 1+
kill cide 1++; kopto G; perto G
kilo kilo 1++G
kilogram kilogram +
kilometer kilometra
kilometre kilometra
kilt kilta 1
kind gentili 1++; humani +
kind (friendly) ami 1++; liberali 1++; miliko G
kind (sort, species) speci 1++
kindle piro 1++G; igni 1
kindly gentili 1++
kindness amo 1++
king an-regi 1++; basili G
kingfisher Halcion 1G
kiosk kiosk 1; pusi-vendo-bo 1
kipper ge-fuma harenga 1
kiss oskula 1++; labi-toka 1; osku (prefer oskula) 1; basio
kit (clothes) vesti-fa 1++
kitchen kuko-ka 1++; kulina
kite urani-veli 1
kitten ju-feli 1
knead mix e presa 1+
kneaded mass magma G
knee genu 1++; poda-genu 1; poda-gono 1; gonato (prefer genu) G
back of knee poples
knee-cap patela 1++
knee-joint genu 1++; gonato (prefer genu) G
kneel genuflekti +
knew pa ski 1
knickers piga-ve 1G
knife blada 1++; seka-ru 1++; kultela 1+
knife (kitchen) kopido G
pruning knife klasteri G
surgical knife skalpel
knight kavalero 1
knit trikota 1+
knob tilo 1G; bosa; kondilo G; umbo
knob (button) butona 1++
knock bate 1++; tipo 1++G
knot nodi 1++; tilo 1G; apsi G; ganglio; gongro G
knot together liga 1++
knot weed poligonum G
know logi 1++G; ski 1++; kogni 1; gno (prefer ski) G; noske (prefer ski)
get to know kognoske +
know by sight kognoske +
know-how tekno 1++G
knowledge ski 1++; skience 1++; epistemo G
known ge-ski 1
knuckle digi-juga 1+; kondilo G
Koran Koran 1

L

label info-bileta 1++; nima-bileta
labor ergo 1++G; labora 1+; travalia
laboratory laboratori 1++
labour ergo 1++G; labora 1+; travalia
agricultural labourer agri-pe 1++
labyrinth labirinto G
lace reti-te 1+; dentela
lacerate lacera 1+; sparaso G
lack defekti 1++; minus 1++
be lacking defekti 1++; manko
lacuna lakuna 1++
lad ju-an 1++
ladder skala 1++; klimax G
ladle mega spatula 1+; bakrio; kiato G; trula
ladle-shaped ariteno G
lady gina 1++G; civili-fe 1; dama 1
young lady siniorina 1
lag ki lento 1
lagoon mari-laku 1+; laguna
lair zoa-lo 1+
lake laku 1++; limno 1G
lamb ju-ovis 1+; agno 1
lame klaudi 1++; paralisi 1+G; klalidi
lament tristi 1++; lamenta 1
laminate lamina 1++; lami 1
lamp lampa 1++G
lamplight likni G
lance lance 1+; lonka (prefer lance) G

land landa 1++
landscape paisage (French)
lane steno-via 1++; laura G
language glosa 1++G; lingua 1++
lantern lanterna 1+
lap plu femora 1
lap (bosom) gremi
lapse glisa 1++
larch larix
lard sui lipo 1+; lardo
large mega 1++G; magni 1
larger ma mega 1
lark Aloda 1
larva larva 1+
lascivious lascivi; satira G
lash flagela 1++
lass ju-fe 1++
lasso fi-ciklo 1; lasu 1
at last a fini 1++
last (previous) pa 1++
last (ultimate) ultima 1++
last (v) dura 1++; permane +
last month pa meno 1
last night pa-noktu 1
lasting dura 1++
lasting (hard) dura 1++
latch klude-ra 1+
late po-kron 1++; tardi 1++; po kron 1
late (prefix) opsi- G
lately recento +
lateness po-kron 1++; po kron 1
later histero G
lateral latu 1++; pleura 1G
latest (contrary to earliest) maxi tardi 1
latest (last) ultima 1++
latest (newest) maxi neo 1
latex latici 1+G
Latin Latino 1
latinize latinizi
latitude latitudi +
latrine puri-lo 1+G; latrina
latter u sekunda 1
lattice kancela 1++; kancera 1++; klatra G
laugh ridi 1++; kakina 1G; gelo G
loud laugh kakina 1G
laugh at deride
laughter ridi 1++; kakina 1G
launch bali 1++G; sti flo 1++; jekti 1
laundry ve-lava-lo 1+
laurel pusi dendro 1++; Laurus 1+
lavatory puri-ka 1
lavender Lavandula 1
lavish prodiga
law lega 1++; nomi 1++G; legi 1
break law delinqe
lawful lice 1++
lawn gra 1++; kloe 1+G; gramini (prefer gra) 1; gazon (French)
make laws legislati
lawyer lega-pe 1+
lax flaci 1++; laxa 1++
lay loka 1++; moti 1++
layer lamina 1++; lami 1; stratu
layout skema 1++G
lazy anti-ergo 1++; indole; pigro
lead duce 1++; ago (prefer duce) 1+; mena
lead (Pb) plumba 1+; molibdo G
leader duce-pe 1++
leading hegemoni G
leaf folia 1++
leaf (of door) valva 1++
leaf stalk petiola
leafy branch frondo
league akorda 1++
leak fora 1++
leak (v) guta 1+; stila 1
lean (rest against) klina 1++
lean (thin) tenu 1++; kanabino G; macia; strigoso
lean on presa 1++; baro 1+G
leaning forward prono
leap salta 1++; skirto
learn disci 1++; gene ski 1+; gene sko 1+; aprende; matema 1G
learned pisto G
learning eduka 1++; matema 1G
lease tem-dona 1++; tem-uti 1++; koncesi 1
least mini 1++; hekisto G
at least minimo +
leather derma 1++G; koria; skito G
leather bag utri
leather strap himanto G
leave ki ab 1++; ki ex 1++; ex-ki (=ki ex)
leave alone abandona 1
leave behind linqi 1++
leaven fermenta 1+; zima 1+G
lecture sko 1++G
lecture room atri 1++
led (participle of to lead) ge-duce 1
led (preterit of to lead) pa duce 1
ledge pla 1++
leech baetigo G; bdela G; hirudo
leek Poru 1+
leek-green praso
lees zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)
left (hand) laevo 1++; sinistro
left behind ge-linqi 1
left mouse button laevo mus butona
be left over resta 1++; mane 1
left-hand laevo 1++
leg poda 1++G; skelo 1G; gamba; kruri
lower leg kruri
leg (upper) femora 1+
legal lega 1++; lice 1++
legal adviser lega-konsili-pe 1
legend paleo stori 1+G; legenda
legging okrea
legion legio 1
legislate legislati
legislation lega-face 1
legislator lega-face-pe 1
legitimate lice 1++
legume legumi 1+
leisure libe-tem 1++
lemon citro 1+
lemonade citronada 1+; limonada
lend kredito 1++; tem-dona 1++; presta
length longi 1++
lengthen ma longi 1+; mekino
lens lenti 1++
lentil lentila 1
leopard Leopardo 1
leper lepro-pe 1
lesion vulne 1++; lesio 1
less mei 1++G; minu 1
less ... than mei ... de 1
-less minus 1++
lessen mei 1++G; minu 1; diminu (prefer minu)
lessen value detrakti; devalu
lesson sko 1++G; matema 1G; instru
let lase 1++; permito 1++
let a house tem-don u domi 1
let go lase ki 1
lethal letali G
lethargy letargi
letter (abc) litera 1+
letter (mail) grama 1++G; epistola 1G
letter-box grama-teka 1G
lettuce Laktuka 1+
level libela 1++; homalo G
level floor dapedo G
lever leva-ru 1++; vekti 1; levatora; moklo G
levitate levita
lewd incestu +
lexicon lexiko 1+G
liar vanidiku
liberal libe 1++; liberali 1++
liberate libe 1++
liberty libe 1++
library bibli-do 1++; biblioteka G; libraari
licence lice 1++; licentia
license lice 1++; licentia
lichen liken G
lick glosa 1++G; liko 1G; lambe
lid operkula
lid (cover) tegu 1++
lie (down) horizo 1++G; kumbe 1++; jace 1+
lie (untruth) falsi 1++; fenako G; mendaci; menti
lie around cirkumjace
lie down kade 1++; kli 1++G; kumbe 1++; jace 1+; kuba
lie near adjace
lieutenant lokotenenta 1
life bio 1++G; vita 1+; zoe G
life-belt salva-zo 1
life-boat salva-navi 1
lifetime eva 1++; vita 1+
lift leva 1++
ligament sindesmo G
ligature liga 1++
light (make fire) igni 1
light (not heavy) levia 1++; no-gravi 1++; kufo G
light (n) foto 1++G; lampa 1++G; lumi 1++; fengo G
light (pale) klari 1++
light (v) foto 1++G; lumi 1++
light detector foto detekti-me
light red klari rubi 1
light up lumi 1++
light-house faro G
lightning flasc 1++; fulge 1; urani flasc 1; astrape G
light-shunning luci-fugi
like (love) amo 1++
like (similar) homo 1++G
very like homo 1++G
feel like doing something este de akti uno-ra 1+
like this so 1++
like to hedo 1++G
likelihood fortuna 1++
likely probabili 1++
likeness homo 1++G; efigi
lilac lilak; siringa G
lily Lilia 1+; krinum G; lirio
limb skelo 1G
limb (leg) poda 1++G
limb-condition melia G
lime glu 1++

lime fruit lima 1
lime tree tilia
limit (n) horizo 1++G; limita 1++
limit (v) limita 1++; cirkumskribe
limp flaci 1++; klaudi 1++; klalidi
limp (v) mali gresi 1++
limpet lepas
line stria 1++; line 1+; stiko G
linen Linum 1+; tela 1
bed linen domi-te 1
linger resta 1++; mora 1
lining intra-tegu 1+; fodero
link (connect(ion)) kopula 1++
linkage nexu 1++
linnet Kardueli 1+
linoleum linoleu 1
lint vulne-te 1
lion Leo 1+
lioness fe-Leo 1+
lip labia 1++; keilo (prefer labia) 1G
liquefy liqi 1++
liquid aqa 1++; liqi 1++; hidro 1+G; aqa (prefer liqi) 1
liquify liqi 1++; liqifi
liquorice likiritia 1
lisp blesa G; traulo G
list lista 1++G; seri 1++; kataloga 1+G
list (of ship) klina 1++
listen audi 1++; akusti 1G
litany litani G
liter litra 1++
literary literari +
literature literatura 1++
litre litra 1++
litter rude 1+
litter (dirt) no-puri-ma 1+
litter (straw) stra 1+
little mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; baeo (prefer pusi) G; parvi (prefer pusi); paulu (prefer pusi)
a little poko (Italian) 1+
littoral litora 1++
live vive 1++
live (dwell) eko 1++G
live coals brasa
live in habita 1
live together ko-habita
lively vive 1++; vivi 1; vivaci
liver hepa 1+G
livid lividi
living bio 1++G; vita 1+; vivi 1
living cell kito 1+G
lizard saurus 1+G; lacerta; skinki
'll (future tense) fu 1++
load kargo 1++; ferma G; onero
load (charge) kargo 1++
load the paper (computer printer) loka u papira in
loaf pani 1++
loan tem-dona 1++
loan (n) tem-habe 1
loathe miso 1++G; odio 1++; fo-miso 1
loathsome misaro G
lobby intra-via 1
lobe loba
lobster Homarus 1+
lobule lobula
local loka 1++; lokali 1++; topo (or short form to) 1++G; adjace
locale topo (or short form to) 1++G
locate trova 1+
location (extended) loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
location (punctiform) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
loch laku 1++
lock (n) klavi-me 1++
lock (v) klavi 1++
lock up inklude 1++
locked ge-klavi 1++
locked disk (computer) ge-klude disko
locomotive trena-motori 1
locust Lokusta 1
lodge (n) loge
lodge (v) hospita 1++; tem-eko 1
lodging eko-lo 1++G
lodgings eko-lo 1++G
loft stego-ka 1
lofty alti 1++
log ligni-bloka 1++; tigi
logic logika 1++G
logical logika 1++G
logos logos G
loin lapara; lumba
lone solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)
lonely solo 1++; eremo +G
long (adj) longi 1++; doliko (prefer longi) 1G; makro (prefer longi) G
long (v)**for** fo-volu 1++
(for a) long (time) longi-tem 1
long heap longi kumu 1
long pole pertika
long-haired krinito
longitude longitudi
long-lived embio G; long-eva
long-winded prolix
look skope 1++G; vide 1++; speku 1+; spekta 1; blema G; blepo G; vultu
look after alexi 1++G
look at skope 1++G; spekta 1
look at lovely visions kaleidoskope G
look back retrospekti
look for cerka 1++; qero
look like (seem) feno 1++G; sembla
be looking forward to zelo atende 1+; atende kon entusi
loom texi-me 1
loom (rise) surge 1++
loop fi-zo 1+
loose laxa 1++
loosen lisi 1++G
loosestrife lisimakia G
Lord kirio G
lorry kargo-vagona 1++; truka 1+
lose lose 1++; perdi 1
loss zemia G
lost ge-lose 1
lot (destiny) fata 1++; lakesi G
lot (many) mega 1++G; poli 1++G
lot (n) mega 1++G
a lot of mega 1++G
lotion medika-ma 1++
lots miria
loud fo-soni 1++; klamoroso
loud person stentora G
loud-speaker audi-me
lounge relaxa 1+
louse pedikulu; satrax G
lovable ami 1++
love amo 1++; filo 1+G; amoro
love (physical) eroti G
loved ge-amo 1
loveliness karis G
lovely gluko 1++G
loving afekti 1+; filemon G
low baso 1; non-alti 1
lower sub (don't mix with su) 1++
lower (v) baso 1
lower case (typing) plu pusi litera
lowly humili 1+
loyal fide 1++
loyalty fide 1++
lubricant olea 1++G; lubrika 1+
lubricate lubrika 1+
lubrication olea 1++G; lubrika 1+
luck boni fortuna 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G
bad luck mali fortuna 1++
lucky boni-fortuna 1++
luggage plu teka 1+
lukewarm tepido
lull to sleep sti sopo 1
lullaby moli kanta 1+; lala
lumber ge-seka dendro 1; xilo 1G
luminous lumi 1++
lump amorfo 1++G; kumu 1++; mega 1++G; poli 1++G; masi 1+; gleba; grumo
lump (on body) tumo 1++
lunar luna 1++; selene 1G
lunatic psiko-pato 1+G; lunatika
lunch meso-vora 1+; lunca
lung pulmona 1++; pneumati 1G; spira-ra 1
lungs pneumati 1G
lust libido 1+
luster splendi 1++
lustful lascivi
lustful heat urigo G
lustre lustra 1++; splendi 1++
luxuriate luxuria
luxurious luxu 1+
luxury luxu 1+
lying down horizo 1++G
lying on back supine

M

'm (short for am) es 1++
macabre makabre
macadamize makadamiza
mace korina 1++G
machine makina 1++G; -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G
machine gun mitralia
machinery makina 1++G
mackerel Makerelo 1
mad rabi 1++; vesa +; delirio; foli; liso G; paranoia G
madam seniora 1+
madden afola
made (participle of to make) ge-face 1++
made (preterit of to make) pa face 1
madness mania 1+
magazine jurnali 1++; magazina 1+
magic magika 1++G
magic spell magika 1++G; magika-verba 1
magician magika-pe 1++
magistrate judika-pe 1++
magnet magneti 1++G

magnetic magneti 1++G
magnetic needle boreo-me 1
magnetism magneti 1++G
magnificent grandi 1++
magnify mega 1++G; magnifi 1+
magpie Pika 1
mail posta 1++; kurero 1
mailman posta-pe 1
maim trunka +; stropi G
main cefa 1++; major 1++; maxi importa 1+
main window (computer) duce fenestra
mainland epeiro G
maintain tena 1++; mantena
maize Zea 1++G
majesty regi dina 1
major cefa 1++; maxi importa 1+
majority majorita +
make face 1++; krea 1++; praxi 1++; produce 1+
make (cause) sti 1++G
make-up farda
making face 1++
malady mali 1++; pato 1++G
malaria malaria 1
male an 1++G; viri 1+
male (prefix) an- 1++G
malevolent male-vole
malignant maligna
mallet malea 1++; sfira G
mallow hibiskus G
mammal mamali
mammoth mamuta 1
man andro 1++G; homi 1++; viri 1+
old man geronto G
manage krati 1++G; manu 1++; kontrola 1+; governa 1; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1; administra; manea (prefer manu)
manager duce-pe 1++; manu-pe 1++
mandible mandibula 1++
mane longi kapila 1+; juba
manger fatna G
mangle (tear) lacera 1+; sparaso G
manifest safe +
manipulate manipula
mankind homi 1++; antropo 1+G
manner mode 1++; metodi 1+G; guisa
manners plu akti 1+
manoeuvre manovra
mansion mega-do 1
mantle mantela 1+; palio
manufacture face 1++; produce 1+; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1; manufaktu
manure (n) fertili-ma 1
manure (v) fertili 1++
manuscript manu skripta 1+; manuskripti
many mega 1++G; multi 1++; poli 1++G; miria; sikno G
map carta 1++; mapa 1+
map of the world munda-carta 1+*
maple tree acer
marble (ball) sferi 1+G
marble (material) marmora 1+G
March meno tri 1+; M3 (abbreviation for "meno tri") 1; Mars (prefer meno tri) 1
march marca +
mare fe-equs 1
margarine margarina 1+
margin margina 1++
marguerite margarita 1
marine mari 1++
mark makula 1++; marka 1++; sema 1++G; signi 1++; tipo 1++G; sigila 1+; stigma 1; vibex
punctuation mark tipo-sema 1
market marketa 1++; vendo-lo 1+; merkato 1; merka-lo
market place forum 1; agora G
market-place vendo-lo 1+; merka-lo
marmalade marmelade 1+
maroon marona 1+
marriage game 1++G; himen G; konjugali
marriage ceremony nupti 1
marriageable nubili
marry game 1++G; marita 1
Mars Mars
marsh paluda 1+; aqa tera 1; limno 1G; elo G; helo G; marisko; tifo G
marsh marigold kalta
marshy uliginoso
martyr martira 1+G
marvel mira 1++; tauma 1G; meravilia
mascot maskota
masculine an 1++G; maskulini
mask maska
mask (n) kripti-ra 1+
mask (v) kripti 1++G
mason petro-pe 1
mass kumu 1++; masi 1+
mass (many) mega 1++G; poli 1++G
mass (religious) misa
mass together agrega
massacre poli-cide 1+*; multi-cide (prefer poli-cide) 1; masakra
massage karesa 1++; masage (French) 1+
the masses hoi-poloi G
massive gravi 1++; bari 1+G; masi 1+; mega bari 1
mast navi-pali 1
Master kirio G
master cefa 1++
master (artist) an-maestro 1; maestro
masticate mastika 1+
mat tape 1++G; pusi tape 1+
match (fire) flama-fero 1+*
match (stick) lucifero 1
match (v) akorda 1++; sti akorda 1+
matchstick flama-fero 1+*; lucifero 1
mate (fellow) kamerada 1+
mate (v, animals) kopula 1++; koitus 1+
material -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++
materialize materializa
math matematika 1+G
mathematics matematika 1+G
maths matematika 1+G
mating nexu 1++
matriculate matrikula
matrix matrix
matron kura-gina 1
matter -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; gravi-ma 1; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G
mattress soma kosina 1++; stibado G; stroma G
mature matura 1++; hadrino G
mauve malva 1
maxi- maxi 1++
maxilla maxila
maximum maxi 1++
May meno penta 1+; M5 (abbreviation for "meno penta") 1; Mai (prefer meno penta) 1; majo
may posi 1++; pote 1++
maybe posi 1++
mayor urba-cefa 1++
me mi 1++
meadow prate 1+; gra-agri 1; helo G
meadowland agri 1++
meager magri
meagre magri
meal sito 1++G; vora 1++; amila 1+G; toeno G
mealtime vora-kron 1
mean (intend to do) volu akti 1++
mean (intend to say) volu dice 1++
mean (middle) meso 1++G; medio 1+
mean (not nice) non-amo 1++; abjekti
mean (paltry) abjekti; meskino G
mean (signify) semani 1++G; signifi 1++
meaning semani 1++G
mean-minded no-liberali 1
by means of per 1++
meanwhile tem-co 1+
measles rubeola 1
measure metri 1++G; mensura (prefer metri)
measurement dimensio 1+
meat karni 1++
mechanic mekani 1++G; mekani-pe 1
mechanical mekani 1++G
mechanism -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G
medal medali 1
meddle intrude 1+
media media 1+
medial meso 1++G; medio 1+
mediate media 1+
medical medika 1++
medicate medika 1++
medicine medika-ma 1++; farmako G; iati G; medicina
meditate reflekti 1+; medita
medium (communication) mediu 1+
medium (middle) meso 1++G; medio 1+
medium (spiritualism) mediu 1+
medium (substance) mediu 1+
meek civili 1++
meet (by appointment) unio 1++; ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++
meet (by chance) inkontra +
meeting (by appointment) unio 1++
meeting (by chance) inkontra +
meeting place sinagoga G
mega- mega 1++G
megaphone porta-voka
melancholy tristi 1++; melankoli 1G
melodious melodi 1++G; meliko G
melody melodi 1++G; meliko G
melon meloni 1+; pepo G
melt fusi 1++; liqi 1++; liqifi
member membra 1++; mero-pe 1; skelo 1G
membership membra-status 1+
membrane himeno G; membrano
memory memo 1++
memory (computer) memo-me
men plu andro 1
menace menace 1++
menagerie zoa-parka 1+
mend repara 1++; sarci
mendacious mendaci
mendacity mendaci

menses mense
menstruation mense
mental menta 1++; cerebra 1+
mental image idea 1++G
mention dice de 1++; mentio
menu menu 1+
merchant vendo-pe 1+; merka-vendo-pe 1*
mercury (Hg) merkuri 1; hidrargiro G
mercury (messenger) merkuri 1
mercy amo 1++; civili 1++; simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+
show mercy sparnia
mere ne ma de 1
merge nexu 1++
meridean meridie
merit merito 1++; valu 1++
merry alegro 1++; hedo 1++G
be merry jubila 1+
mesh reti 1++; diktio 1G
mesh (of net) malia
mess mixa 1++
message info 1++; mesage (French) 1
messenger angeli 1++G; merkuri 1
met (preterit of to meet) pa unio 1
metabolism metabolismo G
metal metali 1++G
metallic metali 1++G
mete (v) metri 1++G
meteor meteori G
meter (measuring device) metri-ru 1+
meter (metre) metra 1++
meter (v) metri 1++G
method mode 1++; metodi 1+G
methy- meti (prefer vini) G
meticulous metikulo
metre metra 1++
metric metra 1++
metric system metra-sistema
metropolis metro-polis G
mew feli-voci 1
microchip cip 1
microphone mikrofoni 1G
microscope mikroskope 1++G
mid meso 1++G; medio 1+
midday meso-di 1+
middle meso 1++G; medio 1+
middle ages medieva
midmost mesati G
midnight meso noktu 1
might (possibility) posi 1++
might (possibly) posi 1++
might (power) dina 1++G; dinamo (prefer dina) G
mighty obrimo G
migrate migra
mild gentili 1++; no-rugo 1; klementi; leni; miti
make milder mitiga
military milita 1++
milk lakti 1++
milk (v) mulge
mill mila 1+G
mill (v) molina
millet Paniku 1+; miliu
millimeter milimetra
millimetre milimetra
million miliona 1++
million million giga 1+G
millionaire miliona-pe 1
one millionth of a metre mikrometra; mikron (prefer mikrometra) G
millionth/metre mikrometra; mikron (prefer mikrometra) G
mimic mimi 1+G
mince mika 1+G
mind (n) menta 1++; psiko 1++G; anima 1+; cerebra 1+; freno G; noo G
mind (take care) kura 1++
mind wander halucina
mine u-mi 1++
mine (bomb) sta bomba 1
mine (coal etc.) mina 1+G; fodina
it is mine id es u-mi 1
mineral minerali 1+; geo-ma 1
mingle mixa 1++
miniature miniatura
minimum mini 1++
minister krati-pe 1++G; ministra-pe 1
ministry ministra 1
minor mei 1++G; minu 1
minority minorita +
mint Menta
minus minus 1++
minuscule minuskula
minute (n) minuta 1++
minute (tiny) mikro 1++G
miracle mira-ra 1++; mirakulo
miraculous mirakulo
mire telma 1G; lutu
mirror spekula 1++; katoptro G
mirth ridi 1++
mis- ero 1++
mischief noku 1++
miser no-spende-pe 1
miserable pove 1++
misery melankoli 1G; no-hedo 1
misfortune mali fortuna 1++; perna
mishap mal-acide 1++
Miss siniorina 1
miss (do not) ne ... 1
miss (failure to hit) ne-bate 1+
miss (regret) regreta +
Miss (title) seniora 1+; seniorita 1*
miss (young woman) ju-fe 1++
missile misili 1+
be missing defekti 1++
missing (not there) ab 1++; minus 1++
mission misio 1+
missionary religio vendo-pe 1
missive grama 1++G
mist (fog) nebu 1++; nebula (prefer nebu) 1; homikla (prefer nebu) G
mistake ero 1++; falsi 1++
Mister senior 1+
mistimed mis-kron 1
Mistress seniora 1+
mistress seniora 1+; duce-fe 1; fe-maestro 1
mite akaris G
mitigate mitiga
mix konfusi 1++; mixa 1++; misce
mixed ge-mixa 1++; promiskuo
mixture migma +G; farago
moan algo soni 1+; mugi 1+; lamenta 1
moat fosi 1++
mob rabi multi-pe 1++
mobile facili kine 1
mock ridi anti 1+; skopto G
mode mode 1++
model modela 1++; patrona
modem modem
moderate meso 1++G; medio 1+; modera; tempera
modern nu-di 1++; nu-tem 1+; moderni 1
modest modesti 1+; atifo G
modify limita 1++; modifi
modulate modula
moist humidi 1++; madido; uvido
moisten riga 1+; breka G
moisture humidi 1++; higro 1G
molar dorsa denti 1
molar tooth gomfi G
mold forma 1++; plasti 1+G
mole Talpa 1+
molecule molekula 1+
molest vexa 1++; molesta
mollusc moluska
moment kron 1++G; momenta 1
mommy mumi
monarch u regi 1
monastery monako-do 1
monastic monako 1+G
Monday di bi 1+; luna-di
on Monday di bi 1+
money valuta 1++
coined money moneta 1++
mongrel mistici
monitor (device) monito-ra 1; monito-me
monitor (person) monito-pe 1
monk monako 1+G
monkey simia 1++; piteka 1
monotonous monotono 1G
monsoon Asia venti 1; monsuna 1
monster fo-mega 1++; terato 1+G
monstrous bu- G
month meno 1++G; mense; mestra G
monthly meno 1++G
monument memo-ra 1+; monumenta
mood atitude 1+
moon luna 1++; selene 1G; mene G
moon (crescent) meniske G
moonlight luna lumi 1
moor alti landa 1
mop puri-brosa 1
moral morali 1++
morale morali 1++
more ma 1++; major 1++; malo G
more (number) pleio 1++G
more ... than ma ... de 1++
more than ma de 1
more than one plu 1++
moreover plus-co 1++
morning matina 1++; mana 1+; eo 1G
moron moroni 1G
Morse code Morsa kodi 1
morsel mero 1++G; mika 1+G
mortal homi 1++; tneto G
mosquito moskito 1+; kulex
moss tumo (take muski) 1X
moss (bog) paluda 1+
moss (plant) muski 1+; brio 1G
most (number) pleisto 1++G
most (superlative) maxi 1++
moth noktu-papilio 1+
moth larva tinea
mother matri 1++; metro (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G
mother (or father) parenta 1++
mother-in-law sposa-matri 1
mother-of-pearl nakra
motion kine 1++G; kinesi G; kineti G
set in motion sti 1++G
motion picture theater kinema 1++G
motionless no-kine 1++G
motivate motiva 1+
motive motiva 1+
motor makina 1++G; motori 1++;

	dina-me 1+; moti-me 1
mould	forma 1++; plasti 1+G
mouldy	muci 1+
be mouldy	muci 1+
mound	buno 1++G; agera
mount	gru 1++; gene epi 1G; oro 1
mountain	buno 1++G; monti 1++; oro 1
mountain road	monti-via 1
mourn	tristi 1++
mournful	klausto; lugubrio
mouse (animal)	Mus 1++; mio 1G
mouse (computer)	Mus 1++
mouse (especially dormouse)	glis
mouse (especially field-mouse)	sminto G
mouse (especially shrew)	sorex
mouse button (computer)	mus butona
left mouse button	laevo mus butona
right mouse button	dextro mus butona
mouse mat (computer)	mus tape
moustache	mistako G
mouth	buka 1++; stoma 1++G; os 1+; rostra 1+; ora 1
move	ki 1++G; kine 1++G; moti 1++; move 1; vade
move aside	moti ab 1
move forward	avanti 1++
move oneself	kine 1++G
move something	moti 1++
movement	kine 1++G; movimento (prefer cirkulati or kine)
movie theater	kinema 1++G
moving	kinesi G; kineti G
not moving	statiko 1G
moving around perimeter	ambiti
mow (v)	seka 1++; terizo G; sekti (prefer seka)
Mr	senior 1+
Mr.	senior 1+
Mrs	seniora 1+
Ms	seniora 1+
much	mega 1++G; multi 1++; magni 1
muck	kledo +G
mucus	muci 1+; bleno G; mixo G
mud	limo 1++; kledo +G; argila 1; ili 1; lutu; pelo G; tintlo G; tolo G
muddle	konfusi 1++; mixa 1++
mug (beaker)	bibe-va 1+
mulberry	morus; sikaminus G
mule	muli
multiply	multi 1++; multipli 1+
multitude	poli-pe 1++; u multi-pe (prefer poli-pe) 1
mum (mother)	matri 1++
mumble	murmuro 1+
mummy (mother)	mumi
mummy (wrapped body)	momio
mumps	parotiditis 1
municipal	urba 1+; municipali
murder	cide 1++; kton G
murmur	murmuro 1+; trismo G
muscle	muskula 1++
muscular tap	sfinktera G
muse	taci puta 1
museum	museu +G
mushroom	fungu 1+; Agarikus 1; fungi (=fungu) 1
mushy	moli 1++
music	musika 1++G
music instrument	musika-ru 1
musician	musika-pe 1+
musk	moski
mussel	mitilus G
must	nece 1++
I must go	mi nece ki 1
mustard	Sinapis 1+
mustard plant	zil G
mute	mute 1; ne pote dice 1; no-dice 1
mutilate	klambo; mutila
mutiny	in-milita 1
mutter	murmuro 1+
mutton	Ovis 1+
mutual	alelo 1++G; mutua 1+
mutually	recipro 1
muzzle	rino 1++G; rostra 1+; rinko 1G
my	mi 1++
my book	mi bibli 1
my own book	mi auto bibli 1
myco-	miko 1+G
myriad	miria
myself	auto 1++G; mi auto 1++
mysterious	misteri 1++G; misteria
mystery	kripti 1++G; misteri 1++G
mystic	misteri 1++G; mistika 1+G
myth	fabula; miti G
myxo	mixo G

N

nail	aku 1++; oniko 1; rafi 1G; gomfo G
nail (finger)	ungu 1++
naked	nudi 1++; gimno 1+G; aneimo G
name	nomina 1++; nima 1+G; onomato (prefer nomina) G
Christian name	proto nima 1*
nap	brevi somni 1+; brevi sopo 1
napkin	servieta 1; vora-te 1
narcotized	narko 1++G
narrate	dice 1++; nara 1++; reporta 1+
narrative	histori 1++G; nara 1++
narrow	steno 1++G; angusti 1
nasal	nasa 1++
nasty	kako 1++G; mali 1++
nasty fellow	odio-pe 1
nation	natio 1++; stato 1+; etno 1G
national	natio 1++
nationalism	natio-ismo
nationality	natio 1++; etno 1G
native	nati-pe 1
native country	nati-lo 1
natural	natura 1++
natural (music)	beqadro
nature	fisika 1++G; natura 1++; fisio 1+G
nature (characteristics)	atitude 1+
naught	nuli 1++; zero 1++
naughty	mali 1++
nave (of wheel)	plemna G
navel	omfalo G; umbilikus
navigate	naviga 1+
navy	u navi-fa 1++; navi-milita
near	proxi 1++; plesio 1G; prope; propinqi
nearest	proximi
nearly	proxi 1++
neat	lautu +; net 1; niti
necessary	nece 1++
necessities	plu nece-ra 1
necessity	nece 1++
neck	kola 1++G; cervika 1+; trakelo G
back of neck	nuca
neck of land	istmu 1+
necklace	kola-zo 1+; monili
neck-tie	kravata
neckwear	kravata
nectar	nektari G
need	nece 1++; volu 1++
in need	penuri
needle	aku 1++; rafi 1G; acikula; agulia
magnetic needle	boreo-me 1
needy	penikro G
negative	negativi 1+
negative (v)	nega 1++
behave negatively	nega 1++
neglect	no-kura 1+; neglige
negotiate	negoti 1++
negotiation	negoti 1++
negotiations	negoti 1++
Negro	nigro 1
neigh	equs-voci 1
neighbor	para-pe 1+; parokia-pe G
neighborhood	u para 1++G; parokia G; vicina
neighbour	para-pe 1+; parokia-pe G
neighbourhood	u para 1++G; peri-lo 1++; parokia G
neither	ni 1++; ne mo 1
neither ... nor	ni ... ni 1++
Nemesis (goddess of retributive justice)	Nemesis G
neon	neon 1
nephew	sibi an-fili 1
nephew (or niece)	nepoti
nepho-	nefo 1++G
nephro-	nefro 1+G
nerve	nervo 1++; neuro 1G
nervous	nervoso 1++
nest	nidi 1++; kalia 1G
bird's nest	kalia 1G
net	reti 1++; diktio 1G; plexi 1; arkio G
net (small)	kasikuli
net structure	retikulu
nettle	Urtika 1+; akalifa G; knida G
nettle (annoy)	vexa 1++
network	nexu 1++; reti 1++; cirkuito 1; diktio 1G
neuter	neutra 1++
neutral	neutra 1++
neutron	neutron G
never	nuli-kron 1++; nuli-tem
never mind	ne importa 1++
nevertheless	anti-co 1++
new	neo 1++G; kaino G
new (again)	itera 1++
make new	renova
newest	maxi neo 1
news	nova 1++
piece of news	nova 1++
news-item	nova 1++
newspaper	jurnali 1++; nova-papira 1++; gazeta 1
next	seqe 1++; u seqe 1
next door	para-do 1
next to	para 1++G; juxta
next week	fu setimana 1
nexus	nexu 1++
nibble	morda 1++
nice	gluko 1++G; dulce 1+; hedi G
niche	pusi spaci 1+*; nic
nickel	nikel 1

nickname joko-nima 1+; sobrike
nicotine nikotini +
niece sibi fe-fili 1
niece (or nephew) nepoti
night noktu 1++
pass the night kli 1++G
nightingale Luscinia 1; butalis G
nightmare kako sonia 1+; inkubus; tifis G
nightshade solanum
nil nuli 1++; zero 1++; ze (prefer long form zero) 1
nimble tako 1++G; tako-kine 1G; otrero G; preste
nine nona 1++G; enea (prefer nona) G
nineteen mo-nona 1
ninety nona-ze 1
nipple papila; teli G
nipple (breast) mama 1++
Nirvana Nirvana
nitrogen nitrogen 1
nitrogen (N) azo G
no no 1++; nuli 1++; zero 1++
no books nuli bibli 1
no one nuli-pe 1+
no! no! 1
noble grandi 1++; nobili 1
nobleman aristo-pe
nobody nuli-pe 1+
nocturnal noktu 1++
nod nuta 1+; kefa-sema 1; brizo G; cernu
node nodi 1++; apsi G; ganglio; gonato (prefer genu) G
noise kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G; klamoro
noise (loud) brio 1+G
noiseless no-soni 1++; silento 1++
noisy klamoroso; kraktiko G
nomad vaga-pe 1
nomadic nomadi G
nominate nomina 1++; proposi 1++; sugesti 1++
-nomy (suffix law) nomi 1++G
none zero 1++; nuli-mo 1
non-existence non-acide 1
nonsense no-semani 1++G; bura; fliro G
noon meso-di 1+; meridie; po-meso-di
before noon pre meso-di 1++*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
noose fi-zo 1+; broko G; laqe
nor ni 1++
neither ...nor ni ... ni 1++
normal meso 1++G; norma 1++; medio 1+
north nord 1++; boreo 1+G
north pole boreo pola 1
northern boreo 1+G
northwards a boreo 1
nose nasa 1++; rino 1++G; olface 1+
nostril nari 1+
not ne 1++
not (prefix) ne- 1+; an- (prefer ne-) 1G; a- (prefer ne-) G
not feeling anestesia G
not know ignora 1
not moving no-kine 1++G
not want to relukta
not yet ne a-nu 1
notable memo valu 1
notch krena 1+; V-sek (pronounce like "vay-sek") 1
note nota 1++
note down registra 1+
notebook nota bibli 1
noted famo 1++
nothing nuli 1++; zero 1++; nuli-ra 1; ze-ra 1
notice nota 1++
notice (with eyes) oku 1++
notice-board noti-taba 1
notion idea 1++G
nought zero 1++
noun nomina-verba 1+; nima-verba 1
nourish sito 1++G; nutri 1+; alimenta 1; trefo G
nourishment trepsi G
novel (new) neo 1++G
novel (story) novela 1
novel (strange) xeno 1++G
novelty plu neo-ra 1
November meno mo-mo 1+; M11 (abbreviation for "meno mo-mo") 1; Novembra (prefer meno mo-mo) 1
now nu 1++; presenti +
now and then no-freqe 1
nowadays nu-di 1++
nowhere nuli-lo 1++
noxious noku 1++
nozzle tubi-fini 1+
nuance nuance
nuclear nuki 1++
nuclear energy nuki energi 1+
nucleus nuki 1++; nuklea (prefer nuki) 1; nukle
nude nudi 1++; gimno 1+G
nudge kubita 1++
nuisance vexa-ra 1++; turba-ra 1
null nuli 1++; zero 1++; ze (prefer long form zero) 1
nullify nuli 1++
number numera 1++; aritme 1G; cifra
odd number periso G
numerous multi 1++; poli 1++G
nun nuna 1
nurse kura-fe 1
male nurse kura-an 1
nurse (male or female) kura-pe 1++
nursery kura-ka 1
nursling trema G
nut nuki 1++; kario 1G; nuci
nutmeg Muskata 1+; miristika G
nylon niloni 1++
nymph nimfa G

O

o'clock horo 1++
oak Qerkus 1+; dri G
oar kope 1++G; remi 1+; tonsa
oasis kloro-lo 1
oat Avena 1+
oath jura 1++; sakri-verba
oat-meal Avena farina 1
oats Avena 1+
obedience obe 1++
obedient obe 1++
obese obesi 1
obey obe 1++
object objekti 1+; kosa 1
object (purpose) buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
object (thing) (-)ra 1++
object of interest vide-valu-ra
objection non-akorda 1
obligation debi 1++
oblige dina 1++G; dinamo (prefer dina) G
oblique obliqi 1+; loxo; plagio G
oblong oblongi 1+
obscene obsceni
obscure no-foto 1+; no-klari 1+
obsequious obseqio
observation skope 1++G; observa-ra
observe nota 1++; skope 1++G; observa
obsolescent obsolesce
obstacle no-facili 1++; obstakula
obstinate obstina 1++; rigi 1++; no-muta 1
obstruct bloka 1++; sto 1++; obstrukti
obtain gene 1++G; prokura 1+; obtena
be obtained deriva 1
obviate obvia
obvious klari 1++; evide 1+; fanero 1G; manifesta 1; obvio
occasion kron 1++G; okasio 1++
occasionally no-freqe 1
occidental ocide 1++; uest 1+
occupation ergo 1++G
occupy prende 1++; okupa +; habita 1; tem-eko 1
occur acide 1++
ocean oceani 1++G
October meno deka 1+; M10 (abbreviation for "meno deka") 1; meno 10 (speak "meno deka") 1; Oktobra (prefer meno deka) 1
octopus Oktopus 1G
odd impare
odd (not even) no-bi-divide 1+
odd (unusual) xeno 1++G
odd job pusi ergo 1
odd number periso G
odd shoe mo pedi-ve 1
odious odio 1++
odor odoro 1++; aroma 1+G
odour odoro 1++; aroma 1+G
oesophagus esofago G
of de 1++
of (concerning) de 1++
of course sura 1++
off ab 1++; inerti 1
offence akti mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo
offend akti mali 1++; mali 1++; no-place 1+; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo
offense akti mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo
offensive ofendo
offer ofere 1++
office buro 1++; ofice 1++
office worker buro-pe 1++
officer ofice-pe 1++
official (adj) arki 1++G; ofice 1++
official (n) ofice-pe 1++
offspring fili 1++; toko 1G; proli
often freqe 1++
ogre ogro 1

oh! o!
oil olea 1++G; elaeo G
oil (v) lubrika 1+
ointment unktu-ma 1+; miro G
old paleo 1++G; no-neo 1; kasko; presbi G; vetu
old (human) senili (prefer paleo)
old age gero 1G
old man geronto G
old soldier paleo soldata 1+; veterano
old-fashioned antiqa 1
oldfashioned rustika
olive Olivi 1+
olive (wild) kotinus
omen portento
omit ne 1++; omite 1+
omnibus bus 1++; omnibus (prefer short form bus) 1
on epi 1++G
on (prefix) epi- 1+
on ground kame G
on the earth udae G
on the table epi tabla 1
on this side (prefix) cis- +
once mo kron 1++; pre-nu 1++; semel
at once (immediately) imedia 1++
one mo 1++G; u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++; mono (prefer short form mo) G; uni (prefer mo)
one (person) pe (short form of persona) 1++
one hundred and twenty mo-bi-ze 1
one's pe (short form of persona) 1++
one-and-a-half sesqi
ones own proprio (=proprie) X
oneself (reflexive) se 1++
onion Cepa 1++
only solo 1++
onto epi 1++G
onwards avanti 1++
ooze flu lento 1
oozing drops stakto G
opaque no-luci 1+; opaci G
open (adj) aperi 1++; anigo G
lie (v)**open** pate
open (v) aperi 1++; anigo G; hisce
wide open holo aperi 1
open a meeting aperi unio 1
open a window (also computer) aperi u fenestra
open-air extra domi 1
opened anigo G
opening hiatu G
opera opera 1
operate funktio 1++; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1
operation funktio 1++; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1
opine opini 1+
opinion doxo 1++G; opini 1+
be of the opinion doxo 1++G; opini 1+
general opinion konsensus
opponent anti-pe 1++; adversa-pe; kontrari-pe
opportunity okasio 1++; oportuni-tem
oppose anti 1++G; resista 1++; adversa; kontrari
opposite kontra 1++; opositi +; enantio 1G
opposite (prefix) kontra- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+
(opposite formed) no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+
opposition opositi +
cease opposition cede 1++
opposition party anti-grega 1
oppress opresi 1++; persekuti 1
opt opti 1
optical oku 1++
optician lenti-pe 1
optimist optimisti 1
or alo 1++
oracle orakula
oral stoma 1++G; ora 1; orali 1
orange (colour) rubi-xanto 1++; orange (French); rubi-flavo (prefer rubi-xanto)
orange (fruit) orange (French) 1++
orator oratora 1
orbit orbita 1+
orchard frukti horti 1
orchestra orkestra 1++G
orchid Orkidi 1+G
ordain (arrangement) taxo 1++G
ordain (command) statuta
ordain (priest) ordina 1++
order (arrangement) klasi 1++; ordina 1++; taxo 1++G
order (command) komanda 1++
order (demand) demanda 1++
put in order taxo 1++G
order (series) ordina 1++; seri 1++; line 1+
ordered (in order) tagma
ordered universe kosmo 1+G
ordinary vulga 1++; no-mira 1; ordinari 1
ore geo-ma 1
organ organi 1++G
organisation organismo 1++G
organise regula 1++
organism organismo 1++G; bio-ra 1
organization societa 1++G
organize sistema 1++G; organiza 1+; sindika G
orgasm orgasmo G
orgy bakanali; orgi G
orient orienta 1+G
oriental orienta 1+G
origin origi 1++G; origina (prefer origi)
original ur(-) 1++; pristine
ornament orna 1++; agalmo G
orphan orfana 1+G
oscillate oscila 1++
ostracize ostraciza G
ostrich Strutio 1+G
other hetero 1++G; altero
every other day plu alo di 1
the other day pre plu di 1
on the other hand vicisi +
other things alia
the others cetera
others (the other) cetera
otherwise hetero 1++G; hetero-co 1+G; alias
otter lutra
ought debi 1++
ought to debi 1++
ought to have pa debi 1
our na 1++
our house na domi 1
ours na 1++
it is ours is es u-na 1
ourselves auto 1++G
out ex 1++
go out sorti (French)
pull out apo 1++G
out from ex 1++; evolex
out from (prefix) ex- 1+
out of extra 1++
out of order no-funktio 1++
outbreak blasto 1+G
outcome seqe 1++; resulta 1
outcrop aflora
outdoor extra 1++
outdoors extra 1++
outer extra 1++
outer door extra porta 1
out-flow efluvi
outline kontorna
outlook vista 1++; panorama 1G
outrageous flagra
outside extra 1++; ekto G
outside (prefix) extra- 1+; ekto- (prefer extra-) G
outstanding perfekti 1++; teleo 1G
outstretched tani G
outward extra 1++
outwardly extra 1++
outwards extra 1++
oval ovali 1+
ovary ovari
oven furna 1++
over supra 1++; hiper 1+G
over (local) supra 1++; super (prefer supra)
over (more than) ma de 1
over there la 1++
overalls alexi-ve 1G
overboard in mari 1+
overcloud obnubila
overcoat toga 1+; palia 1
overcome superi; surmonta
overflow supraflu 1
overhead supra 1++
overlap imbrika 1+
overseer episkopa 1+G
overtake veni a 1++
overturn verte 1+; reversi
owe debi 1++; debito 1+
owed ge-debito 1
owing (v) kausa 1++
owing to a kausa de 1
owl Bubo 1+; glaux G
screech owl stringos G
barn-owl tito G
own (adj) idio 1++G
of his/her/its own (particular) idio 1++G
on one's own (alone) solo 1++
one's own (possession) proprie 1++
own (possess) habe 1++; proprie 1++
own (prefix) auto- 1+G
own (self) auto 1++G
own (v) proprio (=proprie) X
owner habe-pe 1++; proprie-pe 1+
ox bovi 1++; an-bovi 1; bu 1G
oxidize oxidi 1++G
oxygen oxigena 1++
oyster Ostre 1+G
oyster shell ostre ostraka 1G

P

P.M. po meso-di 1++

pace gradu 1++
pacify paci 1++
pack (charge) kargo 1++; paka 1
pack of hounds kani grega 1
package paketa 1++; parcela
packed stipto G
packet paketa 1++; parcela
pad tampo 1
pad (n) plaka 1++G
paddle gresi in aqa 1+
padlock pende kleido 1
page pagina 1++; selido (prefer pagina) G
pageant spektakula 1+
paid (participle of to pay) ge-paga 1
paid (preterit of to pay) pa paga 1
pail manu-va 1++
pain algo 1++G; dolo (prefer algo) 1; (-)algia G
sudden pain -agra G
painful algo 1++G
childbirth pains odino G
paint kroma 1++G; pikto 1++
paint brush pincela
painting pikto 1++
pair u bi 1++
pair (two) bina
pen pal gram-ami 1+
palace palati 1++; basilika G
palaeo paleo 1++G
palate palato; guma (prefer palato)
pale klari 1++
pale (in colour) palidi 1++
pale yellow helvo G
palisade pali 1++; stauroma G
pallid palidi 1++
palm (hand) palma 1+; tenari G
palm (tree) palma 1+
paltry meskino G
pamper indulce 1
pamphlet pusi bibli 1+; brocura +
pan patela 1++; kuko-va 1
panda Panda 1
pane lamina 1++; lami 1; vitri lami 1; vitri lamina 1
panel panela 1+
panic panika 1G
panorama panorama 1G
pansy Viola Trikolor 1
pant astma 1+G; anhelo
panther Pantera 1
panting astma 1+G
pantomime pantomima 1+G; kironomi G
pantry sito-ka 1+
papa papa 1+
paper papira 1++G
paper-bag papira saka 1
paper-clip krampa 1+; fixa-ra 1
leaf of papyrus selido (prefer pagina) G
parable parabola 1+G
parachute parakade 1
parade parada 1++
paradise paradiso 1+G
paradox paradoxi G
paraffin kerosena 1G
paragraph paragrafo 1G
parallel paraleli 1++G
paralyse paralisi 1+G
parasite parasito 1+G
paratrooper parakade soldata 1
parcel kapsu 1++; paketa 1++
parch tori G
parched azale G
parchment pergamenta
pardon pardo 1++; pardona 1
parent parenta 1++
parenthesis parentesi G
parish paroki 1G
park (n) horti 1++; parka 1++
park (v) parka 1++; statio 1++
parking fine parka-puni 1
parliament parlamenta 1++
parlour sedi-ka 1
parody parodi
parrot psitakus G
parsley Selinum 1+G; petrosili G
parsnip Pastinaca 1
parson pastora 1+
part mero 1++G; peci 1+; parta; portio (prefer mero)
part (rôle) mero 1++G
part (v) separa 1++
partake fago 1G
partial (favoring) favo 1++
partial (partly) mero 1++G; ne holo 1; parta
participate participa 1++; kon-akti 1
participle participla +
particle partikula 1++
particular idio 1++G
particulars panto faktu 1
partition fragma 1++G
partly mero 1++G; ne holo 1; parta
partner asocia 1++; socia 1++
partnership societa 1++G
partridge Perdix 1
party festa 1++
party (celebrate) celebra 1++; parti 1
party (political) grega 1++
party (team) grega 1++
pass (hand over) manu 1++
pass (happen) acide 1++
pass (leave behind) pasa 1+
pass (mountain road) monti-via 1
pass (move forward) mea
pass an examination sucede 1++
pass the time spend u tem 1
pass to devolve
passage steno-via 1++; pasa 1+; poro 1+G; pasage (French)
passage (surgery) meato
passenger viagia-pe 1++
passion pasio 1+; estu (prefer termo) G
passive pasivi 1
passport pasaporta 1++
password kripto-nima
past pa 1++; pa(-) 1++; pa-tem 1; preter 1; preterite (prefer pa)
paste pasta 1++; adhesi-ma
pasteurize pasteuriza (French)
pastime pasa tem 1
pastor pastora 1+
pastry pasta 1++; pemka G
pasture gra-lo 1+; paskuo; pastura
pat tipa 1
pat of butter mero butiri 1
patch peci 1+
patchwork peci ergo 1
patent patenta 1+; breveta
path via 1++; stibo G
pathetic sti simpati 1G
patience tolera 1++
patient (adj) tolera 1++
be patient tolera 1++
patient (n) u pato-pe 1++
patriot patrioti 1
patrol alexi grega 1
patron cefa 1++
patter pita 1
pattern exempla 1++; modela 1++; patrona
pauper pove 1++
pause pausa 1++G; kesura
pave (v) pave
pavement pedi-via 1++; pavimenta
pavilion pavilio 1+
pavillion pavilio 1+
paving-stone pavi 1
paw pedi 1++; poda 1++G
pawn (pledge) pigno
pay paga 1++; stipendium
pay packet paga paketa 1
pay tribute to lauda 1++
payment paga 1++; tributi 1+
pea legumi 1+; Pisum 1+
peace paci 1++; irene 1G
peaceful paci 1++
peach Persika 1
peach tree Persika 1
peacock Pavnao 1
peak akro 1++G; sumita 1; vertex
peanut Arakis 1+
pear Pirus 1+G
pear tree Pirus 1+G
pearl margari 1++G; perla
peasant pove agri-pe 1; rura-pe 1
pebble kalkula 1+; psefo G
peck beka 1++
peculate pekula
peculiar idio 1++G; pekuliari
pedal pedali 1
pedant pedanti
pedestal basidium G
pedestrian pedi-pe 1
peel derma 1++G; pela 1
peep oku 1++
peer (look) stare
peevish petulanti
peg fixa-baci 1+; gomfo G; pasala G; paxili
pelvis pelvi 1; pielo G
pen grafo-ru 1++G; pina 1++; stilo 1++G; pluma 1+
ball-point pen stilo 1++G
pen pal gram-ami 1+
penalize puni 1++
penalty puni 1++; puni-paga; puni-ra
pencil grafo-ru 1++G; pencila 1++
pending klina 1++
pendulum pendula
penetrate ki in 1++; penetra
pen-friend gram-ami 1+
penguin pinguina
penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing) sfenisko G
penicillin penicilin 1
peninsula kersonesi G; peninsula
penis penis 1; sate G; stemono G
penknife marsu kultela 1
pension pensio 1+
penurious parci
people demo 1++G; popula 1++
pepper piperi 1++; paprika
per per 1++
perceive este 1++G; sensi 1++; kog-noske +; percipe
perceive (with eyes) oku 1++
perception percipe
perch rami 1++; perca
percolate perkola
perennial pereni
perfect perfekti 1++; no-defekti 1;

	teleo 1G
perfidy	perfidi
perforate	fora 1++; perfora; terebra
perforation	tresia G
perform	akti 1++
performance	akti 1++
perfume	perfuma 1+; gluko odoro 1*
perhaps	posi 1++
peril	risko 1++; perilo 1+
perilous	perilo 1+
perimeter	perimetri G
period	eva 1++; tem 1++; periodi 1G; era
period (dot)	punkta 1++
periodical	gazeta 1
periscope	periskope 1G
perish	mori 1+
perjure	perjura
permanent	dura 1++; permane +
permeate	permea
permission	permito 1++
permit	lase 1++; permito 1++
perplex	perplexi 1
persecute	mal-uti 1+; persekuti 1
persevere	dura tenta 1+; persevere
persist	dura 1++
persistent	tenacio
person	homi 1++; pe (short form of persona) 1++; -pe (short affix form of persona) 1++; persona 1++
personage	gravi persona 1
personal	persona 1++
perspective	vista 1++; prospekti 1
perspiration	sudo 1+
perspire	sudo 1+
persuade	sti kredi 1++; suade
persuasive	pitano G
pertain	pertena 1
pessimist	pesimisti 1
pest	pesti 1++
pest (nasty person)	odio-pe 1
pester	dura turba 1
pestle	kopano G; kotali G
pet (animal)	domi-zoa 1+; petita (prefer domi-zoa) 1
pet (caress)	karesa 1++
petal	petali 1+G
petals	korola
petition	petitio 1++
petrol	benzina 1++
petroleum	petroleum 1+G
petty	mikro 1++G; no-gravi 1++; pusi 1++
phantasm	fantasma 1+G
phantasy	fantasi 1G
pharmacist	farmako-pe 1
pharynx	faringi 1G
phase	fasi G
pheasant	Fasanus 1+; laro G; tatira (prefer Fasanus) G; tetaro (prefer Fasanus) G
philo-	filo 1+G
philosophy	filosofi G
phlegmatic	flegma G
phloem	floeo G
phobia	fobo 1++G
phocaena	fokena G
Phoebe (moon goddess)	foebe G
-phone	fono 1++G
photo- (light)	foto 1++G
photograph	fotografi 1++G
phrase	frase 1++G
physical	fisio 1+G
physical love	eroti G
physics	fisika 1++G
physio	fisio 1+G
phyto-	fito 1+G
pi (Greek letter)	pi G
piano	piano 1++
pick (chose)	elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)
pick (collect)	kolekti 1++
pick (take)	prende 1++
pick up	cepti 1++; prende 1++
pickle	konserva 1+
picnic	piknik 1+
picture	imagina 1++; pikto 1++
picture (v)	imagi 1++
pie	pastata 1+; torta 1
piece	mero 1++G; peci 1+; frustu 1; fragmenta
piece (literary)	koma 1++G
piece of furniture	mobili 1++; -mo (short affix form of mobili) 1+
pier	projeti 1
pierce	fora 1++; pika 1; punktura; tri-pano G
pig	sui 1++; porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1
pig (female)	fe-sui 1
pigeon	Kolumba
wood pigeon	palumbu
pigment	pigmenta
pile	kumu 1++; mega 1++G; poli 1++G; mole 1; klomako G; korti G; nagma G; soredi G; tomo G
pile up	stru 1++
pilgrim	iti-pe 1
pill	pilula
pillage	rapina
pillar	pali 1++; stele 1+G
pillow	pulvina 1++; kosina 1+; kefa kosina 1; kefa-kosina 1
pilot	duce-pe 1++; kiberneta G
pimple	butona 1++; pustula 1+; papula
pin	aku 1++; spina 1++; perona G; spinula
pincers	tenalia
pinch	pinca 1+; pince
pine (tree)	Pinus 1+
pine cone	pinea; strobili G
pine torch	taeda
pineapple	Ananas 1+
pink	rosa 1++; rodo 1G
pioneer	proto-pe 1
pious	teo-pe 1
pip	sperma 1++G
pipe	pipa 1++; tubi 1++; auli; fistula; soleno
pipe (n)	sirinx G
shepherd's pipe	titiro G
pipeline	tubi 1++
pipette	pipeta
piquant	pikanti
pirate	pirata 1++
pirouette	pirueta
pistil	pistila
pistol	pistola 1+; fusili-me 1
piston	pistona
pit	fosi 1++; kavita 1++; alve; fodina; gnifa G
pit (n)	fove
pit (of fruit)	botro G
pitch	area 1++; toni 1+; sporta-area 1
pitcher	aqa-va 1+
pitchfork	furka 1++
pith	moli-intra 1
pitiless	neleo G
pity	simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+; miseri
pivot	fulkru 1
place	koro 1G
place (extended)	loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
place (punctiform)	topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
place (square)	placia +
place (v)	loka 1++; moti 1++; positi
plagiarize	plagia
plague	pato 1++G; plaga
plaice	platesa 1
plain (n)	plati-lo 1+*; plati-landa 1*
plain (simple)	simpli 1++
plait	strepto 1++G; tresa
plan	skema 1++G
plane (flat)	plati 1++G; plano 1+
plane (glide)	plana 1+
plane (tool)	runcina
plane tree	platanus
planed	xesto G
planet	planeta 1++G
plank	taba 1++; planka 1+; vibi
plant (n)	herba 1++; planta 1++; fito 1+G; botani G
plant (v)	planta 1++
plantain	plantago
plasma	plasma
plaster	gipso 1++G; plastra G
plaster (gypsum)	kreta 1+
plastic	plastika 1++*G; plasti-ma 1G
plastic case	plastika-tegu
plate	disko 1++G; lamina 1++; lami 1; plax G
plate (flat)	lopa
plate (thin)	lamela
plateau	plato 1
platform	plataforma 1++; tribuna 1++; podio G
platinum (Pt)	platinum
play (drama)	drama 1+G
play (especially sport)	sporta 1++
play (game)	ludi 1++; sporta 1++
play (joke)	joko 1++
play (music)	soni 1++
player	sporta-pe 1
play-thing	sporta-ra 1++
plea	preka 1++
pleasant	gluko 1++G; hedo 1++G
please	place 1++
please (give pleasure)	dona hedo 1
pleased	hedo 1++G; felici 1+
pleasure	hedo 1++G; place 1++; indulge 1
give pleasure	place 1++; indulge 1
pleasure trip	exkursio
pleat	plika 1++
pledge	promise 1++; pigno
plenty	mega 1++G; multi 1++; sufici 1++
pliant twig	vimina
pliers	tena-ru 1+
plinth	plinta
plot (ground)	area 1++
plot (intrigue)	intriga 1+
plot (plan)	intriga 1+
plot together	intriga 1+; konjura
plough	ara 1+
plough-share	vomeri

plow ara 1+
pluck (harvest) karpe 1++
pluck (music) psalo G
pluck (pick) prende 1++; vulsi
pluck (pull) tilo G
plucked (thing) tilma G
plug bisma G
plug (electric) klavi 1++
plug (stop up) tapa
plug (stopper) sto-ra 1+
plum Prunus 1+
plum tree Prunus 1+
plumber tubi-pe 1+
plume pina 1++; pluma 1+
plump plumpa 1++
plunder klepto 1++G
plunge merge 1++; imerge
plural plu 1++; plurali 1
plus plus 1++
pm po meso-di 1++
poach egg vapo
pocket marsu 1++G
pocket-book (wallet) nota-ka 1; porta-nota 1
pod sperma-va 1+; vagina 1+; siliqi
poem poesi 1++G; poema 1
poet poeta 1++
poetry poesi 1++G
point akme G
point (dot) punkta 1++
point (indicate) indika 1++
point (sharp) akro 1++G; kuspi 1+; mukro
point of view vide-lo 1+
point to indika 1++
give point to fastigia
pointer diali 1+; indexi 1+
pointless vani 1++
poison toxi 1++G; venomo 1; veneni; viru
poisonous toxi 1++G
poke pulsa 1++
polar pola 1+G
polarize polariza G
pole kolumni 1++; pali 1++; rabdo G
boat pole konti
pole (Earth) pola 1+G
long pole pertika
police polica 1++G
policeman polica-an 1++
policy polisi 1++G
polish (n) lustra 1++
polish (v) lustra 1++; poliri
polite civili 1++
political politika 1++G
politician politika-pe 1+
politics politika 1++G
pollen polina 1+
pollute poluti +
poly- poli 1++G
polythene politena 1
pomegranate pomegranata 1+; granata
pomp pompo 1+; fasto
pond stagna 1++
fish pond piskina +
ponder ponde 1++; delibera 1; pondero
ponderous ponderoso
pony poni 1+; hipidio G
pool laku 1++; stagna 1++; limno 1G
pool (pond) piskina +
swimming pool piskina +
poop (n) pupi
poor pove 1++; lipro G; pauperi; penikro G; vesku
pop pop 1
pope papa 1+; popa
poplar Populus 1
poplar tree Populus 1
popolar fo ge-amo 1
poppy Papaver 1+; meko G
popular popula 1++; ge-amo 1; populari (prefer popula) 1
popularity popula 1++
population demo 1++G; popula 1++
porch portika 1+; stoa G
porcupine porkuspina 1+; histrix G
pore poro 1+G
pork sui 1++; sui-karni 1+; porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1
pornography pornografi G
porous poli kavita 1; pervio
porpoise fokena G
porridge Avena 1+
port navi-nexu
port (harbour) asilu 1++G; portu 1+
port (opening in ship) porta 1++
portable portabili
portend portento
portent portento
porter fero-pe 1++
portion mero 1++G; peci 1+; portio (prefer mero)
portion (small) parcela
portrait pe-pikto 1
position loka 1++; topo (or short form to) 1++G; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
positive sura 1++; positivi 1+
possess habe 1++; proprie 1++; posesi
possession proprie-ra 1+
possibility posi-ra 1++
possible posi 1++
possibly posi 1++
post- po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1
post (mail) posta 1++; kurero 1
post (pole) kolumni 1++; pali 1++
post (send) bali 1++G; posta 1++
post card posta-karta 1+
post meridiem po meso-di 1++
postage stamp grama bileta 1+; timbra
postal card posta-karta 1+
post-box posta-teka 1
post-date post-datu
poster mega info-ra 1
posterior poste 1++; posteriori
posterity posterita
postman posta-an 1; posta-pe 1
postpone fu 1++; postpone
postulate postula 1++
posture postura
pot ola
cooking-pot buli-va 1++
pot (vase) (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
potassium (K) potasium
potato potato 1++; patata
pot-herb legumi 1+
potherb lakano G
potpourri potpuri
potsherd testa
pottery kerami 1++G
pouch saka 1++; pusi saka 1+; perula
poultice kataplasma G
poultry plu galina 1
pounce (up)on bali se a(d) 1
pound ponda 1
pound (v) martela +
pound note ponda nota 1
pour fusi 1++
pour out efusi
poverty penia
powder farina 1++; pulve 1++; konio 1G
powder (v) pulve 1++; friabili
powdery pulve 1++
power dina 1++G; pote 1++; dinamo (prefer dina) G
power (engine or computer) dina 1++G
powerful dina 1++G; potentia; dinamo (prefer dina) G
practical praktika +
practice exercise 1++; praxi 1++
practise praxi 1++; praktika +
prairie prate 1+; mega gra-landa 1
praise lauda 1++; latri 1+G; admira 1
pram babi-vagona 1*
prance salta 1++
prawn Pandalus 1
pray preka 1++
prayer preka 1++
praying mantis mantis
pre- pre- 1+
preach predika 1+
precarious prekario
precaution pre-kura 1
precede ki ante 1
precious fo-valu 1++; mega-preci 1++; precioso
precipice monti-latu 1
precipitate precipita
precise exakti 1++; precise 1+
precocious prekoci
predecessor pre-pe 1
predict predice 1+
predilection predilektio
predispose predispositi
preface preface
prefect prefekto
prefer ma-amo 1++; prefere 1++
prefix prefixa
(prefix:)**above** supra- 1+; hiper- 1G
(prefix:)**across** trans- 1+
(prefix:)**after** po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1
(prefix:)**against** anti- 1+G
(prefix:)**alter** meta- G
(prefix:)**ancient** arkeo- (prefer paleo-) G
(prefix:)**apart** ab- 1+
(prefix:)**around** peri- 1+G; cirkum- (prefer peri-)
(prefix:)**away** apo- 1+G
(prefix:)**back again** retro- 1+
(prefix:)**back to beginning** re- 1+
(prefix:)**backwards** retro- 1+
(prefix:)**bad** kako- 1+G; mal- 1+; dis- (prefer kako-) G
(prefix:)**badly** mis-
(prefix:)**before** (place) ante- 1+
(prefix:)**before** (time) pre- 1+
(prefix:)**behind** opisto- G
(prefix:)**below** infra- 1+; hipo- 1G
(prefix:)**beneath** subter-
(prefix:)**beside** para- 1+G
(prefix:)**beyond** ultra- 1+
(prefix:)**both** ambi- 1+
(prefix:)**both sides** amfi- G
(prefix:)**change** meta- G
(prefix:)**close to** juxta-
(prefix:)**downwards** kata- 1+G
(prefix:)**dys-** dis- (prefer kako-) G
(prefix:)**e-** (electric, electronic) e- (short

form of elektro or elektroni)
(prefix:)**enough** sati- 1+
(prefix:)**excessive** hiper- 1G
(prefix:)**favor** pro- 1+
(prefix:)**forward** pro- 1+
(prefix:)**from** ab- 1+
(prefix:)**front** ante- 1+
(prefix:)**good** bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G
(prefix:)**half** semi- 1+
(prefix:)**here** cis- +
(prefix:)**in** in- 1+
(prefix:)**in relation to** de- 1+
(prefix:)**inside** intra- 1+; endo- (prefer intra-) G
(prefix:)**in-the-way** ob-
(prefix:)**inwards** intro-
(prefix:)**late** opsi- G
(prefix:)**male** an- 1++G
(prefix:)**not** ne- 1+; an- (prefer ne-) 1G; a- (prefer ne-) G
(prefix:)**on** epi- 1+
(prefix:)**on this side** cis- +
(prefix:)**opposite** kontra- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+
(prefix:)**out from** ex- 1+
(prefix:)**outside** extra- 1+; ekto- (prefer extra-) G
(prefix:)**own** auto- 1+G
(prefix:)**remove** apo- 1+G
(prefix:)**rule** (authority) arki- 1+G
(prefix:)**self** auto- 1+G
(prefix:)**self** (reflexive) se- 1+
(prefix:)**this side** cis- +
(prefix:)**thorough** per- 1
(prefix:)**three** tri- 1+
(prefix:)**through** dia- 1+G; per- 1
(prefix:)**together** hama- (prefer ko-)
(prefix:)**towards** ad- 1+
(prefix:)**two** bi- 1+; bin- (prefer bi-)
(prefix:)**under** infra- 1+; sub- 1+; hipo- 1G
(prefix:)**upwards** ana- 1+G
(prefix:)**very bad** kako- 1+G
(prefix:)**well** (good) bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G
(prefix:)**with** ko- 1+; kon- (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1
(prefix:)**within** intra- 1+; eso- (prefer intra-) G; indi- (prefer intra-)
(prefix:)**without** sine- 1
(prefix:)**wrongly** mis-
pregnant kio 1+G; gravido; pregna
make pregnant pregna
prehistory prehistori
prejudice prejudika 1+
preliminary prelimina
premier proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1
premises domi e peri-lo 1
premium premi 1++
preoccupy preokupa
preparation prepara 1++
prepare prepara 1++
prepared prepara 1++
preposterous prepostero
presage presagi
prescribe preskribe
prescription formula 1++
presence es la 1++; presenti +
present doro 1++G; presenti +
be present es la 1++
present (gift) doro 1++G
present (now) nu 1++
present (time) nu 1++; nu-tem 1+
present time nu 1++; nu-tem 1+
presently (soon) nu-fu 1++
preserve tena 1++
preserve (fruit, etc.) konfektura
preserve (keep) preserva +
preside preside 1
president presidenti 1++
press (machine) presa-me 1*
press (periodicals) presa 1++
press (urge) urge 1++; insta; nasti
press (v) presa 1++; baro 1+G; piezo 1G
press for urge 1++
press together konstipa
pressed together krebro G
pressure presa 1++; baro 1+G; tlipsi G
prestidigitate presti-digita
prestige prestigi
presume presume
pretence pretextu 1+
pretend fikti 1++; pretende 1++; afekti 1+
pretense pretextu 1+
pretext pretextu 1+
pretty kali 1++G; habro G; kompso G; skitulo
prevail vikto 1++; prevale
prevaricate prevarika
prevent sto 1++; profilakti +G; preveni
prevent (by advising) monito 1++
previous pre 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)
prey preda 1+
price preci 1++
high price karito
prick pika 1
prick (n) nixi G
prick (v) aku 1++; punge 1++; nixi G; punktura
prickle acikula
prickly acikula
prickly shrub ramno G
pride auto-lauda 1++; tarqini
priest preka-pe 1++; hiera 1G; klerika G; prestra
primary elementa 1++; proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1
primate animal primata
prime prima (prefer proto) 1
primitive primitive 1++
primordial primordia
primrose primula
prince an-prince 1+; prince
princess fe-princa 1+
principal cefa 1++; principali
principle regula 1++; principi 1; ismo
print presa 1++; tipo 1++G; printa
printer (device) tipo-me
prior pre 1++
priority duce 1++
prism prisma G
prison karcera 1++; puni-do 1+; prisona
prisoner karcera-pe 1+
private idio 1++G; private
privet ligustru
privilege favo 1++; privilegi 1++
prize premi 1++
pro avanti 1++
probability fortuna 1++
probable posi 1++; probabili 1++; fo-fortuna 1
probably posi 1++; probabili 1++
probe examina 1++; sonda 1+
problem enigma 1++G; misteri 1++G; problema 1++G
proboscis proboski G
procedure procede +; akti-seqe
proceed procede +; ki ante 1
process procesa +
procession procesio 1+
proclaim voci 1++; predika 1+
procure gene 1++G
prod sti 1++G
produce poeia 1G
produce (make) face 1++; krea 1++; produce 1+
produce (nature) produce 1+; fio G
produce (n) u ge-face 1++
produce (show) monstra 1++; produce 1+
product ge-produce-ra 1+
production produce 1+
productive fertili 1++
profane profani
profess (declare belief) konfesi 1++; profesi
profess (teach) doci 1++; profesi
profess (work) profesio 1++
profession profesio 1++
profile profila
profit premi 1++; profito 1++; sucede 1++; lukro
profligate profligato
profound profunda 1++
profuse profusi
progeny progeni
program programa 1++G; agenda 1G
program (computer) programa 1++G
programme programa 1++G
run a programme uti u programa
progress progresi 1++
make progress proficie
prohibit veto 1++; ne lase 1+; prohibiti
prohibition veto 1++; prohibiti
project (n) projekti 1++
project (v) projekti 1++; promine
projectile misili 1+
prolific prolifera
prolix prolix
prologue prologa
prolong prolongi 1+
promenade promenade 1+; para-mari via 1
prominent (famous) famo 1++
promiscuous migas G
promise promise 1++; sponsa 1++; sponde
promote promoti 1+
prompt sti 1++G; tako 1++G; non-atende 1; prompti
prone prono
pronoun vice-verba 1+
pronounce soni 1++; soni verba 1+; pronunci 1
pronunciation soni 1++
proof basi 1++G; verifi 1++
prop herma G; steiligma G; sterigma G
propagate propaga 1
propel propelo
propeller helika 1++G
proper deko 1++; gru 1++; korekti 1++
property gru 1++; ktesi G
property (possessions) habe 1++; proprie 1++
property (quality) qalita 1++
prophecy orakula
prophesy divina 1++; vaticina
prophet pre dice 1+; profeta G

propitiate propitia
proportion ratio 1+; proportio
proposal proposi 1++
propose proposi 1++; sugesti 1++
proprietor habe-pe 1++; proprie-pe 1+
prose prosa 1+
prosecute prosekuti
prospect vista 1++; prospekti 1
prosper profito 1++; vigo 1+; prosperi
prosperity gluko-ra 1
prostate gland prostata
prosthesis prostesi G
prostitute meretrici; porno G
prostrate prostra
protect alexi 1++G; imuni 1++; protekti 1
protected imuni 1++
protection aegis
protective alexi 1++G
protective clothing alexi-ve 1G
protest protesta 1++; remonstra
protocol protokola G
proud auto-lauda 1++; tarqini
prove proba 1++; demonstra 1+
proverb sofi dice 1
provide prepara 1++; provide +
province mero landa 1+; provinci 1
provision provide +; provisio 1
provisional provide +
provisions viktualia +
provoke sti 1++G; sti koleri 1+G; provoka
prow prora G
prowl casa gresi 1+
prude bauko G
prudent sofi 1++G
prudish prudi
psalm kanta a Teo 1G
psyche psiko 1++G
psychic psiko 1++G; psikiko 1G
psychical psiko 1++G; psikiko 1G
psycho psiko 1++G
puberty puberta
public publika 1++
publication ge-publika-ra 1++; publika 1++; ge-promulga-ra
publicize publika 1++
publish publika 1++; nunci 1+; edito; promulga
pucker buli
pudding sukro-sito 1
puddle pusi stagna 1
puff fla 1++; pusi fla 1
pull tira (French) 1++; trakto 1++
pull out apo 1++G; extrakti
pulley leva-rota 1+; pole; troklea G
pulp pulpa 1+; moli-ma 1
pulpit alti-lo 1+; pulpitu
pulsate pulsa 1++
pulse pulsa 1++; sfigmo G
pump pumpa 1++
punch pugna 1++
punctual a-kron 1++; punkta 1++
punctuation mark tipo-sema 1
puncture fora 1++; punge 1++; stixi G
punish puni 1++; kastiga
punishment puni 1++; puni-ra
pupa pupa 1+
pupil (academic) stude-pe 1++; studenti 1
pupil (eye) pupula
pupil (learner) disci-pe 1++; pupila
puppet pupeta 1
puppy ju-kani 1
purchase merka 1++
pure puri 1++; katari 1G; eudio G; hagno G; kasto
purge purga; sirmaeo G
purify puri 1++
purple blu-rubi 1+; iodeo 1G; porfiro G; purpura
purplish red punice
purpose buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+; telo 1G
purr hedo-soni 1
purse bursa 1++; saka 1++; aska 1G; porta-valuta 1
pursue casa 1++
purulent purulente
pus pio G; pus
form pus supura
push impakti 1++; pulsa 1++
push (n) osmo G
push back sti retro 1
pustule pustula 1+
put loka 1++; moti 1++; positi
put back remisi
put into gear sti 1++G
put together konjuga +; konfekti; sintesi G
put together beautifully koncino
putrefy putri 1+
putrid sapro 1++G
putty fixa-ma 1
puzzle enigma 1++G
pygal pigi 1G
pyjamas sopo-ve 1
pylon pilo G
pyramid pirami 1+G
pyre piro 1++G
python piton 1G

Q

qua qa 1+
quadrangle tetra-gono 1+*G; qadrangula 1
quadrate tetra-gono 1+*G
quadruped qadruped 1
quail fobo retro 1G
quaint gluko xeno 1
quake seiso 1++G; tinagma G
qualify limita 1++; qalifi 1
quality qalita 1++
quantity qantita 1++
quarantine tena solita 1
quarrel disputa 1++; polemi 1+G; alterka 1; jurga; litiga
quarrelsome disputa 1++
quarried orikto G
quarry lito-lo 1G
quarter qarto 1++
quarter (district) mero 1++G
quartz silika-li 1
quay navi-lo 1+; qai
queen fe-regi 1++; basilisa
queer xeno 1++G
quell sto 1++
quench sto dipso 1; sto piro 1G
query qestio 1++
quest cerka 1++
question qestio 1++
...? (question start) qe ...? 1++
queue kauda 1++
quick rapidi 1++; sti 1++G; tako 1++G; celera 1; otrero G
be quick vola 1++
quick-fingered presti-digita
quickly presto
quicksilver merkuri 1
quiescence inerti 1
quiet no-soni 1++; placidi +; qieti 1; hesiko G; tranqili
be quiet taci 1+
become quiet qieske
quilt kli tegu 1
quinine qinina 1
quit ki ab 1++
quite holo 1++G; toto 1
quiver tremulo 1++
quivering kradalo G
quixotic qixotiko
quiz qiz 1
quote cita 1+; qota
quotidian qotidia

R

rabbi rabi
rabbit kuni 1++
rabid rabi 1++
race (biological) racia 1+
race (competition) dromo 1++G; kompeti 1++
race (tribe) etno 1G
rack skeleto 1++G
racket soni kine 1
radar radar 1++
radiant fo-hedo 1
radiate radia 1++
radiating radia 1++
radiation radia 1++
radio radio 1++
radio station radio 1++
radish rafanus G
radium radium 1
radius radia 1++; radius 1
raffia rafia 1
raft rati 1+; flo-stru 1
rafter traba 1++; stego-traba 1
rag textili 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+
rag (cloth) mero-te 1
rage koleri 1++G; rage
ragged garment rako G
raging rabi 1++
raid razia 1++; raid
rail (for trains) raila 1++
rail (horizontal or sloping bar) raila 1++
railway feru-via 1++
railway station feru-via statio 1+
raiment plu vesti 1
rain pluvi 1++; hieto 1G
rain cloud nimbu
rainbow iridi 1+G; spektra 1; iris (prefer iridi) G
rainstorm ombro G
raise leva 1++; eleva
raise (agriculture) kulti 1++
raisin sik uva 1
rake denti-ru 1
rake (garden) rastra
rally re-uni 1
ram an-ovi 1
ramble vaga 1++; rura vaga 1

ramify rami 1++
ran pa dromo 1
ranch ranco 1
random fortuna 1++; risko 1++; elekti ali-ra 1
range monti-line 1++; skope G
rank klasi 1++; ordina 1++; status 1++; soldata-line 1
ransack cerka panto-ra 1
ransom preci 1++
ransom (v) merka 1++
rap tipo 1++G
rape viole 1++
rapid rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+
rapidity rapidi 1++; tako 1++G
rapine rapina
rapport stori 1+
rare rari 1++; mano 1+G
rarefied mano 1+G
rascal mali-pe 1+
rash no-puta akti 1+; temeriti
rasp skabi 1
rasp (v) razo 1++
raspberry idaeus 1+G; frambesi
rat ratus +
rate tako 1++G; rati 1+; ratio 1+
rather subo (=sub, or take proxi) X
rather (more willingly) prefere 1++; ma volu 1+
rather (somewhat) limita 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++
rather like homo 1++G
rather slow andante
ratio ratio 1+
ration ratio 1+
rattle krotalo 1+G
raucous rauku 1+
rave rabi dice 1
raven korvo 1+; Korax (prefer korvo) 1
ravine steno vali 1+; ravina
ravish stupra
raw krudi 1++; omo G
ray rai 1
ray (fish) bato G
ray (spoke) radio 1++
ray-fish bato G
razor (instrument) razo-me 1
razor (knife) seka-ru 1++
re itera 1++; re 1++
re- re- 1+
're (short for are) es 1++
reach tensio a 1++; veni a 1++; kompli 1+
react reakti 1++; kontra-akti; responde; repli (prefer reakti)
reaction reakti 1++; kontra-akti
read lekto 1++
reader lekto-pe 1
readers plu lekto-pe 1
readership plu lekto-pe 1
reading lekto 1++
ready prepara 1++
real reali 1++
realism realismo
realist realisti
reality reali 1++; ousia G
realize (convert into a fact) reali 1++
realize (understand) kognoske +
really reali 1++
realm regi landa 1
reap karpe 1++; terizo G
rear poste 1++; posteriori
rear (n) dorsa 1++
reason (n) basi 1++G; logika 1++G; sti 1++G
reason (v) logika 1++G; rationa 1+
reasonable logika 1++G
rebate diskonto 1
rebel anti-krati 1++; rebeli 1+; insurge
rebuke kritici 1++G
recede recede
receipt qita 1+; recepta +
receive cepti 1++; gene 1++G
receive a fax gene u fax
recension recense
recent recento +; nu-pa 1; kaino G
recently recento +
receptacle (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
recess recesi
recess (alcove) alkova
recess (niche) pusi spaci 1+*
recipe formula 1++
reciprocal mutua 1+
reciprocate reciproka
recite memo dice 1+; recita
reckless ne ski perilo 1
reckon puta 1++
reckon (estimate) valu 1++
recognition rekogni 1++
recognize rekogni 1++
recoil rekula
recollect memo 1++
recommend konsili 1++; koncilia 1+; rekomenda
recompense rekompensa
reconcile re-ami 1+; rekoncilia
record nota 1++; rekorda 1++
record (disc) disko 1++G
record (on tape) registra 1+
record (sport) rekorda 1++
record (v) fixa 1++; registra 1+
recount dic u stori 1; konta
recover gene versi 1
recreation non-ergo 1
recruit neo pe 1
rectangle rektangula 1++; longi-qadra
rectangular rektangula 1++
recuperate rekupera
recurrence re 1++
recursion re 1++
recycle re-uti 1++; re-ciklo 1+
red rubi 1++; eritro 1G; hemato G; rubri; rufi; rutilo
becoming red rubesce 1+
blood red hemato G
purplish red punice
red-clad rusu
redden rubesce 1+
redeem (from pawn) drama 1
reduce mei 1++G; reduce 1++; meiosi 1+G; minu 1; sti mei 1
reduction reduce 1++; diskonto 1
reed kana 1+; arundus
reed (plant) kalamus
reef saxa-katena 1+; skoli
reel bobina +
reel (n) rondo-ra 1
reel (v) mali gresi 1++
refer tropi a 1+; refere
refer to adverti
referee judika-pe 1++
refine puri 1++; rafine
reflect reflekti 1+; reverbera
reform gene ma-boni 1++; reforma
refract refrakti
refrain ne akti 1++
refresh refresko 1+; refreska
refrigerate refrige
refrigerator frigi-me 1
refuge asilu 1++G; refugi 1+; sekuri-lo 1+
refusal refusa 1++
refuse nega 1++; refusa 1++
refuse (dross) skoria G
refute refuta
regal regi 1++
regard (care) kura 1++
regard (greeting) saluta 1++
regard (look) skope 1++G
regard (respect) respekto 1++
with regard to de 1++
regent regi 1++; vice regi 1
regime krati 1++G; speci krati 1
regiment mega grupa 1
region area 1++; loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+; regio 1+
register (n) lista 1++G
register (v) lista 1++G; registra 1+; matrikula
regret penite 1++; regreta +
regular uniforma 1++; usuali 1+; regulari (prefer uniforma) 1
regulate regula 1++
regurgitate regurgita
rehearse proba 1++
reign regi-tem 1+; regna
rein krati-fi 1++
rein (v) frenu 1
reincarnate reinkarna
reindeer rangifer 1+
reinforce ma-forti 1
reinforced concrete betona-armato
reiterate reitera
reject ne cepti 1; no-volu 1; rejekti 1
rejoice hedo 1++G; jubila 1+
relate relati 1++; dic u stori 1
related kognato 1++
related by marriage afini
relating to de 1++
relation relati 1++
relationship relati 1++
relative relativi 1++
relax relaxa 1+
relay re-mite 1
release laxa 1++; libe 1++; lase ki 1
release from duty qita 1+
relegate relega
relevant gru 1++
relic relika
relief (lessening of pain) apo algo 1
relief (sculpture) relievo
relieve releva 1+
religion religio 1++; treski G
religious religio 1++
relinquish relinqi +
reluctance relukta
reluctant no-volu 1; relukta
rely kredi 1++
remain resta 1++; residu 1+; demora; deniora; remane
remaining residu 1+
remark dice 1++; nota 1++; remarka
remarkable (worth seeing) vide-valu
remedy repara 1++; ako G; remedi
remember memo 1++; mnemo 1G
remind sti memo 1++; rememora
remnant resta-ra 1

feel (v)**remorse** kompunge
move to remorse kompunge
remote tele 1++G; dista 1+
remove apo 1++G; moti ab 1; ablati; remove
remove (prefix) apo- 1+G
remove hair depila
remunerate remunera
render (give) dona 1++
rendezvous unio 1++
renew re-neo 1
renounce renuncia
renovate renova
renovation renova
renown famo 1++
rent (n) eko-preci 1++; renta +
rent (v) tem-uti 1++; renta +; koncesi 1; lue 1
rentier rentiera 1+
repair repara 1++; sarci
repair shop ergo-lo 1
repast sito 1++G
repay re-paga 1
repeal nuli 1++
repeat itera 1++; repeti
repel retro 1++; no-volu 1; rejekti 1; repulsi
repent penite 1++
repetition itera 1++; re 1++
replace versi 1++; vice 1++
replied (preterit of to reply) pa reakti 1
reply reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)
report histori 1++G; nara 1++; re-porta 1+
repose relaxa 1+; reposa 1
represent representa 1++
representative representa 1++
reproach kritici tristo 1
reproduce reproduce 1+
reptile Reptili 1+; herpeto G
republic republika 1++
repudiate renega; repudia
reputation famo 1++; demo doxo 1+G
request petitio 1++
require volu 1++
requisition petitio 1++
rescue salva 1++
research recerka 1++
resemblance simi 1
resemble homo 1++G
resent koleri anti 1G
reservation salva 1++; reserva
reserve salva 1++; reserva
reservoir urba aqa-va 1
reside eko 1++G
resident (n) inkola
residual residu 1+
residue residu 1+
resign linqi ergo 1++; resigna +
resignation resigna +
resin gumi 1++; resina
resist resista 1++
resist oneself resista se 1
resistance resista 1++
resolute no-cede 1++; resoluti +
resolve decide 1++; resolve
resound resoni
resource dura fonta 1
resources pluto 1++G
respect honora 1++; respekto 1++
respectable boni 1++
respire spira 1++; respira (prefer spira)
respond reakti 1++; responde
responsible liabili 1++
responsive sensitivi 1++
rest pausa 1++G
rest (repose) relaxa 1+
rest (stay) resta 1++
restaurant vora-do 1++; mangia-bo
restore repara 1++; versi 1++; loka versi 1+; restaura
restrain tena 1++
restrain oneself tena se 1
restrict limita 1++; cirkumskribe; re-strikti
result seqe 1++; resulta 1
résumé resume
resume (go on after stopping) re-proto 1
resume (summarize) resume
resurrection anastasia G
retail pusi vendo 1; detaila
retain tena 1++; retena
retaliation retalia 1
retard po-kron 1++; po kron 1
retardation po-kron 1++; po kron 1
reticence reticentia
reticulate retikulu
reticulated retikulu
retina retina
retire cede 1++; ki ab 1++; retira
retort reakti 1++
retouch work retoka
retract retrakti
retreat ki ab 1++; ki versi 1
retro- retro- 1+
retrospect memo 1++
retrospection retrospekti
retrospective retrospekti
return itera 1++; versi 1++
return (give back) dona versi 1
return (go back) ki versi 1
return home nosto G
return to beginning re 1++
reveal info 1++; monstra 1++; revela
revenge puni 1++; retalia 1; venge 1
make revenge on retalia 1
take revenge on venge 1
revenue krati in-valuta 1
revere revere 1+
reverence revere 1+; mega respekti 1; venera 1
reversal versi 1++
reverse versi 1++; reversi
revert versi 1++; verte 1+
review kritici 1++G; revista
revise ma-boni 1++
revise book recense
revive revive 1+; resuscita
revolt anti-krati 1++; in-milita 1
revolt (v) revolta
revolution revolutio 1+
revolutionize revolutio 1+
revolve gira 1++G; rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+; revolve
reward premi 1++; gratia-ra 1+
rhapsody rapsodi G
rheum reuma G
rhino- rino 1++G
rhinoceros Rinokeros 1G
rhizo- rizo 1+G
rhombus rombo
rhubarb Reum 1G
rhyme rima 1+G
rhythm ritmo 1++G
rib kosta 1++; pleura 1G; skeli G
ribbon banda 1++
rice Oriza 1++G
rice paddy oriza-agri 1
rich pluto 1++G; rico 1; opulento; satura
rid libe 1++
get rid of extermina
riddle enigma 1++G
ride iti per ... 1+
ridge kresta 1+
ridge of earth lira
ridicule ridi 1++
ridiculous stupidi 1++
rifle fusili 1++
all right no-defekti 1
be right dice veri 1
right (correct) korekti 1++
right (hand) dextro 1++G
right (just) justi 1++
right (n) nomi 1++G; privilegi 1++; legi 1
right away imedia 1++
right hand dextro 1++G
right mouse button dextro mus butona
right-hand dextro 1++G
rigid rigi 1++; tetano G
rigorous severi 1++
rile vexa 1++
rim margina 1++
rind kortika 1+; dura derma 1
ring (circular band) zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; anula 1; kriko G
ring (sound) soni 1++; tintina 1++; kanako G; tini
ringing tini
ringing (loud) klang
ringlet ciru 1++
rinse re-aqa 1
riot milita 1++
rip lacera 1+
ripe matura 1++; pepiro G
ripen matura 1++; hadrino G
ripple pusi unda 1; frika G; undula (prefer pusi unda)
rise auge 1
rise (go up) ana 1++G; surge 1++; ori 1
rise (grow) kresce 1++
rise again resurge
risk risko 1++
rite ritu 1++; ceremoni 1
ritual ritu 1++
rival rivali 1++
river fluvi 1++; potami 1G
river bank ripa 1+
river delta delta
rivet riveta
rivulet pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula
road via 1++; strata 1+; atrapo G
roam vaga 1++
roar voci 1++; mugi 1+; brika; rugi
roast rosti 1+
rob klepto 1++G
robber lesta G
robbery rapina
robe roba 1+
robe (n) toga 1+
robin Rubikola 1
robot roboti 1+
robust robusta 1+
rock petro 1++G; saxi 1; roka; rupe
igneous rock basalti
projecting rock skopulo G
rocket raketa 1++

rocky kranao G
rococo rokoko
rod baci 1++G; virga 1+; rabdo G; verge
rogue mali-pe 1+
rôle mero 1++G
roll rola 1++; kili 1G
roll (turn) volve 1+
roll of paper papira 1++G; skeda 1
romance romance 1
romantic romanti 1
roof stego 1++G; tekti (prefer stego)
roof of mouth palato
room -ka (short affix form of kamera) 1++; kamera 1++; volumi 1++
adjoining room kabineta 1
lecture room atri 1++
-room -ka (short affix form of kamera) 1++
rooster an-galina 1++
root radi 1++; rizo 1+G
rope korda 1++; funi; resti
rose rosa 1++; rodo 1G
rose color rodo 1G
rosette roseta
rosy dawn eosino G
rot sapro 1++G; dekomposi 1+; putri 1+; karie
rotate gira 1++G; rola 1++; rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+
rotifera rotifera
rough krudi 1++; asperi 1+; bruta 1+; rugo 1+; ruga 1; rude (prefer krudi) 1; skabro; solox; traki G
round rondo 1++; strongilo 1G; gongilo G; rotundi
anything round troko 1G; troki (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G
go round rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+
rounded strongilo 1G
rouse sti vigi 1++; hormo 1G
route ruta 1+
routine rutina 1+
rove vaga 1++
row line 1+
row (a boat) kope 1++G; remi 1+
row (dispute) disputa 1++
row (n) seri 1++; stiko G
royal regi 1++; roiali
rub (caress) karesa 1++
rub (friction) frika 1++; tribo 1; trio G
rub away tere
rubbed psesto G
rubber gumi 1++; latici 1+G; kaucu 1
rubbing tripsi G
rubbish rude 1+; detritu 1
rubble rude 1+; detritu 1
ruby rubi 1++
rudder governa-ra 1
ruddy rubi 1++
rude krudi 1++; no-facili 1++; no-civili 1; bruska (French, prefer krudi)
ruffian stupidi 1++
rug tape 1++G; pedi-lo tegu 1+; dapido G; petasma G
rugged asperi 1+; rugo 1+; kranao G
ruin ruina 1++
rule (authority) arki 1++G; imperi 1++; krati 1++G; governa 1
rule (authority)(prefix) arki- 1+G
rule (standard) nomi 1++G; regula 1++; teori 1++G; kanoni
ruler regi 1++; regula 1++; tago
rumble tele bronto 1G
ruminating animal meriko
rumor rumora 1++; baxi G; ruita
rumour rumora 1++; baxi G; ruita
rump dorsa 1++; glutea 1+; pigi 1G
run dromo 1++G; kursi 1; treko G
run (for office) ofere se 1++
run a programme uti u programa
run away fugi 1++
rune runi
rung pedi-ra 1+
runner (branch) stolo G
running flu 1++; reo 1G
rupture hernia G
rural rura 1++; rustika
rush peti 1++G; vola 1++; vade
rush (plant) junkus; skirpus
rush at bali se a(d) 1
rush into invade
Russian Ruso
rust oxidi 1++G; feru oxida 1; ferugi
rustic agresti
rustic poem idili
rustle susura 1++
rye sekale

S

's (genitive marker) de 1++
's (short for is) es 1++
-s (plural sign) plu 1++
sabbath sabato 1+
sabotage sabota +
sack saka 1++; aska 1G
sack (release from duty) qita 1+
sacred sankti 1++; hagio 1+G; sakri 1; hiero G
sacred grove luku
sacrifice sakrifice 1++
sad non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++; melankoli 1G; talano G
make sad depresi
saddle equs-sedi 1+; sela
sadistic sadi (French) 1++; krueli 1+; sadisti (prefer sadi) 1
sadness tristi 1++; melankoli 1G
safe imuni 1++; sekuri 1++
safe place asilu 1++G; refugi 1+; sekuri-lo 1+
put in safe place depositi
safeguard alexi 1++G
safety imuni 1++
sag pende 1++
sage sofi 1++G
sage (plant) salvia
said (preterit of to say) pa dice 1
sail veli 1++
sailor mari-pe 1
saint santa (=sankti) 1X
saint (adj) sankti 1++
saint (n) hagio-pe 1; sankti-pe 1
saint (v) sankti 1++
salad salata 1+
salary salari 1
sale vendo 1++; vendo-tem
salesman vendo-pe 1+
salesperson vendo-pe 1+
saleswoman vendo-pe 1+
saliva siala
salmon salmo 1+; Salma 1
salon salon
salt sali 1++; hali 1G
salute saluta 1++
same homo 1++G; idem; ipse; ipsi; mesme; tauto G
the same idem
at the same time simul 1++
sample exempla 1++
sanction sanktio
sand arena 1++; psama 1G; sili 1
sand (coarse) sabulo
sand (shore) tino G
sandal sandali 1+; krepi
sandwich sandwic 1
sane menta-sani 1+
sap suku 1++; sapa
sapling ju-dendro 1G
sarcasm sarkasmo G
sardine sardina 1+
sash banda-te 1
sat (preterit of to sit) pa sedi 1
Satan satani 1
satellite satelita 1+
satin satina 1
satire satiri
satire (poetic) silo
satisfaction sati 1++
satisfactory sati 1++
satisfy sati 1++; dona sati 1; satisfi 1
Saturday di seti 1+; sabato 1+; satura-di
on Saturday di seti 1+
satyr satira-pe
sauce sosa (French) 1+
saucepan buli-va 1++; kaserola 1+
saucer infra-tasa 1
sausage salcicia 1+; alanto G; botuli G; salsici
savage agrio 1++; ferali 1+; feroci 1+; truku
savanna savana
save salva 1++; soze G
save (computer file) salva 1++
savor sapidi 1+
savory sapidi 1+
saw (cutting) prio G
saw (tool) sera 1+
pad-saw dentili 1
say dice 1++
say something is true avera
say yes acede
saying baxi G
scab krusta 1+
scabbard vagina 1+
scabby skabro
scaffold proskeni 1+G
scaffolding skeleto 1++G
scald skalda 1
scale (body cover) lepido 1++G; floka 1+; foli 1+G; sqama 1; skalia
scale (lose or remove scales) lepido 1++G; floka 1+; sqama 1
scales (weighing) libra 1++; trutina
scalp skalpa 1+
scalpel skalpel
scamper dromo 1++G
scan skana 1+
scandal skandali 1
scandalize skandaliza
scanner (device) skana-me
drum scanner kilindra skana-me

flatbed scanner plati skana-me
scanty no-sati 1++; ekiguo; exiguo; parci; baeo (prefer pusi) G
scar cikatri; hilu
scarce rari 1++; no-freqe 1; spani G
scarcely vix +
scare sti fobo 1G
scarf kola-te 1
scarlet fo rubi 1+; skarleto
scatter difusi 1++; spora 1+G; sperge 1; palino G; skedane G; sparse; dispersa (prefer difusi or spora)
scene skeni 1++G; vista 1++
scenery vista 1++
scent odoro 1++; perfuma 1+
scent (trail) pista 1+
scepter skeptro G
sceptical skeptika G
sceptre skeptro G
schedule lista 1++G
scheme skema 1++G; intriga 1+
schism divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo 1++G
scholar sko-pe 1; studenti 1
school sko-do 1++G; kolegi 1+; skola 1
schoolhouse sko-do 1++G
schooling sko 1++G
schooner skuner 1
science skience 1++
scientific skience 1++
scissors cisori 1++; skisora
scoff kavila
scold kritici 1++G; vitupera
scoop spata 1++
scooter skuter 1
scorch bruno 1++
scorched color ustici
scorcher (the) siri
score buta 1++; suma 1++
scorn pusi-valu 1++
scorpion Skorpio 1+G
scoundrel mali-pe 1+; skelerato
scout detekti 1++
scowl rugo fronta 1
scramble repti 1++
scramble (egg) mixa ova 1
scrap pusi mero 1
scrape frika 1++; razo 1++; skabi 1; abrazi; grata; raspa
scrape skin off exkoria
scraped psesto G
scraper radula
scrapings skobi
scratch marka 1++; razo 1++; skabi 1; grata
scream fo-voci 1++; voci 1++; krita 1+; klage; krageta G; krazo G
screech voci 1++; ulula 1+; stride; stringizo (prefer stride) G
screech owl stringos G
folding screen skuta 1++; aspi 1
screen (general) skuta 1++
screen (TV, video) skuta 1++
screw heliku 1++
screwdriver tropi-ru 1
scribble mali-skribe 1
script grafo 1++G
scripture Sakri Skriptura 1
scrotum skrotum
scrub brosa 1++
scruple skrupulo
scrutinze skana 1+
sculp skulptu 1
sculpt agalmato
sculpture forma 1++; glipto 1G; skulptu 1
scum afro 1+G
scythe kropi G
sea mari 1++; pelago 1G; talasi G
sea- enalio G
sea bottom bento 1+G
sea nymph sirena 1+
sea-depths bito G
seal sigila 1+; fo-klude 1
seal (zoo) foka G
seam sutura 1+; rafi 1G
sea-maid nereidi G
seaman nauti G
search cerka 1++; skope 1++G; zete 1G
searcher zeteta G
search-warrant lice-cerka 1
sea-shore krokala G
seashore pleura 1G
seasick nausea G
season tem 1++; saison (French) +
long seat benca 1++
seat (n) sedi-mo 1++; side 1; hedra G; sela; takema G
seat (v) sedi 1++
sea-weed fuku
seaweed fiko G
second (ordinal) bi (after noun) 1++; deutero 1+G; sekunda 1+
second (time) sekunda 1+
second hand ge-uti 1+
secondary no-duce 1
secrecy sekreti 1+
secret kripti 1++G; sekreti 1+
secretary sekretari 1++
secretly klam; klandestina
sect sekta
section mero 1++G
secular sekulari
secure sekuri 1++
security sekuri 1++
security (pledge) pigno
sedge karex; ulva
sediment sedimenta
seduce seduce
see (look) oku 1++; vide 1++; blepo G
see (understand) logi 1++G
see again re vide 1
see through perspekto
seed grana 1++; sperma 1++G; spora 1+G; semina 1
seed (hard) pireno G
seed (winged) samara
seed case sperma-va 1+
seeing vista 1++
worth seeing vide-valu
seek cerka 1++; zete 1G; qero
seeker zeteta G
seem feno 1++G; sembla
seemly deko 1++
seen ge-vide 1
seen (the) vista 1++
seen easily konspikuo +
seen from afar prospikuo
see-saw oscila 1++
segregate segrega
seize kapti 1++; prende 1++; rapi 1++
seizure kapti 1++; katalepsi G
seizure (medical) katalepsi G; lepsi G
seldom rari 1++
select elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)
selection elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)
self auto 1++G; se 1++; ipse; ipsi; mesme
self (prefix) auto- 1+G
self (reflexive) se 1++
self (reflexive)(prefix) se- 1+
self-acting automati 1++G
self-interested auto-kura 1
selfish egotisti 1++; egoismo
selfishness egoismo
self-rule autarki G; autonomi G
self-taught auto-didakti G
sell vendo 1++; pole (prefer vendo)
seller vendo-pe 1+
semblance aspekto 1+
semen zoa-sperma 1*
semen (ox) bovi-sperma 1*
semi- semi- 1+
senate senato 1++; senate
send bali 1++G; mite 1++; jekti 1
send away expedi
send e-mail bali e-posta
send out emisi
senile senili (prefer paleo)
senior supra 1++
sensation sensatio +
sense este 1++G; sensi 1++
senseless no-semani 1++G; fliro G
sensible sensi 1++; fronimo
sensible (resulting from practice) praxi 1++
sensitive sensitivi 1++
sensual sensuali +
sent (participle of to send) ge-bali 1
sent (preterit of to send) pa bali 1
sentence frase 1++G
sentiment sentimenta 1
sentry alexi-pe 1G
sepal sepala
separate (adj) idio 1++G; separa 1++
separate (v) divide 1++; lisi 1++G; separa 1++; kri (prefer separa)
separated isolato
separation separa 1++
September meno nona 1+; M9 (abbreviation for "meno nona") 1; Septembra (prefer meno nona) *
septic pato 1++G
sequence seqe 1++
sequential seqe 1++
sequestrate seqestra
serial mero stori 1
series seri 1++
serious gravi 1++; ne ridi 1; serioso
seriousness gravita 1+
sermon religio dice 1++; sermoni
serpent serpenti 1++
serum serum
servant dulo 1++G; vasu
serve servi 1++; ministra 1
server (computer) servi-me
service servi 1++; service +
serviceable ministra 1
servile obseqio
session sesio 1
set (n) (-)fa 1++; ensemble (French) +; faski (prefer short form fa) 1
set afire konflagra
set alight acende
set back retro 1++

set forth enuncia
set going sti 1++G
set in motion sti 1++G
set up gru 1++; erekti
setting (environment) ambienta 1+
settle decide 1++; habita 1
seven seti 1++; hebdoma G; hepta G; septi (prefer seti)
seventeen mo-seti 1
seventy seti-ze 1
several oligo 1++G; plura 1+
severe severi 1++
sew sue 1++; rafi 1G
sewer gorgira G; kloaka G
sewing sue 1++; rafi 1G
sewing machine sue-me 1+
sex sexu 1++
sex-gland gonad G
sex-heat oestro G
sexual sexu 1++
sexy sexu 1++
shabby mali 1++; no-puri 1++
shade skoto 1++G; umbra 1++
shade (hue) tinta 1++
shade (shadow) skia G
shadow umbra 1++; skia G
shadowy no-foto 1+
shaft fusti; skapi
shaggy komatu G; vilo
shake oscila 1++; seiso 1++G; tremulo 1++; vibra 1++; perkusi 1; konvulsi; kusi; tinagma G
shall (future tense) fu 1++
I shall go mi fu ki 1
shall have to fu debi 1
shallow no-profunda 1++; no-bato 1
shallow place vadu 1+
sham falsi 1++
shame pude 1++; auto-etio 1; sensi etio 1
put to shame avergonia
shampoo scampu 1
shank kruri
shanty gurgustio
shape forma 1++; morfo 1+G; plasti 1+G; eido G
shape (v) fikti 1++
can be shaped plasma
shapeless amorfo 1++G
share mero 1++G; parta
share (v) divide 1++
shareholder rentiera 1+
sharing komuni 1++
shark sqalo 1+; selaki G
sharp akuto 1++; akazio G
sharp (sour) oxi 1+G
sharpen akuto 1++; afila; akumina; tego G
shatter pulve 1++; mika 1+G
shave razo 1++
shawl scal 1
she fe 1++
sheaf (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1
shear cisori 1++; tonsu
sheath teka 1++G; vagina 1+; kolea 1G; elitro G; komito G; okrea; vulva
shed (liquid) fusi 1++
shed (n) pusi-do 1++; plutea
sheep Ovis 1+; amnio 1
sheer puri 1++
sheet lamina 1++; lami 1
shelf pla 1++
shell konko (=konka) 1X
shell (animal) ostraka 1+G; konka 1G
shell (bomb) bomba 1++
shelter asilu 1++G; tegu 1++; sekuri-do 1+; sekuri-lo 1+
shepherd pastora 1+; ovis-pe 1
shield (n) skuta 1++; aspi 1; klipeo G
small shield pelta G
shield (v) skuta 1++
shift moti 1++
shin knema G
shin-bone tibia
shine lampa 1++G; lumi 1++; radia 1++; splendi 1++; fo-foto 1+G; brila; resplende; stilbo G
shine white kande
shingle kroko 1+G
roof shingle skindula
shining kandida +
ship (n) navi 1++; nau 1G
ship (v) mite 1++
ship side (wall) toeko G
shirk evita 1++
shirt intra-ve 1++; supra-tunika 1+; kamisa +; su-tunika 1
shit kopro 1+G; merda
shiver tremulo 1++
shoal (fishes) piski grega 1
shoal (shallow place) vadu 1+
full of shoals (shallow places) vadoso (prefer a description like ple de plu vadu)
shock deino 1++; impakti 1++; trauma 1++G
shoe pedi-ve 1++; kalca 1
shoe (light) soko
shoe (running) trokada G
shoe (sock) udo
shoemaker kalca-pe 1
shook pa seiso 1
shoot fusili 1++
shoot (plant) klema G; skion; turio
shop boteka 1++; -bo (short affix form of boteka) 1
food shop sito-bo 1
shop (large) magazina 1+
shopping bag boteka-saka 1
shore kosta 1++; litora 1++; aegialo G; egialo G; tino G
shore (sea) krokala G
short brevi 1++; kurte 1
shorten kurte 1; kolobo G
shortest brakisto
short-lived efemera G
shot stoko +G
should debi 1++
should have pa debi 1
shoulder skapa 1++
shout voci 1++; klama; vocifera
shout loudly stento G
shove pulsa 1++
shovel spata 1++; rutelu
show (n) monstra 1++; spektakula 1+
show (v) monstra 1++; deiko 1G
show up surge 1++
shower (bath) dusca (French) 1++
shower (rain) pluvi 1++; imbri 1
shown ge-monstra 1
showy specioso
shrapnel misili 1+
shred pusi mero 1
shrew hirax G
shrewd intelige 1++; strategi 1++G
shrewd (resulting from practice) praxi 1++
shrewdness strategi 1++G
shrew-mouse sorex
shriek krita 1+; qirito; trigma
shrill akuto 1++; stride; arguto (prefer akuto)
shrimp Karis 1
shrine sakri-lo 1
shrink meiosi 1+G
shrub arbusta; frutiko; tamno G
prickly shrub ramno G
shrug leva 1++
shrunken vieto
shudder tremulo 1++
shun evita 1++
shunt scunt 1+
shut (closed) ge-klavi 1++; klaustro (prefer ge-klude) 1
shut (v) klude 1++
shut in inklude 1++
shutter tegu 1++
shy auto-veto 1
sick mali 1++; pato 1++G; malada; egroto (prefer pato)
sickle drepani G; sekula
sickness pato 1++G
side latu 1++; pleura 1G; latera; skeli G
side (shore) kosta 1++
sideboard bufet
sidelong pleura 1G
siege peri 1++G
sieve kribri 1+; koskino; sestro G
sift kribri 1+
sift (discern) discerni
sigh suspira 1+; stono G
sight vista 1++; prospekti 1; opsi
know by sight kognoske +
sight (n) spektakula 1+
sights (worth seeing object) vide-valu-ra
sign sema 1++G; signi 1++; indexi 1+; portento
signal indika 1++; sema 1++G; signi 1++; signala
signal (v) deiko 1G
signature signatura 1++; proprie-signi *
significance signifi 1++
significant signifi 1++
signify semani 1++G; signifi 1++
silence no-soni 1++; silento 1++
silent no-soni 1++; silento 1++; taci 1+
be silent taci 1+
silhouette silueta
silicon (Si) silika
silk larva-fi 1++; serici
silly fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; baburo G
silt muci 1+; kerado G
silver argenti 1++; argiro G
similar homo 1++G; simi 1
similarity homo 1++G; simi 1
similarly homo-co 1+
simmer estufa
simple elementa 1++; simpli 1++; haplo 1G
simply simpli 1++
simulate simula 1+
simultaneous iso-tem 1++
sin peka 1+
since ex 1++; po 1++; post (prefer po) 1; ex-tem
since (because) kausa 1++
sincere honesti 1++; veri 1++; sinceri

sing kanta 1++; melodi 1++G
singing kanoro
single mo 1++G; solo mo 1++; mono (prefer short form mo) G
singular solo mo 1++; mono-mode
sinister sinistro
sink kata 1++G; ki kata 1++G; diti 1
sink (plunge) merge 1++
sinuous sinuoso
sip pusi bibe 1
siphon sifo 1
sir senior 1+
siren sirena 1+
sister fe-sibi 1++; sorori 1+; adelfa G
sister (or brother) sibi 1++
sit sedi 1++
sit idle taso G
site loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
sitting sesili
sitting room sedi-ka 1
situate situa
situated situa
situation loka 1++; stato 1++; konditio 1+
six sixa 1++; hexa G; six (short form of sixa)
six months semestri
sixteen mo-sixa 1
sixty sixa-ze 1
sixty-two sixa bi 1
size (glue) glu 1++
size (measurements) metri 1++G; dimensio 1+; plu metri 1+
skate (fish) bato G
skate (on ice) glisa 1++; patina (prefer glisa (epi geli))
skeleton skeleto 1++G; osatura
sketch tako grafi 1G
sketch (draw) grafo 1++G
skid glisa 1++
skilful tekno 1++G
skill arti 1++; tekno 1++G
skilled tekno 1++G
skillful tekno 1++G
skim apo 1++G; glisa 1++
skimmer trula
skin derma 1++G; peli 1++; kuti 1; pela 1; exuvia; pesko G; skito G
skink skinki
skinny macia
skip salta 1++
skipper kapitana 1++
skirmish pusi milita 1+; skaramuci
skirt infra toga 1++; infra tunika 1; gonela
skis plu ski 1
skittles qilia 1
skree skri
skull krania 1+; kalvari
sky urani 1++G; cele 1+; ciela 1
sky blue ciano 1++G; cerule 1
slab plaka 1++G; taba 1++
slack flaci 1++; laxa 1++; atoni G
slam soni klude 1
slander mali-dice 1++
slang komuni dice 1+; argot
slant klina 1++
slap palma 1+
slate lamina-li 1; lami-li (prefer lamina-li) 1
slaughter poli-cide 1+*; multi-cide (prefer poli-cide) 1
slave dulo 1++G; ancila; helota G
slay cide 1++
sled sledo
sledge glisa-vagona 1
sleep kli 1++G; somni 1++; dormi 1; sopo 1
lull to sleep sti sopo 1
sleepy nistagmo G
sleet pluvi-nivi 1+; kalaza G
sleeve braki-ve 1+; manika
sleigh sledo
slender gracili 1+; lepto 1+G; kan-abino G; svelte
slice lamina 1++; lami 1
slice (n) mero 1++G
slice (v) seka 1++; temno (prefer seka) G
slide glisa 1++; lapse 1
slight pusi 1++
slim gracili 1+; lepto 1+G
slime limo 1++; muci 1+
slimy muci 1+
sling pende-te 1++; fi-zo 1+; bali-arma 1
slip glisa 1++
slip (slide) lapse 1
slipper domi pedi-ve 1
slippery lubri +
slipping labili
slit seka 1++; sekti (prefer seka)
slogan slogan
slope klina 1++
slope down deklivi
slough exuvia
slow lento 1++; tardi 1++; bradi 1G; no-take 1; adagio; okno G
slow down relenta
slowly lento 1++
slug limaci (=Limax) X
slug (snail) Limax 1
sluggish bradi 1G; flegma G
slumber somni 1++; sopo 1
sly tekno-mali 1++G; versuto
smack manu 1++; tipo 1++G
small mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; ekiguo; exiguo; tito G; baeo (prefer pusi) G
very small nano 1+G
small bottle flako
get smaller kontrakti +
smallest mini 1++
smallpox variola
smart (clever) tekno 1++G; tako tekno 1G
smart (pain) pusi algo 1
smart (sharp) pika 1
smash fria 1++; klasti 1G; frakaso
smear makula 1++
smell odoro 1++; aroma 1+G; osme G; ozo (prefer odoro) G
cooking smell nidor
smell (v) nasa 1++; olface 1+
smelt (melt) fusi 1++
smile sub-ridi 1++; labi ridi 1; smi 1
smite bate 1++
smith feru-pe 1
smoke fumi 1++; kapno 1G
smokestack fumi-tubi 1++
smooth glabro 1++; liso (prefer glabro) 1G; leio G; leuro G; psilo G; xesto G
smother stop aero 1
smoulder piro minus flama 1*
smuggle kontrabanda 1+
smut disease ustilago
snail koklea 1+; konka 1G; Limax 1
snake serpenti 1++; angui; ofi; vipera
snake (little) serpula (prefer pusi serpenti)
snap (bite) morda 1++
snap (crackle) krepita 1
snappy rapidi 1++
snare kapti 1++; trapa 1++; broko G; decipula; laqe
snarl koleri soni 1
snatch rapi 1++
snatch away apo 1++G
sneak repti-pe 1
sneer miso ridi 1
sneeze snaza 1++; sternuta
sniff nasa 1++; olface 1+
snore snora 1+; ronka
snort nospira 1
snout rino 1++G; rostra 1+; rinko 1G
snow nivi 1++; kiono 1G; nifa (prefer nivi)
snowy nivi 1++; kiono 1G
snub-nosed simo
so so 1++; sik 1
so (therefore) ka-co 1++; seqe-co 1+
so many tanto 1+
so much ta 1+; tanto 1+
so that tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
so very ta 1+
soak aqa 1++
soak (soften) macera
soap sapo 1++
soar ala-ana 1
sob son spira 1+; singulta
sober no-narko 1+; sobri
sociable grega-volu 1
social sociali 1++
socialism socialismo
society societa 1++G
sock pedi-te 1++; tibiale
sock (shoe) udo
socket glena 1+; acetabula; fatna G; pieli G; tormo G
sod pedo 1G; kespa
soda soda 1
sodden madido; uliginoso
sofa sofa 1
soft gluko 1++G; moli 1++; dulce 1+; blandi; malako G; tenera; tereno G
soften macera
softness gluko 1++G; dulce 1+
software (computer) programa 1++G
soil solu 1++; tera 1++; baso 1; edafo 1G; pedo 1G
sojourn sojurna +
solar heli 1++G; sola 1+
sold (participle of to sell) ge-vendo 1
sold (preterit of to sell) pa vendo 1
soldier milita-pe 1++; soldata 1
sole (foot) pelma G; solea
solely solo 1++
solemn solemni 1++; semno (prefer sankti or solemni)
solicitor lega-pe 1+
solid gravi 1++; solidi 1++; stereo 1G
solidarity komuni akorda; komuni akti; komuni fide; kon ergo; lega akorda
solidary komuni akorda; komuni akti; komuni fide; kon ergo; lega akorda

solidify fixa 1++; pexi (prefer fixa) G
solitary solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)
solitude solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)
solo solo 1++
soluble solubili
solution solve 1++; solutio
solve solve 1++
solvent solve-ma 1
somatic soma 1++G
some plu 1++; uno(-) 1++
some- uno(-) 1++
some books plu bibli 1
some bread mero pani 1
somebody persona 1++; uno-pe 1++
somehow uno-mode 1++
someone uno-pe 1++
somersault pedi su kefa 1
something uno-ra 1++
sometimes plu kron 1++
someway uno-mode 1++
somewhat sub (don't mix with su) 1++
somewhere uno-lo 1++
son an-fili 1++
son (or daughter) fili 1++
song kanta 1++; melodi 1++G; molpa G; ode G
song of praise himno G
soon nu-fu 1++; tosto 1++
soot fumi-ma 1+; asbolo G; fuligo
soothe kalma 1++G; qieti 1
soothsay sibila 1++; auguri G
soothsayer manti G; manti-pe; vati
-sophy sofi 1++G
sore algo 1++G; ulcera
sorrow non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++
sorry penite 1++
sort (n) speci 1++; sorta +
sort (v) sorta +
soul psiko 1++G; spiritu 1++; anima 1+
sound (acoustic) fono 1++G; soni 1++; toni 1+; geri G
sound (test) sonda 1+
sound (well) validi +
sound card (computer) soni-karta
soundless no-soni 1++; silento 1++
make angry sounds brimo
soup supa 1++; zomo G
sour akidi 1++; oxi 1+G; acerbi
sour ("sharp" taste) akuto 1++
source fonta 1++; origi 1++G; radi 1++; origina (prefer origi)
south sud 1++; austra 1+G
southern sud 1++; austra 1+G
sovereign regi 1++; soverani
sow fe-sui 1; semina 1
space spaci 1++; volumi 1++; koro 1G
space man kosmo-nauti 1
space ship spaci-navi 1
spacious lati 1++
spade spata 1++; rutelu
Spain Espania
span tensio 1++
Spanish Hispano
spank spank 1
spanner lisi-ru 1
spare dona 1++; plus 1++
spare (be merciful) sparnia
spare time libe-tem 1++
sparing parci
spark spinta 1+G; skintila
sparking plug (candle) kandela 1++
sparkle scinti 1++
sparrow paseri 1+
spasm spasmo 1++G; konvulsi
spasms paroxisma G
speach dice 1++
speak dice 1++; frase 1++G; loqi 1++; parla 1; femi
speak alone soliloqi
speak clearly artikula
speak fluently flu dice 1
speak incorrectly soleci
speaker dice-pe 1+
speaker (loud-speaker) audi-me
spear lance 1+; hasta; lonka (prefer lance) G
special idio 1++G; speciali +
specialist isti; speciali-pe
specialize specializa
species speci 1++; sorta +
specify specifi
specimen exempla 1++
speck (crumb) mika 1+G
spectacle vista 1++
spectacles plu lenti 1++; berilo
spectator spekta-pe 1
spectrum spektra 1
speculate spekula 1++; agiota
speech dice 1++; dice-ra 1++; loqi 1++
formal speech diskursi 1+
speed rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+; celera 1
speedy rapidi 1++; tako 1++G
spell (abc) litera 1+
spend spende 1++; prodiga
spent (participle of to spend) ge-spende 1
spent (preterit of to spend) pa spende 1
sphagnum moss sfagnum
sphere bola 1++; sferi 1+G
spice fo-gusta 1+; kondimenta
spider arakni 1+G; aranea
spider-web arakni-reti 1+
spike rafi 1G
fleshy spike spadix
spike (grain) spika 1+; staki G
spill fusi 1++; mal-fusi 1++
spin gira 1++G; rota 1++; tropi 1++G; kloto G
spinach spinaci 1
spindle fi-gira-baci 1; gira-baci 1
spine spina 1++; akanta 1G; raki G
spinster no-game gina 1
spiral helika 1++G; spirali 1; voluta
spiral shell strombi G
spire koni-stego 1G
spirit spiritu 1++
spirit (alcohol) alkoholi 1++
spirit (soul) anima 1+
spit spu 1+; ptialo
spite miso 1++G
spittle ptialo
splash splasc 1
spleen spleno
splendid radia 1++; splendi 1++; superba
splendor splendi 1++; pompo 1+; fengo G
splendour splendi 1++; pompo 1+; fengo G
splint fixa 1++
splinter aku 1++; asula
split divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo 1++G
spoil korupti 1+; guasta
spoil (damage) noku 1++
spoilt child ge-noku infanti 1
spoke (of wheel) radiu 1+
spoke (preterit of to speak) pa dice 1
spoke (ray) radio 1++
sponge spongi 1++G; porifera G
spongy poli kavita 1
spontaneous spontane
spool bobina +
spoon spatula 1++; koklear
stirring spoon trula
spoonful spatula-ple 1
spore spora 1+G
sport ludi 1++; sporta 1++
sports centre sporta-do 1
spot topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
spot (mark, stain) makula 1++
spot (n) spilo G
spotless puri 1++
spouse sponsa 1++; game-pe 1
spout beka 1++; rostra 1+; rinko 1G
sprain strepto 1++G; torsi 1
sprained ge-strepto 1
sprawl extende se 1
spray spre (English) 1
spread difusi 1++; extende 1++; spora 1+G; pande 1; propaga 1
spring resorta
spring (coil) elasti 1++G
spring (season) blasto-tem 1++; verna 1
spring (source) fonta 1++; kreno G; nasma G; pidako G
springtime blasto-tem 1++
sprinkle bali peri 1+; asperge; palaso; sparge; sparse
sprint tako 1++G
sprout klado G; pulula; turio
spruce picea
spur kenta 1
spur on sporona
spurious noto G; spurio
spy espio 1++; oti 1++G; spio
squabble disputa 1++
squadron esqadra 1
squall pluvi-venti 1
squander disipa 1++; lose 1++
square qadra 1++; tetra-gono 1+*G
square (frame) qadra 1++
square (place) placia +
square (public) forum 1; agora G
squash plata 1
squeak pipi 1
squeal krito 1
squeek stride
squeeze presa 1++
something squeezed out stranx
squill (herb) skili
squire landa habe-pe 1
squirrel Skiurus 1
stab daga 1++; nixi G
stability stabili 1++
stable stabili 1++
stable (n) Equs-do 1+; stabula
stack kura kumu 1
stadium stadio 1
staff (rod) baci 1++G; bakula; bastona; skeptro G
staff (workers) plu ergo-pe 1++
stag an-Cervus 1+; Cervus 1+
stage skeni 1++G
stage (act) proskeni 1+G
put on stage inscena
stagger kine no-tekno 1+; tituba
stain makula 1++; stigma 1

staircase skala 1++
stairs skala 1++; klimax G
stairway skala 1++
stake (n) pali 1++; stele 1+G; staliko G; sudi
stake (small) paxili
stale no-fresko 1
stalk kauli 1++; kulmi
leaf stalk petiola
stall stalo 1+; pergula
stamen stamini G
stammer d-d-dice 1+; balbu; blesa G
stamp (postage) grama bileta 1+; timbra
stamp (v) stampa 1++
-stan (Ind. country) -stan (Ind.)
stanchion stele 1+G
stand sta 1++; statiko 1G
stand firm konsiste 1+
stand out projekti 1++
standard norma 1++; legi 1; kanoni
standard (flag) vexila
staple (join) krampa 1+
star astro 1++G; sidero
starch amila 1+G; fekula
stare stare
starling sturnus
start proto 1++G; komence 1+
start (process) sti 1++G
start again re komence 1
startle fobo-mira 1
starve famina 1++
starved atrofi G
state (condition) stato 1++; fisio 1+G; hexis G
state (political community or its territory) stato 1+
stately grandi 1++
statement dice-ra 1++
statesman stato-pe 1
static statiko 1G
statically statiko 1G
station statio 1++
broadcasting station difusi-me 1
radio station radio 1++
railway station feru-via statio 1+
stationary no-kine 1++G; statiko 1G
stationed statio 1++; statiko 1G
stationery plu grafo-ra 1
statistic statistika 1
statistics statistika 1
statue statua 1++
stature statura 1++
status stato 1++; status 1++
stay resta 1++; mane 1; demora; de-niora; herma G
stay (sojourn) sojurna +
stay behind resta 1++
steady stabili 1++; no-muta 1
steak paki-karni 1
steal klepto 1++G; pekula
stealthy kripti 1++G; nosfidi G
steam vapo 1++
steam-turbine vapo-rota 1
steel dura feru 1++; aciera 1; kaliba G
steep fo-klina 1++
steeple koni-stego 1G
steer krati 1++G
stem kauli 1++; kulmi; skapi; stipe; stirpi
stench feti 1; bdolo G
stencil stencila
step gradu 1++; batmo G
steppe stepe
sterile sterili
stern severi 1++
stern (of ship) primna G; pupi
sternum sternu G
stew kuko 1++; estufa
steward servi-pe 1++; steward
stick (baton) baci 1++G; virga 1+; rabdo G; talea
stick (branch) rami 1++; virga 1+; talea
stick (cane) kana 1+; baktro; bakula; bas-tona; rabdo G
stick (glue) glu 1++; kolo 1
stick (join) hesi 1++
stick (rod) virga 1+; rabdo G
stick to adhesi +
stick together aglutina; ko-hesio
sticky hesi 1++; hesita 1+; viski +; gliskro G
stiff tetano G
be stiff torpi
stiff (rigid) rigi 1++
stiffness rigori
stifle sufoka 1+
stifle (breathing) sto spira 1
stile fragma-porta 1
still (continue) dura 1++
still (even) klu 1++
still (not moving) no-kine 1++G
still (quiet) placidi +; hesiko G
still (yet) ankora 1++
stillness qieti 1
stilt grala
stimulate sti 1++G; stimula 1++G
sting punge 1++; pika 1; akulea; degma G
stinging knipo G; pikanti; urens (prefer piro)
stinging-nettle Urtika 1+
sting-nettle Urtika 1+
stingy avari 1+; fido G; knipo G; sknipo G
stink mal-odoro 1+; bromo G
stinking mal-odoro 1+; fetidi; rancidi
stipulate stipula
stipule stipula
stir agita 1+; suscita
stir (v) torina G
stir up agita 1+; hormo 1G
stirrup pedi-ra 1+; stape
stitch sue 1++; rafi 1G
stock stirpi
stock (store) tena 1++; tena in boteka 1
stockade stauroma G
stockholder rentiera 1+
stocking poda-te 1++; soka
stocks and shares valores
stoical stoiko G
stole (n) stola
stole (preterit of to steal) pa klepto 1
stomach gastro 1++G; stomako 1
stomach rumble borborigma G
stone lito 1++G; petro 1++G; -li 1 (short affix form of lito)
small square stone tesela
stone (v) lapida 1
stood (past of to stand) pa sta 1
stool sedi-mo 1++; trano G
stoop klina se 1+; kipto G
stop pausa 1++G; sto 1++
stop (station) statio 1++
stop up tapa
stop! (enough!) basta (prefer sati)
stopper sto-ra 1+; sisto
store stora 1++
storehouse stora-do 1++
storey pedi-lo 1++; etage
stork Cikonia 1+; pelargo G
storm tempestu 1++; mega anemo 1; procela
stormy turbulento
story histori 1++G; stori 1+
stout (adj) paki 1++G
stove furna 1++; kuko-me 1++
straight orto 1++G; rekti 1++; euti G
straight away imedia 1++
strain tensio 1++; stresa 1+
strait steno 1++G
strand (-)fi 1++
strange xeno 1++G; aliena 1
strange language idioma G
strangle strangula G
strap derma-fi 1+; amenti; habena; loru; stropo G
strap (paper) papira 1++G; skeda 1
strategy strategi 1++G
straw stra 1+; palea 1; festuka
strawberry fragaria 1+
stray gene lose 1+
streak line 1+
stream (n) pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; amni; flumini; nasma G; rivula
stream (v) flu 1++
streamline glabro-line 1+*; liso-line (pre-fer glabro-line)
street via 1++; strata 1+; urba via 1
street band tiaso G
street brawl via milita 1
strength dina 1++G; resista 1++; vis
strengthen robora
stress tensio 1++; stresa 1+
stress (caused by torsion) stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G
stretch tensio 1++; pande 1; tino G
stretcher fero-kli 1
stretching (n) tensio 1++; tono 1G; tasi
strew spora 1+G; sperge 1
strict severi 1++; precise 1+
stride gradu 1++; mega gradu 1
strife disputa 1++; milita 1++
strike tipo 1++G; kolapto G; krusi G; plago
strike (extinguish) sto 1++
strike (hit) bate 1++; kolpa 1+; impinge
strike (labor) sto ergo 1++
string (-)fi 1++; korda 1++; tominx G
string instrument fi-ru 1+
string of pearls margari-zo 1+
stringent severi 1++
strip (band) banda 1++
strip (of something) (-)fi 1++
strip (paper) papira 1++G; skeda 1
strip (undress) no-vesti 1
stripe stria 1++; line 1+
strive lukta 1++
stroke impakti 1++; apoplexi 1G; mulce
stroke (caress) karesa 1++
stroke (hit) tipo 1++G; plegi G
stroke (n) bola 1++
stroke (pen) line 1+
stroll ambula 1++
stroll about vagabunda
strong forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++; resista 1++; validi +; obrimo G; steno G
structure struktura 1++; fabrika 1

struggle lukta 1++; kontende
stubble stupula
stubborn obstina 1++
student stude-pe 1++; studenti 1
studio (workroom) ergo-lo 1
study disci 1++; stude 1++
stuff -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; farci
stuff (v) stipa
stuffed sakto
stuffing bora
stuffy mal-aero 1
stumble proxi kade 1++; lose-pedi
stump radi-mero 1
tree-stump premo G
stun stupe 1+
stupid stupidi 1++; bruta 1+; moroni 1G; bebro G; stolidi
stupid fellow vervex
sturdy robusta 1+
sty sui-do 1
style mode 1++; stilo 1++G
subdue dama 1++G; domina 1+; sti obe 1
subject tema 1++G; subjekti 1+
subjugate sti obe 1; subjuga
sublime sublime 1+
submarine submarina 1++
submerge merge 1++; diti 1; submerge 1
subscribe subskribe 1+; abona
subsequent seqe 1++
subsidence labesi
substance -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G; ousia G; substantia
substitute vice 1++; vice-ra 1+
substitute person vice-pe 1+
subtle subtili
subtract apo 1++G; minus 1++
suburb sub-urba 1
succeed profito 1++; sucede 1++
success profito 1++; sucede 1++
successful sucede 1++
succulent suku 1++
such tali 1++
such a tali 1++
suck sugo 1++; sifo 1; mizo G
suck in sorbe
suck out hausto
suck up sugo 1++; sifo 1
sucker botro G; surkuli
suckle ateta
sudden subito 1++
suddenly subito 1++
suddenness rapidi 1++
suds afro 1+G; spuma 1
suet karni-lipo 1+; seba; steato G
suffer pato 1++G; sufero 1+; sensi mali 1
suffer with simpati 1++G
sufferance pato 1++G; sufero 1+
suffering algo 1++G; pato 1++G; sufero 1+
suffice sati 1++; sufici 1++; adeqa
sufficient sati 1++; sufici 1++
suffocate sufoka 1+; sto spira 1
sugar sukro-ma 1++; treo G
suggest proposi 1++; sugesti 1++
suggestion sugesti 1++
suicide suicide
suit (clothes) vesti-fa 1++
suit (v) gru 1++; konveni
suitable gru 1++; kongru (prefer gru) 1; apti; habili; oportuni
sulk budo 1
sullen qieti koleri 1*
sulphur sulfuri 1+; tio G
sum suma 1++
summarize sumari 1+; resume
summary sumari 1+
summer termo-tem 1++; estiva 1; tero G
summing suma 1++
summit akro 1++G; kresta 1+; sumita 1; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G; kolofono G; sumu
summon sti veni 1
sun heli 1++G; sola 1+
Sunday di mo 1+
on Sunday di mo 1+
sunlight heli-foto 1
sun-ray heli-radia 1
sunshade umbela
sunshine heli-radia 1
sunstroke siriasis
superb superba
superfluous supraflu 1
superintendent supra-visi-pe 1
superior supra 1++
superlative superlativi
supersonic supra-soni 1
superstition mali-kredi 1++; superstitio
supervise supra-visi 1++
supine supine
supper vespera-vora 1++; prandi 1; cena
supply dona 1++; stora 1++; aprovisio; supli
support tena 1++; steiligma G; sterigma G; suporta
supporter advokato; suporta-pe
suppose postula 1++; suposi
suppress sto 1++
suppurate empio
supreme maxi 1++; supreme
sure certa 1++; sekuri 1++; sura 1++; nemertes G
surface facia 1++; su-facia 1+; superficia
surge gurgita
surgeon seka-iatri 1
surgery kirurgi +G
surgical kirurgi +G
surgical knife skalpel
surly no-civili 1
surname famili nima 1
surpass pasa 1+
surplus resta 1++
surprise mira 1++; subito 1++; surprise 1
surrender cede 1++
surround peri 1++G; cirkumvicina
surroundings peri-lo 1++
survey examina 1++
survive dura vive 1++
susceptible sensitivi 1++
suspect kredi 1++; suspici 1+; suspekta (prefer suspici or kredi)
suspend pende 1++
suspense tensio-sto 1
suspicious suspici 1+
sustain tena 1++
swallow gluto 1++
swallow (bird) hirundo; kelido G
swamp aqa-landa 1
swan cigni 1+; kigno (prefer cigni) G
swarm grega 1++; esama; hesmo G; pulula
sway oscila 1++
swear (curse) mali-dice 1++
swear (oath) jura 1++
swear oath jura 1++
sweat sudo 1+
sweater sti-sudo 1
sweep brosa 1++
sweepings forita G; sirma G
sweet gluko 1++G; sukro 1++; dulce 1+; hedi G; suavi
honey-sweet melito G
sweet (n) bonbon +
sweetmeat tragema G
sweetness gluko 1++G; dulce 1+
swell (v) tumo 1++; brio 1+G; kio 1+G; infla 1; bikto G; protubera; turgi
swelling tumo 1++; gongro G; kordila G; tubero
swelter mali-termo 1
swerve latu 1++
swift (bird) Apodida 1+
swift (quick) rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+; celera 1; citi; krepno G
swim (active) nekto 1++G
swim (float) plankto 1++G; ploto (prefer plankto)
swimming nekto 1++G
swimming pool piskina +
swimsuit nekto-ve 1G
swine sui 1++
swine dung sucerda
swing oscila 1++; vibra 1++; baskula
swing beam toleno
switch u sti-me 1
switch off sto 1++
switch on sti 1++G
switch on the lamp sti u lampa 1
Switzerland Helvetia
swollen tumo 1++; brio 1+G
swoop kata 1++G
sword gladia 1++; ensi; xifo G
sycamore sikamorus G
syllable silabi 1+G
syllabus silabus G
symbol simboli G
symmetrical simetri G*
symmetry simetri G*
sympathetic simpati 1++G
sympathise simpati 1++G
sympathy simpati 1++G
symphony simfoni G
symptom simpto 1++; simptoma 1+G
synagogue sinagoga G
synapse sinapsi G
synchronize sinkroni +G
synchronous sinkroni +G
syndicate sindikata G
synonym sinonimo G
synopsis sinopsi G
syntax sintaxi G
syrup siropa 1
system sistema 1++G
systematic sistema 1++G
systole sistoli G

T

tabby ge-tigra 1
table (figures) tabula 1+
table (furniture) mensa 1++; tabla 1+; trapezi G
table cloth tabla-te 1
table things koperto
tablecloth domi-te 1
table-cover domi-te 1
tablet (medicament) tableta 1+; pilula
tablet (slab) plaka 1++G; tableta 1+; plax G
tack aku 1++
tackle (n) instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++; aparata (prefer ru/instrumenta)
tact takto 1+
tactics taktiki G
tactile taktile
tadpole rana-larva 1
tag tiketa 1
tail kerko 1G; penis 1
tail (n) kauda 1++; ura 1G
tailor vesti-pe 1+; sartori
take prende 1++; sume 1+
take action akti 1++
take along duce ab 1
take an oath jura 1++
take away apo 1++G
take back duce versi 1
take care kura 1++
take in cepti 1++
take up cepti 1++
taken ge-prende 1
tale stori 1+; fabula
talent fo-pote 1+; talento
talk dice 1++; diskusi 1++; konversa 1++; loqi 1++; femi
tall alti 1++; epio G
talon ungu 1++; oniko 1
tambourine tamburina
tame dama 1++G; cikuri; domestika; mansueta; titaso G
tampon tamponi
tan bruno 1++
tan skins tana
tangle intrika 1+
tank (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; aqa-va 1+; tanka 1+
tap (valve) valva 1++
tape banda 1++; taeni 1
tape-measure metri-banda 1
taper tenu 1++; taperi
tape-recorder magnetofono 1
tapestry tapiseri 1
tapeworm taenia
-taph tafo 1++G
tapioca tapioka 1
tar bitumino 1++; pica
tardy lento 1++; po-kron 1++
target buta 1++; stokasma G
tariff preci-lista 1+; tarifa
tarnish lose brilia 1+
tarpaulin anti-aqa-te 1
tart pastata 1+
task buta 1++; kargo 1++; entreprise 1; idio-ergo 1
tassel kroso G
tassel (n) fi-fa 1+
taste gusta 1++; sapidi 1+; sapora
taste (culture) kultura 1+
taste (test) gusta 1++; geusi 1G
tasteless krudi 1++; no-flavoro 1; insipidi
tasty sapidi 1+
tavern taverna 1+; bibe-do 1; taberna 1
tawny fulvo
tax fiska 1++; tributi 1+; imposto
income tax pe-fiska 1
tax-collector fiska-pe 1
tax-free minus fiska 1
taxi taxi 1++
taylor sue-pe 1
tea tea 1++
tea pot tea-va 1
teach doci 1++; didakti 1G; dona sko 1; dokto; erudi
teachable docili
teacher doci-pe 1++; sko-pe 1
teaching sko 1++G; didakti 1G; doktrina (prefer doci)
teak teka 1++G
team grega 1++; zeugo G
teapot tea-va 1
tear (eye) lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1; dakrio G
tear (pull apart) dero G
tear (separate) skizo 1++G
tear (to pieces) lacera 1+; lancina; sparaso G
tear (v) tilo G
tear out apo 1++G
tearer sparakto G
tease ridi anti 1+
teat papila; teli G; ubera
technical tekno 1++G
technique teknika +G
techno- tekno 1++G
technology teknologi +G
tedious sti fatiga 1+; monotono 1G
tedium tedio
teem brio 1+G
teeny nano 1+G; pigmi 1G
teeth plu denti 1
telegram telegrama 1
telephone telefono 1++G
telescope teleskope 1++G
television televisio 1++; televide (prefer televisio)
tell dice 1++; nara 1++; konta
temper koleri 1++G; atitude 1+
temperament karakteri 1++G; atitude 1+
temperature temperatura 1++
tempest tempestu 1++
temple religio-do 1++; templa
temple (head) temporo
temporary brevi tem 1++
tempt stimula 1++G; fascina 1+; sonda 1+; faskina (prefer fascina)
ten deka 1++
ten o'clock deka horo 1
tenant eko-pe 1G
tend (care for) kulti 1++; kura 1++
tend (intention) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
tendency tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
tender gluko 1++G; kura 1++; sensitivi 1++; dulce 1+; pio; tenera; tereno G
tenderness gluko 1++G; dulce 1+
tendon tento
tenement eko-lo 1++G
tennis tenis 1+
tenor alti an-voka 1
tense tensio 1++
tension tensio 1++; tono 1G
tent te-do 1++; textili-domi
tentacle tentakuli
tenuous tenuo
tepid tepido
term ge-fixa tem 1++
terminate fini 1++; sto 1++
terminus fini-statio 1
termite Isoptera 1+; termite
terrace pusi plati-lo 1
terrain tera 1++; peci tera 1
terrible deino 1++; sti fobo 1G; teribilo 1
terrier pusi speci kani 1
terrify teri +
territorial teritori 1++
territory loka 1++; teritori 1++; dominio 1+; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+
terror deino 1++; teri +; fo fobo 1
test examina 1++; proba 1++; testa 1+
testament sakri bibli 1
testicle Orkidi 1+G; didimo G; testikula
testify testifi 1+; atesta
testimonial lauda-grafo 1
testimony testi-ra 1+*; atesta-ra
tether liga 1++
tetra- tetra 1++G
text textu 1+
text frame textu-qadra
textile textili 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+
texture histo 1G; textura 1
than de 1++
-er (comparative)**... than** ma ... de 1
more ... than ma ... de 1
thank gratia 1++
thank you for gratia de 1
thankful gratia-ple 1+
thanks gratia 1++; eukaristi 1G
that (conjunction) ke (original Glosa uses only semicolon) +*
that (final conjunction) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
that (pronoun) u-la ('the there') 1++
so that tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
thatch stra-tegu 1
thaw liqi 1++
the u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++
the 2 books bi bibli 1
the 4 books tetra bibli 1
the same tauto G
the very man un idio andro 1
theater teatra 1++G
theatre teatra 1++G; drama-do 1+
theatrical teatra 1++G
their mu 1++
theirs mu 1++
them mu 1++
theme tema 1++G; topika 1++G
themselves auto 1++G
then po-co 1++; u-la kron 1++; u-la-tem 1+; poi (old Glosa word); tum
thence ex la 1
theo- teo 1++G
theoretical teori 1++G
theory nomi 1++G; teori 1++G

therapy kura 1++; terapi 1++G
there la 1++
there are il es 1; vi-la 1
there is il es 1; vi-la 1
there is/are es 1++
there's il es 1
therefore ka-co 1++; alora 1+
thermometer termometri 1G
thesaurus tesauru G
these plu-ci 1++
these two books bi-ci bibli 1++
thesis tema 1++G; tesi G
they mu 1++
they (female) mu 1++
they (male) mu 1++
thick obesi 1
thick (dense) densi 1++
thick (stout) paki 1++G; krasi
thicken inspisa; spisa
thicket densi-lo 1++; boskage; dumo; lokma G; sikne G
thief klepto-pe 1++; klopa G
thieve klepto 1++G
thievish tagax
thigh femora 1+; koxa 1+; iski 1G; kruri
thights (shirt) trikota 1+
thimble alexi-digi 1
thin tenu 1++; lepto 1+G; mano 1+G; areo G; macia; strigoso; tenuo; vesku
become thin magri
make thin emacia
thing (-)ra 1++; kosa 1
think puta 1++; pensi 1
think hard kogita 1+
think out exkogita
make thinner atenua
thin-scaly skarioso
thio- tio G
third tri (after noun) 1++; tertia 1; trito G
thirst dipso 1++G
thirty tri-ze 1
this u-ci ('the here') 1++
this side (prefix) cis- +
thistle kardus
thither a-la 1+
thong loru; stropo G
thorn spina 1++; akanta 1G; akulea; luma
thorough kura 1++; kompleti +
thorough (prefix) per- 1
those plu-la 1++
those books plu-la bibli 1
those two books bi-la bibli 1++
thou tu 1++
though anti 1++G; anti-co 1++
thought idea 1++G; puta 1++
thoughtful mega-kogita 1
thouroughfare dia-via 1
thousand kilo 1++G; mile
thousandth mili +
thrash fustiga
thrash (beat) bate 1++
thread (-)fi 1++; mito 1G; nema (prefer fi) 1G; biso G; nemo G; stamini G; filamenta (prefer short form fi)
threat menace 1++
threaten menace 1++
three tri 1++
three (prefix) tri- 1+
three hundred tri centi 1
three-cleft trifidi
three-cornered trigono 1+G; triqetro
thresh tribula
threshold limina 1+; in-lo 1
thrift ekonomi 1++G
thrifty parci
thrill excite 1++
thrive vigo 1+
throat kola 1++G; cervika 1+; faringi 1G; gurgulio; gutura
throb pulsa 1++; batimento; palpita
throne regi-sedi-mo 1
throng poli-pe 1++; presa 1++
throttle sto spira 1
through dia 1++G
through (prefix) dia- 1+G; per- 1
throw bali 1++G; jekti 1; jeti 1; jakula
throw (n) bola 1++
throw back rejekti 1
throw back up regurgita
throw in embolo G; injekti
throw out vomita 1+; ejekti
thru dia 1++G
thrush Turdus 1+
thrust pulsa 1++; trude
thud gravi-soni 1
thumb brevi digi 1++; polex
thump pugna-bate 1
thunder bronto 1++G; fulmina 1; tonitro
thunder and lightning cerauno G
Thursday di penta 1+; bronto-di
thursday D5 1
on Thursday di penta 1+
thus so 1++; sik 1
thwart kontrari
thyme serpilum
tick tika 1
ticket bileta 1++; tiketa 1
tickle titila 1+; ginglismo G
tide ana e kata de mari 1+; marea
tidings plu nova 1
tidy sistema 1++G; lautu +
tie liga 1++; nexu 1++; tilo 1G
tie (neck-tie) kravata
tiger tigri 1++
tight fixa 1++
tight (strong) forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++
tighten piezo 1G
tile tegula 1++
till a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++
till (cash) kasa 1
till (cultivate) kulti 1++; kultiva (prefer kulti)
till (until) a-kron 1++
tilt klina 1++
timber ligni 1++; tekto ligni 1; xilo 1G
time ((clock) time) horo 1++
at that time tem-co 1+
have a good time fru 1+
time (instant) kron 1++G
time (period) tem 1++
at the same time simul 1++
timetable horo-tabla 1++*; horario
timid nervoso 1++; timidi
tin (box) stani-va 1
tin (Sn) stani 1++
tin box stani-va 1
tin can stani-va 1
tinge kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; tinktu (prefer kroma)
tingle poli-pika 1
tinkle tintina 1++; tini
tint tinta 1++; pusi kroma 1; tinktu (prefer kroma)
tiny mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; baeo (prefer pusi) G
tip pourboire (French)
tip (top) akro 1++G
tip over sti kade 1
tiptoe akro-digi 1+
tire (tyre) rota-zo 1++; pneu G
tire (v) fatiga 1++
tired fatiga 1++; lasi
tissue tisu 1++; histo 1G
tissue (botanic) enkima G
tit Parus 1
title titula 1++; nima 1+G
titrate titra
titter pusi ridi 1
to a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++
to (in order to) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
to and fro ad e versi 1+
to the point ad rem
toad Bufo 1+; frina G
toast toasta 1+
tobacco nikotini +
today nu-di 1++
toddle babi-gresi 1
toe digi 1++; pedi-digi 1++; daktili 1G; digita (prefer digi)
toenail digi ungu 1
toffee karamela 1+
together komuni 1++; simul 1++; kon alelo 1
together (prefix) hama- (prefer ko-)
together with ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++; hama (prefer ko(n)) G
toil mega ergo 1+G; travalia
toilet kloseta 1+; lava-ka 1; tualeta 1
toils arkio G
token signi 1++
told (preterit of to tell) pa dice 1
tolerance tolera 1++
tolerant liberali 1++; tolera 1++
tolerate tolera 1++
toll mega kampanula 1
tomato tomato 1
tomb morta-lo 1++; tafo 1++G; tumba
tome tomi G
tomorrow fu-di 1++; krase
tomorrow night fu-di noktu 1; fu-noktu 1
ton tone 1
tone toni 1+
tongs tena-ru 1+; labi
tongue glosa 1++G; lingua 1++
tonight nu-noktu 1++
tonsil tonsili 1
too (also) plus 1++
too (in a too high degree) excesi 1++; tro (French) 1++
took pa prende 1
tool instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++; labe G; skeu G

tool box ru-teka
tooth denti 1++; odonto 1G
top supra 1++; vertex
top (above) su (=supra, don't mix with sub) 1X
top (highest point) akro 1++G; kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G; kolofono G; korifa G; apika (prefer akro)
top (spinning toy) gira ludi-ra 1; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G
topcoat palia 1
topic tema 1++G; topika 1++G
topography topografi G
topple kade 1++
top-shaped turbinato
torch lumi-ra 1+; dado G; fakula; pirso G; torca
torment noku 1++; tortu 1++; tantaliza; tormenta
tornado tornado 1
torpedo torpedo 1
torrent fo-flu 1+; torenti
torso torso
tortoise Testudo 1+; kelo G
torture tortu 1++; tormenta
toss bali 1++G; jeti 1
toss about balota
total holo 1++G; suma 1++; totali 1
totality ensemble (French) +
totter kade-gresi 1
touch palpa 1++; tange 1+; kontinge; tigmo G; tixi G; toka
touch (n) hafe G
touching afia G
touchstone basano G
touchy sensitivi 1++
tough dura 1++; resista 1++
tour viagia 1++; ciklo-viagia 1
tourist viagia-pe 1++
tournament torneo 1
tourniquet sto-hema 1
tow trakto 1++
towards a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++
towards (prefix) ad- 1+
towel (n) sika-te 1+; toalia
tower turi 1++; pirgo G
town civita 1++; urba 1+; opida
town hall duce-do 1
toxin toxi 1++G
toy sporta-ra 1++; ludi-ra 1
trace indika 1++; marka 1++; trace 1; vestigia 1
trachea trakea G
track ikno 1++G; via 1++; vestigia 1
track (race) pista 1+
track (trail) pista 1+
track (v) ikno 1++G
tracker ikneumo G
tract area de landa 1
tractor trakto-me 1+
trade komerci 1++; trafika
Trade Union sindikata G
trader vendo-pe 1+
tradition traditio 1++
traffic cirkulati 1++; movimento (prefer cirkulati or kine)
traffic jam kongesti 1+
traffic warden kinesi-pe 1
tragedy tragedi 1+G
trail ikno 1++G; pista 1+
train (practice) exercise 1++
train (railway) trena 1++
train (v) doci 1++
training sko 1++G; agoge G
trait karakteri 1++G
traitor pro anti-pe 1
trajectory trajektori
tram trama 1+
tramp (vagabond) vaga-pe 1
trance trance 1+
tranquil sedati +
tranquillity qieti 1; reposa 1
tranquilness qieti 1; reposa 1
transact akti 1++
transfer fero 1++; moti 1++
transform muta 1++
transfusion trans fusi 1
transistor transistora 1
transit transiti
transitory transitori
translate translati 1++; traduce 1
translucent luci 1++; diafano 1G
transmit mite 1++; mite longi 1
transmitter (radio) difusi-me 1
transparent luci 1++; diafano 1G; limpidi
transport fero 1++; pereio G
trap trapa 1++; kapti-me 1; decipula
trap (trick) strategi 1++G
trapezium trapezi G
travel viagia 1++; itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1
travel (for discovery) explora 1+
travel-bag valisa
traverse kruci 1++; trans 1++; transversa
trawler reti-navi 1
tray fero-pla 1
treacherous falsi 1++
treacle sukro-ma 1++
tread pedi 1++
treadle pedi-ra 1+
treason anti-krati 1++
treasure tresora 1++
treasury tresoria 1
treat regalo 1+; trakta +
treat (therapy) kura 1++; medika 1++; terapi 1++G
treat (v) reoala
treatment terapi 1++G; uti 1++
treaty akorda 1++
treble soprano 1
tree dendro 1++G; arbori 1
peach tree Persika 1
tree bark kortika 1+; kortex
tree-stump premo G
trellis spalier
tremble tremulo 1++
tremendous giga 1+G; tremendo 1+
trench longi kavita 1++; trenca +; tafro G
trespass intrude 1+
trestle poda-fa 1
trial (court) judici 1
trial (try) proba 1++; tenta 1++; testa 1+
triangle trigono 1+G; triangula
triangular trigono 1+G
tribe tribu 1++; etno 1G
tribunal tribuna 1++; lega-korta 1
tribute tributi 1+
trick strategi 1++G
trickle mikro 1++G; pusi 1++
tricycle triciklo 1+
tried (preterit of to try) pa tenta 1
tries (form of to try) tenta 1++
trifle bagatela; bura; hilu
trifle (n) trika
trifling no-gravi 1++; pusi 1++
trigger sti-me 1G
trim (adj) eleganti 1+
trim (v) puta 1++
trinity triniti
trio trio 1
trip (fall) kade 1++
trip (journey) viagia 1++
trip (stumble) lose-pedi
triple tripli
triplicate triplica
tripod tripoda 1+G
trite banali; trite
triumph triumfa 1+G
trivial no-gravi 1++; trivia 1+
trolley manu-vagona 1
troop (crowd) poli-pe 1++
trophy vikto-ra 1
tropical tropika 1++G
tropics tropika 1++G
trot facili dromo 1
trouble turba 1++
trough longi sito-va 1; alve; pielo G; skafo G
troup trupa
trousers poda-ve 1++; pantalona
trout truta 1+
trowel manu spata 1
truant absenta se 1
truck kargo-vagona 1++; truka 1+
trudge gresi lento 1
true veri 1++; etimo 1G; aleto G; gnesi (prefer veri) G
truly veri 1++
trumpet trompeta 1+; bucina; salpingo G
truncate trunka +
truncheon korina 1++G
trunk (animal) trompa 1++
trunk (elephant) proboski G
trunk (tree) trunka +; kormo; stipe
trust kredi 1++
trust (business) trust
trust (confide) fide 1++
truth veri 1++; etimo 1G
try tenta 1++; peira G
try hard fo tenta 1
try to get petitio 1++
tub kupa 1++
tube pipa 1++; tubi 1++
the tube (underground) tubi 1++
tubercle tuberkula
tuberculosis tuberkulosis 1
tuck (fold) plika 1++
tuck (shop) sukro-bo 1
Tuesday di tri 1+; mars-di
tuesday D3 1
on Tuesday di tri 1+
tuft fi-fa 1+
tuft (hair) vilo
tug (boat) tira-navi 1
tug (pull) tira (French) 1++; trakto 1++
tuition sko 1++G
tulip tulipa 1+
tumble kade 1++
tumbler bibe-va 1+
tumor tumo 1++; oma G; onko G
tumour tumo 1++
tumult kako-fono 1++G; tumultu 1+; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G;

kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G
tumulus tumulu
tune melodi 1++G; meliko G
tunic tunika 1++; kiton G
tunnel tuneli 1+
turban turbana 1
turbid turbidi
turbine turbina 1+
turbulent turbulento
turf gra 1++; turfa 1; gramini (prefer gra) 1; cespa; kespa
turkey Meleagri 1G
turn gira 1++G; tropi 1++G; versi 1++; torna 1+; strofi G; trepo G
turn (on lathe) torna 1+
turn (roll) volve 1+
your turn vice 1++; torna 1+
turn (into) deveni 1
turn around versi 1++
turn away from averte
turn back sti retro 1
turn down nega 1++; refusa 1++
turn into gene 1++G
turn off sto 1++
turn on sti 1++G
turn upside down verte 1+
turning (n) strofi G
turnip rapa 1+; napus
turret turi 1++
turtle Kinosterno 1
tusk mega denti 1
tutor doci-pe 1++
tutorial (computer) doci-programa
TV televisio 1++
tweed tuid 1
tweezers pinceta 1+
twelfth month meno mo-bi 1+; M12 (abbreviation for "meno mo-bi") 1
twelve mo-bi 1++
twenty bi-ze 1+; viginti
twenty-two bi-bi 1
twice bi kron 1++; bis
twig ramula 1+; klema G; klono G; krada G; sarmento
twiggy sarmento
twilight krepuskula 1; meso-foto 1
twin gemini 1+; didimo G
twine korda 1++
twine (twist) pleko G
twinkle scinti 1++; nikti 1+
twins gemini 1+
twirl gira 1++G
twist strepto 1++G; kloto G; kontorti; pleko G; stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G
twist (especially if causing pain) tortu 1++
twist (wind) serpenti 1++
twist together sistremo G
twisted strofi G
twisted knee ge-tortu genu 1
anything twisted together sistremo G
twisting serpenti 1++; strepto 1++G
twitch (medical) tik
twitter pusi soni 1+; kotilo G
two bi 1++; duo
two (prefix) bi- 1+; bin- (prefer bi-)
these two books bi-ci bibli 1++
two-colored bi-kolora *
two-cusped bi-kuspi
two-foci bi-foka
two-horned bi-kornu
two-lips bi-labia
two-lobed bi-loba
two-marriages bi-game
two-oared bi-remi
two-party (having two parts) bi-parta
two-pronged bi-denti
-ty (X ten) -ze 1+G
type (class) tipo 1++G
type (example) tipo 1++G
type (letter) tipo 1++G
type (write) tipo 1++G
typewriter grafo-me 1
typhoid tifoida 1
typhoon tifona 1
typical tipika 1++G
tyrant tirani 1+G
tyre rota-zo 1++; pneu G

U

udder ubera
ugly no-kali 1++
ulcer ulcera
cancerous ulcer karcinoma
ultimate ultima 1++; eskato G
ultra ultra 1++
ultra- ultra- 1+
umbrella pluvi skuta 1++; umbrela
umpire judika 1++
un- apo 1++G; an- (prefer ne-) 1G
un- (form opposite) no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+
unable no-pote 1
unanimous akorda 1++
unarmed no-ge-arma 1
unbidden sponta 1+
unbroken no-ge-frakti 1
uncertain no-sura 1++
uncle parenta-fratri 1++; avunkulus; patrus
unclear adelo G
uncommon rari 1++; no-komuni 1
uncouth krudi 1++
uncultured krudi 1++
uncut atmeto G
under infra 1++; intra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G
under (prefix) infra- 1+; sub- 1+; hipo- 1G
under water sub aqa 1
undercarriage infra-skeleto 1
undercover sekreti 1+
undergo sufero 1+
underground infra geo 1
undermine ruina 1++; mina 1+G
undersigned sub-ge-signi 1
understand logi 1++G; komprende 1
understanding logi 1++G
understanding (n) noema G
undertake akorda 1++; promise 1++
underwear intra-ve 1++
underworld kako-munda 1
undesirable kako 1++G
undiscriminating no-kritici 1
undo no-face 1++
undone atikto G
undoubtedly sura 1++
undress no-vesti 1
undue tro (French) 1++
undulate unda 1++
uneasiness anxio 1++
uneasy anxio 1++
unemployed person nul-ergo-pe 1
unemployment nul-ergo 1
unequal non-iso 1+; an-iso G; skaleno G
uneven impare
uneven (number) no-bi-divide 1+
unexpected no-ge-expekta 1
unexplained misteri 1++G
unfasten laxa 1++
unfold no-plika 1
unfortunate mali fortuna 1++
unfortunately mali fortuna 1++
ungula ungu 1++
unhappiness melankoli 1G
unhappy non-hedo 1++; no-felici 1
uniform (clothes) uniforma-ve 1
uniform (regular) uniforma 1++
unimportant no-gravi 1++
union liga 1++; nexu 1++; unio 1++
unique idio 1++G; unika 1+
unit unita 1++; mono-ra
unite liga 1++; nexu 1++; unio 1++
united ge-unio 1; siszigo G
unity unita 1++
universal generali 1++G; universa 1++
universe universa 1++; kosmo 1+G
university universita 1++
unknown no-ge-ski 1+; inkognito
unless si ne ... 1++
unlike non-homo 1
unlikely no-probabili 1
unmarried no-ge-game 1; agamo G
unmistakeable evidenta 1
unobservant no-skope 1G
unofficial non-arki 1
unorthodox no-norma 1
unpaired azigo G
unpleasant no-gluko 1
unreal non-acide 1
unreasonable no-justi 1
unripe omo G
unsightly no-kali 1++
unskillful atekno G
untidy no-sistema 1
until a-kron 1++
until further notice a plus info 1+*
untrodden astibo G
untrue pseudo 1+G
untruth falsi 1++
unusual xeno 1++G
unwashed iloto
unwell no-sani 1
unwilling no-volu 1
unwise no-sofi 1
up ana 1++G
up to a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++
upgrade the system ma-dina u sistema
upheaval mega turba 1
uphold akorda 1++; tena 1++
upland alti landa 1
uplifted sublime 1+
upon epi 1++G
upper supra 1++
upper arm bone humerus
upper case (typing) plu mega litera
upright orto 1++G; vertika 1
upright (direction) orto 1++G
upright (honest) honesti 1++

uprising rebeli 1+
uproar tumultu 1+; poli-voci 1
upset (stop) sto 1++
upset (tip over) sti kade 1
upset (trouble) turba 1++
upside down verte 1+; ana kata 1
upside-down vertiko-verte
upstairs supra 1++
up-to-date nu 1++; maxi neo 1
upwards ana 1++G
upwards (prefix) ana- 1+G
urban urba 1+
urge urge 1++; cita 1+; hormo 1G; horta; insiste; insta; nasti
urge on stimula 1++G
urgent nece 1++; nu nece akti 1
urinary canal uretra
urinate urina 1+; minge
urn urcei; urna
us na 1++
use uti 1++; usu
used (2nd hand) ge-uti 1+
used to pa more 1
useful funktio 1++; uti 1++; ministra 1; uti-ple 1
be useful servi 1++
useless no-funktio 1++; vani 1++; minus uti 1; inani
user uti-pe 1+
using uti 1++
usual more 1++; usuali 1+; konsueto
usually usuali 1+
usufruct usufru
usurp usurpa
practice usury usura
utensil instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++
utensils bateri 1+
uterus uteri 1+
utilize uti 1++
utmost maxi 1++; ultima 1++
utter (speak) dice 1++; expresi 1++
utter (whole) holo 1++G
uvula uvula

V

vacancy vaku 1++
vacant kavita 1++; vaku 1++
vacation feria 1++; libe-tem 1++
vaccinate vakina 1
vaccine vacini
vacillate vacila
vacuous vaku 1++
vacuum vaku 1++
vagabond vaga-pe 1; vagabunda
vagina vagina 1+
vague no-klari 1+
vain aroga 1++; no-funktio 1++; no-profito 1++; vani 1++; inani
in vain vani 1++
vale vali 1++
valiant anti-fobo 1
valid validi +
valley vali 1++; napo 1
valuable mega valu 1++; mega-preci 1++
value valu 1++
valueless no-valu 1+
valve valva 1++
vampire vampira
van kamiona 1
vandal vandali
vane (of windmill) veli 1++
vanilla vanila 1+
vanish vanesce 1+
vanity auto-lauda 1++; vani 1++; vaniti (prefer vani)
vanquish vikto 1++
vapor vapo 1++; atmo 1G
bad vapor miasma G
vapour vapo 1++
variable dura muta 1
variance vari 1++
variation vari 1++
varicose vein kirso G; varix
varied aeolo G
variety vari 1++
varigated variegata
various vari 1++
various colors versikolora
varnish vernisa 1
vary muta 1++; vari 1++
varying vari 1++; eolo G; poekilo G
vascular vaskulu
vase (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
vast fo-mega 1++; fo mega (or fo-mega) 1
vault subtera-ka 1
vault (jump) volta
vaunt vanta
've (past tense marker) pa 1++
've (short for have, own) habe 1++
vector vektor
vegetable planta 1++; vegeta 1++; legumi 1+; sito-fito 1+
vegetables olera
vehicle vagona 1++; veikula
veil vela 1+
vein veno 1+; flebi G
veld gra landa 1
velocity tako 1++G; veloci 1+
velvet veluta 1+
venerable augusti; sebasto G
vengeance puni 1++; retalia 1; venge 1
venom toxi 1++G; venomo 1; veneni
venomous miso 1++G
ventilate venti 1++; ventila 1
ventilation fresko 1++; ventila 1
venture audaci 1++; risko 1++
Venus veneri
verandah veranda 1
verb akti-verba 1+; klavi-verba 1
verdant kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)
verdict judika 1++; korta-decide
verdure kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)
verge (border) margina 1++
verge (rod) verge
verify verifi 1++
verify (check) verifi 1++
vermin vermi 1++; noku-zoa 1
vernacular vulga lingua 1
versatile versatili
verse poesi 1++G
version idio-stori 1++; versio
versus anti 1++G
vertebra spondilo G
vertex gono 1++G; angula 1
vertical orto 1++G; vertika 1
vertigo vertigo 1+
very forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++
very ((almost) too much) excesi 1++
vessel kratera 1++G; pelvi 1; angio G; skeu G
vessel (anatomical) vaskulu
vessel (container) (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
vessel (ship) navi 1++
vest intra-ve 1++
vestibule vestibulo 1+
vestry vesti-ka 1
veteran paleo soldata 1+; veterano
veterinary zoa-iatri 1+
veto veto 1++
vex turba 1++; vexa 1++; irita
via dia 1++G
vibrate oscila 1++; vibra 1++
vibration vibra 1++
vicar eklesia-pe 1
vice- in loka de 1
vice (evil conduct) kako-akti 1
vice (in place of) vice 1++
vice (tool) tena-ru 1+
vice-president vice-presidenta 1+
vice-principal vice-principali 1
vicinity u para 1++G; vicina
vicious kako 1++G; mali 1++
victim viktimi 1++
victory vikto 1++; nike G
view vide 1++; vista 1++; panorama 1G; orama G
general view sinopsi G
view (n) vista 1++
view (v) skope 1++G
vigilant vigila
vigor dina 1++G
vigour dina 1++G; vigo 1+
vile kako 1++G
villa vila
village viki 1++; vilage (French)
villain kako-pe 1+G
vine viti 1+
vine (n) stakula
vine (plant) ampelo G
vinegar vinagra 1+; aceti
vineyard viti-lo 1+; vinia (prefer viti-lo)
vintage vini-karpe 1*
violate viole 1++; agresi 1
violence viole 1++
violent viole 1++
violet iodeo 1G; violeta 1
violin violina 1++
viper toxi serpenti 1; vipera
virgin virgo 1+; parteno G
virile viri 1+
virtue virtu 1+; areto
virus virus +
visage prosopo 1G
viscous viski +
visible vista 1++; visabili 1; vid-abili
vision vide 1++; visio 1+; opti
lovely visions kaleidoskope G
visit visita 1++
visitor visit-pe 1
vista vista 1++; prospekti 1
vital bio 1++G; fo-gravi 1; vit 1
vitamin vitamina 1
vivid forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++; vivi 1

vocabulary verba-lista 1++; vokabulari
vocal voka 1++
voice fono 1++G; voka 1++; geri G
volatile volatili
volcano vulkani 1+
volt (electricity) volt
voltage voltage 1
volume (amount) volumi 1++
volume (space) volumi 1++
volume (tome) tomi G
voluntary volu 1++
volunteer volu-pe 1
vomit vomita 1+
voracious edace; voracio
vote voti 1++; psefo G
voucher kredito bileta 1
vowel vokali 1++
voyage viagia 1++
vulgar krudi 1++; vulga 1++
vulture vultura 1+

W

waddle anas-ki 1
wade gresi in aqa 1+; vade
wafer biskokta 1+
wag (oscillate) oscila 1++
wage paga 1++
wager divi 1++
wages ergo-gania +
wagon vagona 1++; hamaxa G
wagtail motacila; saeno G
waif ge-linqi infanta 1
wail ulula 1+; voci tristi 1+; goeto G
waist meso-soma 1++; talia
waistcoat u supra-ve 1
wait atende 1++
waiter servi-pe 1++
waiting atende 1++
waiting room atende-ka 1+; ante-kamera
wake vigi 1++
ship's wake sulko (try to express somehow with vigi) 1
wake up sti vigi 1++; vigi 1++
waken vigi 1++
Wales Gales
walk ambula 1++; gresi 1++; baeno G; bati G
walk (v) promenade 1+
walk around cirkuito 1
walker badisti G
walking ambula 1++; bati G
walking stick gresi baci 1
wall mura 1++; parieta 1; septa 1; herko G; toeko G
wall (round city) tiko G
wallet (for money) bursa 1++; nota-ka 1; porta-nota 1
walnut Juglans 1
walrus Odobenus 1
waltz valza 1
wan palidi 1++
wand virga 1+
wander vaga 1++; meandro 1G; era; peregrina
wandering nomadi G
wane mei 1++G
want volu 1++; vo
want help volu dona auxi (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous! Also possible: "volu un auxi")
want to help volu gene auxi (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous!)
wanton lascivi
war milita 1++; polemi 1+G; guera
civil war in-milita 1
war cry slogan
ward (care) kura 1++
ward (division) mero 1++G
ward of court ge-kura 1
warden kura-pe 1++
warder kura-pe 1++
wardrobe ve-tena-mo 1+
warehouse stora-do 1++
wares vendo-ra 1
warm (emotional) kardia 1++G; kordiali (prefer kardia)
warm (friendly) ami 1++; amo 1++
warm (temperature) meso termo 1++; termo 1++G; kalido
warm (v) dona termo 1
warmth termo 1++G; talpo G
warn monito 1++
warn against monito de 1
warn of monito de 1
warp (weave) trama
warrant lice-papira 1
warrior milita-pe 1++
wart veruka
wary kura 1++; cirkumspekt
was pa es 1
wash lava 1++; klisi 1G; lambe; nipto G; pliso G
wash away abluti
wash bowl kratera 1++G
wash room lava-ka 1
washed lautu +
washing-machine lava-me 1
wasp vespa 1+; sfex G
parasitic wasp kalkis G
waste (desert) vastu
waste (ravage) guasta
waste (use without good purpose) disipa 1++; lose 1++
waste away tabe
waste place tesku
watch horo-me 1++; skope 1++G; horologi G
on watch (ship) ergo 1++G
watch over alexi 1++G
watching vigila
watchman kura-pe 1++
clear water limfa 1
water (n) aqa 1++; hidro 1+G
water (standing) telma 1G
water (v) aqa 1++; riga 1+
water-bottle aqa botilia 1
water-clock klepsidra G
water-closet kloseta 1+
water-color aqarela
water-colour aqarela
waterfall aqa-kade 1+
watering-can aqa-va 1+
waterproof anti-aqa 1
water-snake natrix G
wave unda 1++; kima 1G; kimo G; klidono G
wave along undulata (take unda (longi)) X
wave good-bye sema vale 1
wavelength unda longi 1
waver no-sura 1++
wax ceru 1++; seba
ear wax cerumina
give way cede 1++
in that way so 1++
in this way so 1++; per-co 1+
way (manner) mode 1++; metodi 1+G; guisa
way (method) mode 1++; metodi 1+G
way (road) via 1++; atrapo G; hodo G; stibo G
waylay salta epi 1
WC kloseta 1+
we na 1++
weak debili 1++; flaci 1++; no-resista 1++; adinami; asteni G; languidi; marcido; vesku
weaken extenua
weakened hebetato
weak-minded imbecili
weal vibex
wealth pluto 1++G; afno G
weapon arma 1++; hoplo 1G
wear habe epi se 1++
wear out noku 1++; tro uti 1; trio G; usa
weary fatiga 1++; lasi
weasel Mustela 1+
weather meteo 1++G; klima 1+G
weather forecast prognosi 1++G
weave histo 1G; texo 1
weave (textile) texi 1++G
web diktio 1G; histo 1G; hifa G; kasikuli
web (network) reti 1++
webbed feet ge-kope pedi 1
website inter-reti eko-lo
web-thread licio G
wed game 1++G; marita 1
wedding game-ritu 1++; nupti 1
wedge kune 1++; sfeno 1G; embolo G
Wednesday di tetra 1+; D4 1; merkuri-di
on Wednesday di tetra 1+
weed sponta 1+
week setimana 1++; hebdoma G; septi-di
week-end setimana-fini 1++
weekly setimana 1++
weep plora 1
weep (cry) lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1
weevil kurkulio
weft (weave) trama
weigh ponde 1++; baro 1+G; baskula; pesa
weigh (in mind) delibera 1
weight ponde 1++
light weight levia 1++
weird misteri 1++G
welcome bene-veni 1++
weld juga 1
welfare boni-sani 1
well (adj) vale 1++
be well vale 1++
well (good) boni 1++; bene 1+; eu 1+G
well (good)(prefix) bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G
well (healthy) sani 1++
well (n) pute 1+
well (water) fonta 1++; frea G
well! ben! 1+
well-being ben-ese
wellington gumi-botina 1*
well-known famo 1++
went pa ki 1
were pa es 1
west ocide 1++; uest 1+; hespero G; ocidenta (prefer ocide)

west wind zefiro G
western ocide 1++; uest 1+
wet aqa 1++; hidro 1+G; higro 1G; imbu; uvido
wet (v) humidi 1++; higro 1G
whale Ceta 1+; balena G
wharf kargo-lo 1
what (that which) qod 1+
what kind? qali? +
what person? qo-pe? 1++
what sort of? qo? 1
what sort? qali? +
what's the time? qo horo? 1
what? qo? 1++
whatever ali-ra 1++
whatever (any) ali 1++
whatever (no matter what) no-gravi 1++
wheat Tritikum 1++
wheel ciklo 1++G; rota 1++; troko 1G; troki (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G
wheel barrow rota-va 1+; pabo
when kron 1++G
when? qo-tem? 1++; qo-di? 1+; qo-horo? 1+; qando?
whence ex qo-lo 1
whenever ali-kron 1++
where (relative, =at which punctiform place) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +
where? qo-lo? 1++; ubi
whereabouts? qo-lo? 1++
whereas kontra-co 1
whereby per qi 1
wherein in qi 1
wherever (adverb) ali-lo 1++
whether si 1++; qu 1
whey serum
of which de qi 1
which (relative pronoun) qi 1++
which? qo-pe? 1++; qo? 1++; qo-ra? 1
whichever ali-ra 1++
whiff pusi spira 1
while (temporal) tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1
while (whereas) kontra-co 1
whimper vagi
whine algo-voci 1+; ulula 1+
whip flagela 1++; mastigo G
whirl gira 1++G; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G
whirlpool gorgo G; gurgita; vorago; vortika
whirlwind gira-venti 1+; tifun
whisk apo 1++G; kine 1++G; mixa 1++
whisker barba 1++
whisker (tactile) vibrisa
whisky wiski 1
whisper susura 1++; musi 1
whistle sibila 1++
white leuko 1++G; blanka 1; albi (prefer leuko) 1; aspro G
whiten leuko 1++G
whither? a qo-lo? 1+
whitsun pentekosta 1
who (relative pronoun) qi 1++
who? qo-pe? 1++
whoever (anyone) ali-pe 1++
whole holo 1++G; toto 1
on the whole un holo 1
the whole uni (prefer mo)
whole day holo di 1
wholemeal holo grana 1
wholesale mega vendo 1
wholesome pro sani 1
wholly holo 1++G
of whom de qi 1
whom? qo-pe? 1++
whose de qi 1
whose book? qo-pe bibli? 1
why? (cause) qo-ka? 1+
why? (intention) qo-te? 1+; pro qo? (prefer qo-te) 1
wick fi-fa 1+; haptra G
-wick (village) viki 1++
wicked kako 1++G
wicker Salika 1
wicket tri-baci 1
wide lati 1++; plati 1++G; euri G
wide open holo aperi 1
widen dilate
widespread panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)
widow vidua 1+; fe-vidua 1; kera G
widower an-vidua 1
width lati 1++
wield kratii 1
wife fe-sponsa 1++; gina 1++G; ux-ori
wig peruka 1
wild agrio 1++; ferali 1+; no-dama 1+; saevi; torvi
(growing) wild silva 1++
wilderness deserta 1
will volu 1++; volunta
will (future tense) fu 1++
will (legal) telema G
will go fu ki 1
will have to fu nece 1
willing volu 1++
willingly sponta 1+
willingness volu 1++
willow Salix 1+
wilt mori 1+; marce
wily tekno-mali 1++G
win vinko (=vikto) X
win (gain) gania +
win (victory) vikto 1++
wind (air) venti 1++; anemo 1G; pneumo G
wind (twist) serpenti 1++; strepto 1++G
west wind zefiro G
wind along serpenti 1++; meandro 1G
wind around konvoluti 1
wind on bobina +
winding anfraktuo
windmill venti moli 1
window fenestra 1++
window (computer) fenestra 1++
main window (computer) duce fenestra
shop window vitrina
wind-pipe bronko G; trakea G
wine vini 1++; meti (prefer vini) G; oeno (prefer vini) G
wine (new) musta
winelees zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)
wing ptero 1++G; ala 1; ptilo G
wink nikti 1+; oku-sema 1; nive (prefer nikti)
winnow vana
winnowing fan likma G
winter frigi-tem 1++; hiberna 1+G; bruma; hiemi G
winter cold kimato G
wintry hiberna 1+G; bruma
wipe frika 1++
wire (-)fi 1++; metali-fi 1+; filamenta (prefer short form fi)
wisdom sofi 1++G; gnosia G
wise sofi 1++G; fronimo; pinito G; sagaci; sapi
wise counsellor nestor G
wish desira 1++; volu 1++; libido 1+; vo
wish (hope) spe 1++
wit inteligenta 1
witch fe-magi 1G
with ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++; plus 1++
with (=by means of) per 1++
with (=together with) ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++
with (prefix) ko- 1+; kon- (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1
with each other kon alelo 1
withdraw cede 1++; versi 1++; retira
wither marce
withered marcido
within intra 1++; eso (prefer intra) G
be within imane
within (prefix) intra- 1+; eso- (prefer intra-) G; indi- (prefer intra-)
withold non-ofere 1+
without minus 1++; sine (but sin=with! Prefer "minus") 1
do without cede 1++
without (prefix) sine- 1
without notice minus monito 1
without payment gratis 1+
without water anhidro G
without yeast minus zima 1*
witness testifi 1+
bear witness testimoni
witness (n) testi-pe 1++
witness (v) testi 1++
witty faceti 1+
wizard magika-pe 1++
wolf Lupus 1+
woman fe 1++; femina 1++; gina 1++G
woman (married) matrona
young woman nimfa G
woman in child-bed puerpera
womb uteri 1+; histera 1G; metro (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G; delfi G
women plu gina 1
wonder mira 1++; tauma 1G
wonderful mira-ple 1+; miranda; prodigio; stupendo
woo galante
wood (bushes) bosko
wood (substance) ligni 1++; xilo 1G; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G
wood (woodland) silva 1++
wood pigeon palumbu
wooden ex ligni 1; xilo 1G
woodland silva 1++
woodpecker kalo-tipa G; krauga G; pikus
woodworm teredo
wool lana 1++; erio G
wool blanket lana-te 1
wool fibres krokida G
word verba 1++; lexi (prefer verba) 1G; parola G

work operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1
work (have the desired function) funktio 1++
work (n) ergo 1++G; labora 1+; opus
work (v) ergo 1++G; labora 1+
work by lamp light lukubra
work station (desk) ergo-mo
work together ko-opera 1+
worker ergo-pe 1; proletari
workroom ergo-lo 1
workshop ergo-lo 1
world munda 1++; kosmo 1+G; orbita 1+
of this world temporali
worldly sekulari
world-wide holo munda 1+; ekumenika G
worm vermi 1++; helminto (prefer vermi) G; skoleki (prefer vermi) G
worn trite
worry turba 1++; vexa 1++; importuna
worse ma kako 1; ma mali 1; pejora
get worse deteriora
make worse ma-mali 1++; agrava; exaspera
worsen ma-mali 1++; agrava
worship adora 1++; latri 1+G; treski G
worst maxi kako 1; kakisto G; pesimi
worth valu 1++
be worth valu 1++
worth seeing vide-valu
worthless vani 1++; vili +
worthy digni 1++; merito 1++
would (conditional tense) sio 1++
wound trauma 1++G; vulne 1++; lesio 1
wound (v) plago
wounded troto G
wrap involve 1++
wrap in involve 1++
wrap up involve 1++
wrapper vulva
wrath furi 1+
wreath korona 1++; stefano 1G
wreathe korona 1++
wreck navi frakti 1++; demoli
wren Troglodite 1
wrench stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G
wrench (v) torti-tira 1
wrestle lukta 1++; maki 1G
wretch mali-pe 1+
wretched lipro G; talano G
wriggle serpenti 1++
wring tortu 1++
wrinkle koruga 1+; ruga 1; ruti
wrinkled vieto
wrist karpu 1++
wrist watch karpu-horo-me 1+
write grafo 1++G; skribe 1+
writer grafo-pe 1+
writing grafo 1++G
writing pad bloka 1++
written ge-grafo 1
wrong falsi 1++
wrong (v) injuri; insuri
wrongdoing ero 1++
wrongly (prefix) mis-
wrote pa grafo 1

X

x-ray x-radia 1
X-shaped dekusa

Y

yacht veli-navi 1
yard atri 1++; korta 1++
yarn (-)fi 1++
yawn hiao 1+G; kasmo 1+G
yeah ja 1++
year anua 1++; eto 1G
yearly anua 1++
yearn fo-volu 1++
yeast fermenta 1+; zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)
yell voci 1++
yellow xanto 1++G; lutea 1; flavo; galbino; safro
pale yellow helvo G
saffron yellow kroko G
yes ja 1++
yesterday pa-di 1++
yet a-nu 1++; ankora 1++
yew Taxus 1
yield (bring out) produce 1+
yield (cease opposition) cede 1++
yield (give way) cede 1++
yoke zigo 1++G; juga 1
yoked siszigo G
yolk xanto 1++G; lekita G; viteli
yonder u-la ('the there') 1++
you (plural) vi 1++
you (singular) tu 1++
young ju- (short prefix form of juve) 1++; juve 1++; tito G
make young again rejuvenske
young animal pulu
youngster (female) ju-fe 1++
youngster (male) ju-an 1++
your (plural) vi 1++
your (singular) tu 1++
yours (plural) plu-vi 1++; u-vi 1++; vi 1++
yours (single) plu-tu 1++; tu 1++; u-tu 1++
yours truly saluta 1++
yourself auto 1++G
youth juve 1++; hebe 1G; juve-tem 1
youthful juve 1++

Z

zeal kako-zelo 1++; zelo 1++G; spude G
zealous zelo 1++G
zebra zebra 1
zenith zenit G
zero nuli 1++; zero 1++; -ze 1+G; ze (prefer long form zero) 1
zest verve
Zeus (chief Greek god) Zeus G
zigzag zigazaga 1+
zinc zink 1+G
zone zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; cinktura (prefer zona)
zoo zoa-parka 1+